





U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1944

MARCH 28, 1947

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
JUN 23 1944  
day of....., 194.....

*Eric Baer*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 23 1944

Date

*Walter T. Smith*  
Camera Operator



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Office  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Orinoco*

sailing from *Nassau*

*25<sup>th</sup> March 1907*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*28<sup>th</sup> March 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for care and treatment of insanity, or other mental disease, or addicted to opium, or other narcotic, or habitually intemperate?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformities.
1	Alexander Augustus	29	M	M	Welder	yes yes	USA	African Black	Nassau	New York City	yes									
2	Austin Ernest	33	M																	
3	Chambers Randolph	29	M																	
4	Cole Calvin	28	M	S																
5	Davenport Archibald John	32	M																	
6	Hackett William Edward	42	M																	
7	Henderson James	28	M	M																
8	Hunt William	42	M																	
9	Jackson Henry Benjamin	30	M	S																
10	Jenkins Dominic Walter	49	M																	
11	Johnson Walter Brooks	27	M																	
12	Kyle John William	57	M	W																
13	Lane Aaron Samuel	25	M	S																
14	McCullough Lloyd	30	M																	
15	Overby Doc Lewis	42	M																	
16	Parsons Henry Harrison	38	M	S																
17	Porter Andrew	27	M	S																
18	Robinson William	35	M																	
19	Satterfield Frank	27	M																	
20	Smith Thomas	26	M																	
21	Stith Clarence	28	M																	
22	Thomas Edward Everett	27	M																	
23	Tucker Henry	36	M	M																
24	White Robert	25	M	S																
25	Williams John Wesley	27	M																	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Orinoco*

sailing from *Colon*

*19<sup>th</sup> March 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *28<sup>th</sup> March 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever declared insane by a court of law?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Campbell Wallace</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>																
2	<i>Champlin Cort</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>																
3	<i>Connelly John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>																
4	<i>Cunningham George</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>																
5	<i>Dempsey Daniel</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>																
6	<i>Dunick Edward</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>																
7	<i>Farrell Edward</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>																
8	<i>Harrington James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>																
9	<i>Loker Arthur</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>																
10	<i>McDonald Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>																
11	<i>Ohinan August</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>																
12	<i>Power Hans</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>																
13	<i>Rummet William Henry</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>																

*Citizens of the United States*  
*Citizens of the United States*  
*Citizens of the United States*  
*Citizens of the United States*  
*Citizens of the United States*  
*Citizens of the United States*  
*Citizens of the United States*  
*Citizens of the United States*  
*Citizens of the United States*  
*Citizens of the United States*  
*Citizens of the United States*  
*Citizens of the United States*  
*Citizens of the United States*

*Wm. Scarlett*  
*Asst. Gen. Secy. Mich 28/07*

*B*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Plaugmaid Master of the Osiris, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Plaugmaid  
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mich, 1907  
at N.Y.  
Wm. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Clifford Fayman, Surgeon of the SS Osiris, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.C.S. & P.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of Mich, 1907  
at N.Y.  
Wm. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Korean.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnik).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dutch, and Swiss).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Orinoco* sailing from *Colon*, 19<sup>th</sup> March 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 28<sup>th</sup> March, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, or in pursuance of a contract, agreement, or understanding, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Grippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bartling James	25	M	Single	Trades	yes	Canada	English	Colon	New York	yes	Self	yes	1902-1907	Mr. W. Bartling 84 10 Bridge St					Good	yo
2	Benson Gottfried	44	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Culebre C3	New York	yes	Self	yes	1902-1906	Maritime Building Battery Park NYC					Good	yo
3	Johnson John	26	M	Single	Carpenter	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Gatun	New York	yes	Self	yes	1902-1907	512 45 <sup>th</sup> Street Brooklyn					Good	yo
4	Walson August	22	M	Single	Carpenter	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Las Cascades	New York	yes	Self	yes	1902-1907	1181 Lefferts Avenue New York City					Good	yo
5	Vuillerman Carlo	24	M	Single	Upholsterer	yes	Italy	Portuguese	Colon	New York	yes	Self	yes	1902-1907	Oscar Cook 223 42 <sup>nd</sup> Street New York City					Good	yo
6															162 West 22 Street New York City					Good	yo

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.	Color of—		
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	
5 9	Dark Black Brown		Canada
5 6	Fair Brown/Blue		Christiania Norway
5 6	Fair Brown/Blue		Sweden
5 9	Fair Brown/Blue		Sweden
5 8	Dark Brown/Brown		Prussia North Italy

51/10  
X

Red Sea Ship Mch 28/07



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Langmaid Master of the Quinto, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Feb, 1907  
at Ney  
Wm. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Clifford Hayman, Surgeon of the S. S. Ontario, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Res. & Res. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Feb, 1907  
at Ney  
Wm. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnik),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Orinoco* sailing from Kingston Jamaica, 25<sup>th</sup> March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 15<sup>th</sup> April 1907

[illegible]



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Clifford Hayman, Surgeon of the SS Ormis, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Recs of Recd England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Clifford Hayman

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1907  
at Wey  
Wm. Seaclett  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African-black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers, on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Orinoco sailing from Cuba Kingdon <sup>25<sup>th</sup></sup> ~~19~~ <sup>at</sup> ~~19~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~19~~ <sup>March</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 25 ~~19~~ <sup>March</sup> 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Molina Enrique	20	✓	Single	Student	yes yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	New York	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	no	Lima Peru
2	Maynard Joseph	17	✓	Single	servant	yes yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Black	no	Jamaica
3	Farhad Shaker	26	✓	Single	Midlayer	yes yes	Beyrouth	Armenian	Armenia	New York	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Brown	3 Scars. 1 on Head 1 on right arm 1 on left leg	Beyrouth Palestine

Mr. Ben Kusin Mch 25/07

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Clifford Hayman, Surgeon of the S.S. Orinoco, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had three years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1907

at my \_\_\_\_\_  
Wm. Harlett  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bolivian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmanian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moroccan  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Romanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

*Wm*

*United States Citizen*  
*United States Citizen*

*Mr Scarlett*  
*John Kenner March 28/07*

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Langmaid Master of the Civico, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Langmaid  
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1907

at N.Y.  
Wm. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1936  
119

I, S. Clifford Hayman, Surgeon of the S. S. Omnis, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Clifford Hayman

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1907  
at N.Y.  
Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Orinoco sailing from Trinidad 13<sup>th</sup> March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 28<sup>th</sup> April 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, if of time, and cause.
1	Barrow Archibald	33	6	Married			Citizen of the United States of America											
2	Henry Charles	49	6	Married			Citizen of the United States of America											
3	Reeve James Knapp	30	10	Married			Citizen of the United States of America											
4	Reeve Carrie	46	8	Married			Citizen of the United States of America											
5	Reeve Agnes	25	6	Single			Citizen of the United States of America											
<p>Wm Scarlett Wm Knapp Feb 28/07</p>																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Langmaid Master of the Quincy, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Langmaid  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at My  
Wm. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1926  
118

I, S. Clifford Hayman, Surgeon of the SS Orinoco, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rec. & Rec. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Clifford Hayman

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at My  
Wm. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



THIS SLIP MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
LOOK ON FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March 4 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 22 March 1907

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
By whom manifested?	Whether in company of family?	Whether in company of other persons?	Whether in company of other persons?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a Revolutionist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
Self	Yes	No	No	Yes 1905 Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Self	Yes	No	No	Yes 1905 Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada
5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Canada



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Orizoco* sailing from *Trinidad*, 13<sup>th</sup> March 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 21<sup>st</sup> March 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Langmaid, Master, of the Crusoe, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Langmaid  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at My Wm. Sealist  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Clifford Hayman, Surgeon of the S. S. Minnie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Res. & RCP England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Clifford Hayman

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1907

at My Wm. Sealist  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but who is "French" by nationality, should be classified as "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely whether Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12 1926  
116

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110		S. S. <i>Orinoco</i>		sailing from <i>Lavareilla</i>		16 <sup>th</sup> March, 1907		Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>		25 <sup>th</sup> March, 1907		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom and was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.								Yes	No.						Year or period of years.	Where?
1	<i>Gungburg Louis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Citizen</i>															
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Langmaid Master of the Cainco from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Langmaid  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1907

at St. Louis  
W. S. Leavitt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1926-116

I, S. Clifford Dayman Surgeon of the S.S. Ormside,  sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reg. & Act and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Clifford Dayman

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1907

at St. Louis  
W. S. Leavitt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Lat 44

FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
Officers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16<sup>th</sup> March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 25<sup>th</sup> March 1907

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Place of Birth, State, City or Town.	Whether coming to the final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <div>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> If Yes— Year or years? Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in the penitentiary, or in any other place, and for what cause, and for how long?	Whether Poly- graphist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
<u>Logan</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>no</u>
<u>Logan</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>no</u>
<u>Logan</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Passing through</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>no</u>
<u>Logan</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Husband</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Colombia</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>no</u>

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-  
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	no	Logan Colombia
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Logan Colombia
5	10	fair	Irish	Grey	None	Germany
5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None.	Colombia



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Cerrito sailing from Savannah, 16<sup>th</sup> March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 25<sup>th</sup> March 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Single.	Married or	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of securing a permanent home, or for other reasons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herman Archila	19 3 M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Sogamoso Colombia	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Oclair Archila	20 6 M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Sogamoso Colombia	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Wessels Bernard	42 3 M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Bremen Germany	Bremen	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Passing through en route to	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Wessels Myria	30 10 F	Married		Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Bucaramanga Colombia	Bremen Germany	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Colombia	No	No	No	Good	No

3 1 Sure Archila  
3 7 Sure Archila  
3 10 Sure Archila  
3 3 Sure Archila



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Laugmaud of the Arrives from Savanna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Feb, 1907

at NY Mr. Leavitt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Clifford Hayman, Surgeon of the S. S. Arrives, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rec. O. Rec. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Feb, 1907

at NY Mr. Leavitt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

15-1115

S. S. *Orinoco* sailing from *Colon*, *19<sup>th</sup> March 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *2<sup>nd</sup> March 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities, Nature, of time.
1	<i>Heath Nathaniel</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Citizen of the United States</i>												
2	<i>Walsh Lucile Maunice</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Citizen of the United States</i>												
3	<i>Welsh Edward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Citizen of the United States</i>												
4							<i>Heath Nathaniel</i>												
5							<i>Walsh Lucile Maunice</i>												
6							<i>Welsh Edward</i>												
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Langmaid, Master of the Opinoco, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Langmaid  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at NY  
Wm. Leavelle  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Clifford Hayman, Surgeon of the S.S. Immois, sailing March, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Res. d. R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in member, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Clifford Hayman

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1907

at NY  
Wm. Leavelle  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 800, 800 A, and 800 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# ERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ates, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19<sup>th</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 25<sup>th</sup> March, 1907

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or pe- riod of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in pri- son or im- prisoned, or under sentence of death, or convicted of any crime? If so, when?	Whether a Poly- graphist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	No	Self	Yes	Yes 3 years California	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26/07											

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-  
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	
5 9	Dark	Black Black	Hagi Japan







Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Orinoco sailing from Kingston Jamaica, 23<sup>rd</sup> March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 28 March 1907

*[Faint handwritten notes at bottom:]*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. T. Langmaid Master of the Amos from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. T. Langmaid  
Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1907

at New York  
Wm. L. Carroll  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Clifford Hayman, Surgeon of the S.S. Amos, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS & RCP England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Clifford Hayman

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1907

at New York  
Wm. L. Carroll  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Orinoco* sailing from *Kingston, J. C.* *25<sup>th</sup> March 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defect of Nature of the Senses
1	Scott William Edward	42	Y	M			United States Citizen													
2	Scott Lucia Emma	42	Y	F			United States Citizen													
3	Livan William Arthur	32	Y	M			United States Citizen													
4	Livan Ellen Mary	45	Y	F			United States Citizen													
5	Livan Ernest Irving	9	Y	M			United States Citizen													
6	Livan Gladys Lelia	8	Y	F			United States Citizen													
7	White Hugh Jay	50	Y	M			United States Citizen													

*Wm. Scott*  
*W. H. White* *March 28/07*

*7*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Langmaid Master of the C. Langmaid from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Langmaid  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1907

at New York City  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1926  
111

I, S. Clifford Gayman, Surgeon of the S.S. Orinoco, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Res. & R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Clifford Gayman

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1907

at New York City  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



ALL ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
BALCON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
s on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March, 1907

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether male or female	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of money and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Deformed or crippled.	Deformed or crippled.
			If Yes— Year, month, day, place.							
Male	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self	yes	yes 1906 New York	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		through	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		through	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		1 year the State	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		1904 Florida	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		frequently passing through	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		yes 6 years N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Male	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		
Female	Self		No	No	No	No	Good	No		



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 1.3

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Orinoco* sailing from *Kingston, Jamaica*, 23<sup>rd</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 25 March, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Whether lame, blind, deaf, dumb, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brinkley Thomas	27	M	S	Naturalist	yes	England	English	Kingston, Jamaica	Liverpool	yes	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cochell Stuart Buckland	28	S		Agent				Kingston, Jamaica				yes	Yes 1906 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Fierhaller George	26	M		Physician					London	no	Self		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Fierhaller Herbert Stanley	21	M	S	Electrical Engineer					Canada				no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Geddes Smith Marie	34	F				Scotland	Scotch						no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Geddes Smith Stanley	52	M		Independent									no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Long Thomas	63	M		Merchant		Canada	Irish		Canada	no			no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Long Elizabeth	48	F				Canada	English						no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	May Donald	39	M		Government Official		Kingston, Jamaica	West Indian		Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	May Blanche	23	F									Husband		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	May George	6	M	S								Father		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	McKerrell Edith	34	F			yes						Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	O'Reilly Blackwood Edmund	23	M	M	Military		Ireland	Irish		Belfast				no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	O'Reilly Blackwood Violet	21	F				Jamaica	English				Husband		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Proden John Scambler	61	M		Independent		England			Liverpool		Self	yes 6 years N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Palmer Frederick Charles	22	M	S						Hartford	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Power Nancy	27	F	M			Ireland			Liverpool	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Sadler Clifford	40	M	S	Merchant		England			London	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Stuart George Moody	30	M				Scotland	Scotch		Liverpool	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Vernon Estelle Hazel	25	F	S	Planter		England	English			yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no

20  
21  
22  
23



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. C. Langmaid Master of the Albatross from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1907

at NY Wm. Leachitt

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Clifford Hayman, Surgeon of the S. S. Opowia,  sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. & R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1907

at NY Wm. Leachitt

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	



## 110

25<sup>th</sup> March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 2<sup>nd</sup> March 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Height		Complexion		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.			
5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey		Noise		Montreal Canada
5	2	-	Light	Red	✓	✓		Scotland Germany
5	-	✓	Brown	Red	Blue	✓		Germany



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cronos* sailing from *Nassau*, 25<sup>th</sup> March 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 2<sup>nd</sup> March, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether suffering from any contagious disease, or any other disease, or any mental defect, or any other defect, at the time of arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Walter Hymmer</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Mr. Cameron, Clifton Park, Staten Island, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Cameron Jenny</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Employer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>five years</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Mr. Tiffany, 9 East 10 St, N.Y.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Cronmiller Matilde</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Employer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>12 years</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Mr. Tiffany, 9 East 10 St, N.Y.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

*Montreal*  
*New York*  
*St. Paul*  
*Germany*  
*Germany*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Langmaid, of the USS, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Langmaid  
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1907

at 4 St. Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Clifford Hayman, Surgeon of the S.S. Ormoco, sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets: 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Clifford Hayman  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1907

at 4 St. Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided) and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) and if so, when (before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898, New York).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, name of relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to questions 17 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	



THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETELY REPRODUCED  
FOR SALES OF FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

# FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master of the vessel  
passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 28, 1907*

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Port of Origin	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger	Whether a Stevedore	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Seaman	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Merchant
<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of—		
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	7	fair	blue	



# THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Form approved March 3, 1907, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 28, 1907

11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.
Final Destination.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether a Crewman.	Whether a Merchant.	Whether a Seaman.	Whether a Soldier.	Whether a Sailor.	Whether a Miner.	Whether a Farmer.
State, Territory, or Country of origin.	Passage paid?	Yes	If Yes, where?								

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			

5' 7" fair bro blue

Norway



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kong Fode* sailing from *Basco*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* *Mar 28, 1907.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Olaf L. Rallkestad</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Basco Norway</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more as hanit</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Johan B.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Endran Guldbrandson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Friend Carl Mangelander</i> <i>33 Willoughby</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred M. Sauer, of Wilkes-Barre, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred M. Sauer  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Panama

W. M. M. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred M. Sauer, Surgeon of the Wilkes-Barre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1907

at Panama

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pusher, fit a molder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a race, should be changed to "French."

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (Fare paid).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. *arrived* 3-28-07, 190, M., from

100

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED	MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page		Page	Page	Page	Page
100	✓ [Name]	✓	11	1	Dr. Cert.	Jankowski	3/28	100	M	1.55						
101	✓ [Name]	✓	13	4	" (in prison)	Schwartz	3/28	100								
102	✓ [Name]	✓	17	2/4	4	"	Reynolds	3/28	100							
103	✓ [Name]	✓	5	1	1	"	"	3/28	100							
104	✓ [Name]	✓	14	10	1	L. P. C. in Prison	Field	3/28	100							
105	✓ [Name]	✓	10	1/2	1	"	Schlur	3/28	100							
106	✓ [Name]	✓	41	3	1	"	Banks	3/29	59	am	11.30					
107	✓ [Name]	✓	42	11	1	"	Field	3/28	100							
108	✓ [Name]	✓	41	10	1/2	"	Cowley	3/28	106	am	2.00					
109	✓ [Name]	✓	1	1	1	"	Banks	3/28	56	6	11.00					
110	✓ [Name]	✓	10	10	1	"	Mitchell	3/28	100							
111	✓ [Name]	✓	10	11	2	"	"	3/28	100							
112	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	Schwartz	3/28	100							
113	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
114	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
115	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
116	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
117	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
118	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
119	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
120	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
121	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
122	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
123	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
124	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
125	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
126	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
127	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
128	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
129	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
130	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
131	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
132	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
133	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
134	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
135	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
136	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
137	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
138	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
139	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
140	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
141	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
142	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
143	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
144	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
145	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
146	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
147	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
148	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
149	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							
150	✓ [Name]	✓	11	10	2	"	"	3/28	100							

TOTALS



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

107

S. S. ZEHLAND (Red Star Line)

arrived March 26, 1907.

, 190

M.,

from

TTS

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		MEALS.	
		GROUP No.	No. PERSONS.			DRP. EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									Time.		
30m	31. Roder, Franz A. 18	✓	35 33/4 3	L. P. C. Dr. Memo.	Mullar																	2			
40m	32. De Roc, August	✓	2 19 1	L. P. C. Dr. Memo. HOLD with den 3/31	English																	3 3			
35m	33. Racz, Heinrich	✓	21 1 1	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard																	8 9			
34m	34. Racz, Michael	✓	2 2 1	" Dr. Cert.	Schlaar																				
32m	35. Fedkow, Mikolaj	✓	6 14 1	" Dr. Memo.	Snider																				
25m	36. Borocz, Michal	✓	23 8 1	" Wife in Hospital	Racz.																				
42f	37. Mauchardt, Hermann	✓	41 2 1	" from hosp 3/28/07																					
21f	38. Borocz, Erzsebet	✓	23 9 1	" " " "																					
43m	39. Loschi, Johann	✓	23 10 1	" " " "																					
5f	40. Schelske Maria	✓	19 6 1	" " " " 1/8 from Reynolds																					
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									
48																									
49																									
50																									
51																									
52																									
53																									
54																									
55																									
56																									
57																									
58																									
59																									
60																									

TOTALS.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ZEPHARD

arrived, March 28 1907, M., from

OK

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Wozniakowski, Katerzina	31	30	1		To frd.	Palish Pa. Society, Bklyn. 2910 <sup>55</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 2	Puciko, Anna	23	2	1		" tel §	RR to Bro, Frank Pucik, 472 Mohr St. Tuttle 301 <sup>40</sup>				2	3	2
✓ 3	Kolnar, Juliana	21	21	1		" b-i-l	Hungarian Home, Green 2911 <sup>30</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 4	Salina, Ida	31	29	1		" frd.	Palish Society, Bklyn. 2910 <sup>55</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 5	Kroner, Fraide	27	7	1		" brother	Bro, Elmer, 1108 Tuckman Bklyn. Bklyn. 299 <sup>40</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 6	Skibiewicz, Bronia	29	5	1		" cousin	Lea, Mrs. Francisco Piskewy, 435 E. 6 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>45</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 7	Trojnowski, Jndwiga & 3 ch	31	21/4	3		" tel §	RR to Mrs, Adam H. 31 Kail, Black Box Tuttle 41/4 <sup>40</sup>				12	15	12
✓ 8	Palonska, Josefa	28	19	1		" tel §	Col. Soc. Chron 4/4 11				7	7	7
✓ 9	Palita, Paulin	27	5	1		" father	Tach, Mat, New Corp, L. I. Bklyn. 2910 <sup>35</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 10	Walter, Eliz.	32	8	1		" frd.	Emp, Noble, U.S., 13 Macon, N.Y. Free. 291 <sup>25</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 11	Kutwager, Johan	21	10	1		" tel §	RR to Telfacher, Janos, Kronslein, Pa. Tuttle 292 <sup>50</sup>				1	2	1
✓ 12	Czajner, Karenz	15	2	1		" tel §	Frd, no family, Bklyn. Martin's Creek Pa. 309 <sup>52</sup>				2	2	2
✓ 13	Novacs, Mikaly	22	11	1		" tel §	Adm. Soc. Chron 4/4 11				6	7	6
✓ 14	Szuos, Margit	21	19	1		" frd.	Frd, Mr. Michael Krugak, 47 Huntington Pa. 3010 <sup>41</sup>				2	2	2
✓ 15	Schavean, Juan	21	16	1		" tel §	Ag. Co. to Bill Eli, Paton, Ralls Co. Glens Mo. Tuttle 31/11 <sup>10</sup>				3	3	3
✓ 16	Reirio, Vazul	21	15	1		" tel §	RR to Bro, Johann Muller, Lado Mo. Ralls Co. Bklyn. 4/2 2 <sup>20</sup>				5	5	5
✓ 17	Kowath, Miklos	20	15	1		" tel §	" Lado Mo. Bklyn. 4/2 2 <sup>20</sup>				5	5	5
✓ 18	Prokeja, Tokio	18	7			" tel §	Ext. Soc. 7-8 100				6	6	6
✓ 19	Slojanovic, Anton	18	3	1		To tel §	Ext. Soc. 7-8 100				6	6	6
✓ 20	Benicio, Kata.	9	2	1		" sister	Ext. Soc. 7-8 100				6	6	6
✓ 21	Czajko, Marya	9	6	1		" uncle	Uncle, Ludwig, Gzha 236 Co. 3rd, Bklyn. 283 <sup>40</sup>				1		
✓ 22	Krupinska, Elanora	9	27	1		" frd.	Friend, Ma. Markiewicz, 625 H. 152 Bklyn. 291 <sup>15</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 23	Dubas, Magdolen	9	26	1		" sister	Palish Society, Green 292 <sup>45</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 24	Lapa, Josefa	9	2	1		" b-i-l	Green 292 <sup>45</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 25	Charsz, Maria	10	6	1		" sister	Green 292 <sup>45</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 26	Feldheim, Bertha	18	26	1		" tel §	RR to Bro, Gen. Telfheim, 448 E. Tuttle 293 <sup>1</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 27	Roth, Ignacz	18	26	1		" brother	RR to Bro, Gen. Telfheim, 448 E. Tuttle 293 <sup>1</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 28	Varga, Georg	20	20	1		" tel §	RR to Bro, Gen. Telfheim, 448 E. Tuttle 293 <sup>1</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 29	Fendrich, Etzel & 3 ch	43	1/4	1	3	" husband	RR to Bro, Gen. Telfheim, 448 E. Tuttle 293 <sup>1</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 30	Janowski, Michal	38	12	1		" tel §	RR to Bro, Gen. Telfheim, 448 E. Tuttle 293 <sup>1</sup>				1	1	1

ZEPHARD Mar 28



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ZEELAND

*arrived.*

19

*M.*

*from*

[illegible]



from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 61	Kraveck Theres, 4 ch & s-1-1	46	5/10	1	5	To husband	Kruve, John, 126 Graham Ave., Bklyn. P.M. 28 1 <sup>st</sup> - 5 -						
✓ 62	Tasse Secola	12	22	1		" tel §	R.R. Co. Ind., Peter Jimetti, Cos L.S. 2, Little 303-232						
✓ 63	Teller Care H	13	19	1		" sister	Bil., Morris Liler, 220 Eldridge BkL 28 2 <sup>nd</sup> - 1 -						
✓ 64	Liebermann Elsig	44	16	1		" uncle	Uncle Sam Label, 133 Garret BkL 29 1 <sup>st</sup> - 2 1-						
✓ 65	Goldstein Teie ch	43	8/9	2		" husband	Kusof, Barnett, 13 1/2 St BkL 28 1 <sup>st</sup> - 2 -						
✓ 66	Glenbetzky Masche & ch	44	25/6	2		" husband	Kusof, Leif, 188 Henry " " 2 <sup>nd</sup> - 2 -						
✓ 67	Krawinsky Ester & ch	44	21/3	2		" husband	Kusof, Abm., #45 E 12 " " 2 <sup>nd</sup> - 3 -						
✓ 68	Eliashetz Cipe & ch	44	19/20	2		" husband	Kusof, Eli, 94 Chrystie " " 2 <sup>nd</sup> - 2 -						
✓ 69	Mohmar Mihaly	19	2	1		" tel §	Ude, Stef Andak, 38 Westville Ave., Little 306-222						
70	Stepien, Aniel						Sis. Katharine, 642 E. 5 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.C. BkL 4/9 121						
71	Weinack, Anna						Sis. Maria, 479 6th Newark, N.J. Schwartz 19 1 <sup>st</sup> - 1 -						
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 148

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

11-1115

12 S. S. *Zielland*

sailing from *Antwerp*, March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 28, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in charge of a police officer for crime and treatment of the same, or charged with a crime? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing in "steer- age" or "cabin" or "saloon" or "other" class? If so, which?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Howarth, Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Osma</i>	<i>Cuddy Pa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					

*S. M. Warren*

*1 al*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**NOTE.**--This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

S. S.

Secretary of Commerce  
Zealand

*sailing from*

et al.

March 10, 19

Arriving at Po

of *REV. S.*

....., .....

490

100

\_\_\_\_\_

---

\_\_\_\_\_

1.

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Henri De Vusser	29	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Brussels
2	Eugene Pottelier	27	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Brussels
3	Antoine Claessens	28	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Brussels
4	Eugene Pottelier	20	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Brussels
5	Victor	18	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Brussels
6	Joseph	11	b	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Brussels
7	Adolf Pottelier	28	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		Brussels
8	Judaas Van Dorpe	28	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Brussels
9	Arthur Dora nous	19	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Brussels
10	Alfons Degrendel	28	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Brussels
11	Leon Jacques	26	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Brussels
12	Charles Gallet	26	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		Brussels
13	Berthe	21	f	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Brussels
14	Auguste Lagnan	41	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Brussels
15	Leon	40	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Brussels
16	Profil Siefs	23	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Brussels
17	Achille De Lambore	23	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Brussels
18	Hector Gavel	26	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		Brussels
19	Henri Gavel	25	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Brussels
20	René Gavel	18	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Brussels
21	René Lalle	25	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Brussels
	Joseph Kovacke	25	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Brussels
	Richard Macchelaup	20	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		Brussels
	Alida	25	f	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Brussels
	my	25	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Brussels
	Anna	24	f	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Brussels
	Julien	3	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Brussels
	my	29	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Brussels
	my	22	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Brussels
	my	21	m	s	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	Chicago	for self	\$40 no	brother, Jean de Vusser Washington Ave 1268 North Chicago Ill	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Brussels

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" as summary and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Miller, Chief Officer, of the Juliana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907.

at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Beech, Surgeon of the Juliana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907, at New York.

Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following details should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under "African (black)." Most of these people speak a (Galic) dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Galic) dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, and returning to their country of origin, should be recorded in this column as "in transit."  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. Hecland sailing from Antwerp March 16 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 28 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Manned or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Theophilus Koorinckx	44	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	self	113	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	Belgium
2	Gyriel Descaups	30	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	"	120	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	black	brown	Belgium
3	Peter Deporter	19	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Charleston	"	112	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brown	blue	Belgium
4	Alphonse Durie	18	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	"	112	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brown	blue	Belgium
5	Henri Bouchuyt	22	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	"	112	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brown	blue	Belgium
6	Jules Defraux	35	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	115	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	brown	blue	Belgium
7	Gyriel Kourckx	24	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	120	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	black	blue	Belgium
8	Camille Bollaert	44	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	112	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	brown	blue	Belgium
9	Arthur Bollaert	16	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	112	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	brown	blue	Belgium
10	Federick P. J. J.	41	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	112	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	brown	blue	Belgium
11	Bernard Tagon	41	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	112	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	brown	blue	Belgium
12	Alphonse Vermeire	12	m.	s.	lab	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	self	115	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	brown	blue	Belgium
13	Alfred Verhelle	29	m.	s.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Brussels	"	110	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brown	blue	Belgium
14	Theophilus De Clercq	29	m.	s.	lab	"	"	"	"	Brussels	"	110	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brown	blue	Belgium
15	Camille De Clercq	20	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	"	110	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brown	blue	Belgium
16	August De Voort	17	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	"	110	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brown	blue	Belgium
17	Theophilus J. J.	40	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	"	110	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brown	blue	Belgium
18	Edwinus Vermeire	30	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	"	110	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brown	blue	Belgium
19	August De Roo	40	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	"	110	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brown	blue	Belgium
20	Theophilus De Roets	20	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	"	110	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brown	blue	Belgium
21	Clodie Schoonaert	25	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	"	110	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brown	blue	Belgium
22	Augusta Blondeel	14	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	"	110	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brown	blue	Belgium
23	Gyriel	9	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	"	110	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brown	blue	Belgium
24	Josephine	6	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	"	110	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brown	blue	Belgium
25	Adhemar	4	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	"	110	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brown	blue	Belgium
26	Leon	2	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	"	110	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brown	blue	Belgium
27	August Blegard	41	m.	s.	lab	no	"	"	"	Brussels	"	110	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brown	blue	Belgium
28	Hardy J. J.	44	m.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	Brussels	"	110	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brown	blue	Belgium
29	Camille	15	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	"	110	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brown	blue	Belgium
30	Wolf Rodts	17	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	"	110	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brown	blue	Belgium



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Moller, of the Illinois, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907.

at New York PS Bighm Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." ~~The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.~~

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

~~Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).~~

~~Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.~~

~~Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.~~

~~Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.~~

~~Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.~~

~~Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.~~

~~Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.~~

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, F. J. Kerssch, Surgeon of the Zealand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907.

at New York PS Bighm Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korou.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S.

Zeeland

sailing from Antwerp

March 16, 1907

Arriving at Port of

1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
															Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		
1	Sam Stock	55	m	lab	no	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
2	Henri Scholstraete	26	m		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
3	Romaine Fiers	28	f		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
4	Adolf Laeuz	23	m		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
5	August Haeschout	60	m	laborer	yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
6	August Van Maldeghem	58	m	laborer	yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
7	Edward Kerrebout	18	m		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
8	Camille Haven	20	m		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
9	Henri Helraert	24	m		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
10	Francis Wieme	32	m		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
11	Miss Wieme	29	f		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
12	August Hemeryck	30	m	laborer	yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
13	Guus Van de Velle	28	m		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
14	Uphaus Van de Velle	26	m		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
15	Harry	20	m		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
16	Henry	22	m		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
17	Henry	24	m		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
18	Joseph Polacum	24	m		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
19	Henry	22	m		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
20	Henry	24	m		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
21	August De Smet	24	m		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
22	Emma Wieme	20	f		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
23	Augustine	20	f		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
24	Julia	20	f		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
25	Edward	20	m		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
26	Julia	20	f		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
27	Henry	20	m		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
28	Richard	20	m		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, James, 200 1/2 St. N. York, N. Y.	good		5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of                     , 190          

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.		
								Country.	City or Town.									Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
1	Jean Stock	35	m	lab	no	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother-in-law, Harry De Baets, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	fair	dark blue	Antwerp
2	Henri Schelstraete	26	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
3	Romaine Fiers	28	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
4	Adolf Taelens	13	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
5	August Haeschout	60	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
6	August Van Maldeghe	35	m	laborer	yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	self	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
7	Edward Herrebout	18	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
8	Camille Loven	20	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
9	Henri Helvaert	21	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
10	Francis Wisme	32	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
11	Miss Wisme	27	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
12	August Hemeryck	30	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
13	Guillaume Van der Velle	32	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
14	Guillaume Van der Velle	32	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
15	Henri Van der Velle	32	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
16	Henri Van der Velle	32	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
17	Henri Van der Velle	32	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
18	Henri Van der Velle	32	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
19	Henri Van der Velle	32	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
20	Henri Van der Velle	32	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
21	Henri Van der Velle	32	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
22	Henri Van der Velle	32	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
23	Henri Van der Velle	32	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
24	Henri Van der Velle	32	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
25	Henri Van der Velle	32	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
26	Henri Van der Velle	32	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
27	Henri Van der Velle	32	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp
28	Henri Van der Velle	32	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Charles Schelstraete, 19 Ave 549, New York						5	8	brn		Antwerp

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† Name or name of the vessel from which the alien arrived and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Moller, of the 3rd class from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

1926  
99

I, F. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the 3rd class, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mississippi and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helgrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. *Leeland*sailing from *Tulwep*

March 16

1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH	
								Country	City or Town											Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes		Marks of Identification
✓ 1	Wesley Howard	28	M	lab. 2-11-262900-11-2410		Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Chikariati	self	89	no			friend H. J. J.					5	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 2	Joseph Sabak	11	F	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	10	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Wroclaw
✓ 3	Joseph Sabak	19	M	5-47259-11-2410		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	8	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 4	Frank Lasky	31	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	14	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 5	Karol Brzudka	28	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	10	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 6	Myriah Brzudka	27	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	12	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 7	Jan Gavelak	31	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	36	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 8	Jan Majda	18	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	16	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 9	Joseph Pajek	38	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	17	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 10	Jan Pajek	40	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	16	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 11	Anton Hapally	31	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	16	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 12	Jan Hapally	32	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	10	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 13	Anton Hapally	34	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	14	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 14	Anton Hapally	29	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	14	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 15	Jan Hapally	46	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	12	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 16	Piotr Maslanka	32	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	10	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 17	Macy Maslanka	40	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	12	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 18	Joseph Gabys	19	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	12	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 19	Jan Gabys	35	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	14	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 20	Wawrzyniec Ciesielak	24	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	19	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 21	Joseph Janusz	31	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	40	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 22	Marya	28	F	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	40	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 23	Lech Gornicki	33	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	40	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 24	Marion Gornicki	30	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	40	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 25	Joseph Gornicki	26	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	40	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 26	Lech Gornicki	19	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	40	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 27	Lech Gornicki	19	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	40	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 28	Joseph Gornicki	32	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	40	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash
✓ 29	Lech Gornicki	15	M	no		Polish	Polish	Polish	Wladzi	Chicago	self	40	no		friend H. J. J.					7	green	brown		Pikawash



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	
1	Wesley Harold	28	M	11-262906-11-24-0		Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	89	no			5	fair	brown	Michigan
2	Joseph Sabak	41	M	5-47259-2/10/35		Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	10	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
3	Thomas Mann	19	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	8	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
4	Frank Landry	31	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	14	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
5	Karel Bruders	28	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	10	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
6	Thomas Bruders	27	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	12	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
7	John Ganelak	31	M	11-18290-11-1-37		Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	36	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
8	John Mojda	18	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	16	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
9	Thomas Poyth	38	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	17	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
10	John Poyth	40	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	16	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
11	Anton Gafanek	31	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	16	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
12	Paul Mojda	32	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	10	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
13	Anton Gafanek	34	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	14	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
14	Anton Gafanek	29	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	14	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
15	Thomas Bruders	46	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	12	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
16	John Gafanek	32	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	10	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
17	Maciej Malo	40	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	12	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
18	John Gafanek	19	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	12	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
19	John Gafanek	35	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	14	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
20	Thomas Bruders	21	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	19	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
21	John Gafanek	21	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	40	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
22	Thomas Bruders	28	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	89	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
23	Thomas Bruders	33	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	89	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
24	Thomas Bruders	20	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	7	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
25	John Gafanek	26	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	20	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
26	John Gafanek	19	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	10	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
27	John Gafanek	19	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	10	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
28	John Gafanek	32	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	10	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
29	John Gafanek	21	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	10	no			5	fair	brown	Poland
30	John Gafanek	15	M			Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	10	no			5	fair	brown	Poland

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
1. Name of vessel to be determined by the stock from which the name appears and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le. Master, Ch. H. H. H. of the Belgium from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907.

at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. de Slick, Surgeon of the Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907.

at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 26* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 28 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.			
													Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.				
1	Jean Cival	36	m	un	farmer	fr	Polish	Ugopia	Madagascar	Self	20	no	French born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Wodvitz
2	Moicee Koltunov	42	m	un			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	10	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Wodvitz
3	Marcin Bilecki	4	m	s			Polish	Ugopia	Caveneva	Self	10	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Caveneva
4	Ludovik Sawik	35	m	s			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	10	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
5	Mikolaj Czaporski	35	m	un			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	10	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
6	Zygmunt Gaska	25	m	s			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	14	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
7	Jozef S. Kora	38	m	un	lab	fr	Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	13	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
8	Mikolaj Lelonek	32	m	un			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	8	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
9	Ljman Ruzyna	4	m	s			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	9	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
10	Mieczyslaw Chmielewski	29	m	un			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	15	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
11	Antoni Butry	19	m	s			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	10	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
12	Alexander Kabanov	45	m	un			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	14	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
13	Jozef Czerwinski	19	m	s			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	10	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
14	Marek Gaska	29	m	un			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	18	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
15	Jean Michel	17	m	s			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	10	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
16	Jean Gajello	15	m	s			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	8	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
17	Jean Gajello	18	m	s			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	10	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
18	Thomas Korkauski	46	m	s			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	15	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
19	Mikolaj Blaziejowski	21	m	s			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	10	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
20	Stanislaw Cieslik	32	m	un			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	10	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
21	Jean Kozlovsky	39	m	un			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	10	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
22	Edward Ludovian	27	m	un			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	18	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
23	Jean Kozlovsky	24	m	un			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	1	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
24	Leon Kozlovsky	22	m	s			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	10	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
25	Kazimierz Kozlovsky	18	m	s			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	10	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
26	Mikolaj Kozlovsky	27	m	un	lab		Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	10	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
27	Stanislaw Kozlovsky	28	m	s			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	10	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
28	Leon Kozlovsky	26	m	s	lab		Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	20	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
29	Kazimierz Kozlovsky	28	m	un			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	10	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland
30	Stanislaw Kozlovsky	28	m	un			Polish	Ugopia	Poland	Self	10	no	Polish born	5	2	fair	Black-brown	Poland



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Moller, Chief Officer, of the Zealand, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Bighm  
 Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. DeSick, Surgeon of the Zealand, Leaving New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907.

at New York  
P. S. Bighm  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S.S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* MAR 28 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	Peter Olinger	38	m	m	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	Bystra
2	Max P. Luyt	30	m	m														Michonice
3	Quinn P. Dyck	26	m	m														Janow
4	Madge P. Koval	19	m	f														
5	Jan Koval	28	m	m														Michonice
6	Mitkoj Udoy	17	m	m														Bystra
7	Wyrz Micholich	32	m	m														Janow
8	Michael Lova	22	m	m														Bystra
9	Michael Lova	34	m	m														Bystra
10	Elzjant P. Jolom	45	m	m														Bystra
11	Mitkoj P. Lova	26	m	m														Bystra
12	Michael P. Lova	36	m	m														Bystra
13	Smith P. Lova	33	m	m														Bystra
14	Mitkoj P. Lova	32	m	m														Bystra
15	Mitkoj P. Lova	48	m	m														Bystra
16	Jan Lova	18	m	m														Bystra
17	Wyrz Koval	31	m	m														Bystra
18	Wyrz Koval	40	m	m														Bystra
19	Mitkoj P. Lova	32	m	m														Bystra
20	Wyrz Koval	30	m	m														Bystra
21	Wyrz Koval	19	m	m														Bystra
22	Wyrz Koval	30	m	m														Bystra
23	Wyrz Koval	17	m	m														Bystra
24	Wyrz Koval	16	m	m														Bystra
25	Wyrz Koval	29	m	m														Bystra
26	Wyrz Koval	34	m	m														Bystra
27	Wyrz Koval	18	m	m														Bystra
28	Wyrz Koval	21	m	m														Bystra
29	Wyrz Koval	17	m	m														Bystra
30	Wyrz Koval	20	m	m														Bystra

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

18

S. S.

Zeeland

sailing from

Antwerp

March 16<sup>th</sup>

1907

Arriving at Port of

MAR 28 1907

1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.			
								Feet.	Inches.					Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Height.	Color of—	
Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Height.	Color of—
1	Peter Olsner	38	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
2	Max L. L. L.	30	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
3	Grigoriy P. P.	26	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
4	Max L. L. L.	19	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
5	Jan M. M.	18	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
6	Mikhail M. M.	17	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
7	Max L. L. L.	22	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
8	Mikhail M. M.	20	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
9	Mikhail M. M.	34	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
10	Max L. L. L.	45	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
11	Mikhail M. M.	36	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
12	Mikhail M. M.	36	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
13	Max L. L. L.	33	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
14	Mikhail M. M.	32	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
15	Mikhail M. M.	48	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
16	Jan M. M.	18	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
17	Max L. L. L.	31	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
18	Max L. L. L.	40	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
19	Mikhail M. M.	32	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
20	Max L. L. L.	30	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
21	Lidia M. M.	19	f	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
22	Max L. L. L.	30	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
23	Max L. L. L.	16	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
24	Mikhail M. M.	29	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
25	Max L. L. L.	34	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
26	Max L. L. L.	18	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
27	Max L. L. L.	21	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
28	Max L. L. L.	17	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia
29	Max L. L. L.	20	m	lab	no	Latvia	Ruthenia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	self	no	no	5	5	fair		Latvia	Latvia



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Miller, Chief Officer of the Zealand, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York P. B. Rightin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, F. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Zealand, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York P. B. Rightin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hbrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. Zealand sailing from Amsterdam March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY May 28, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	Michael Pucka	31	m	lab	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Warsaw
2	Micholaj Poluzaj	46	m	"	no	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
3	Szymon Pucka	24	m	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
4	Wladyslaw Pucka	19	m	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
5	Jan Pucka	25	m	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
6	Jan Pucka	33	m	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
7	Micholaj Pucka	29	m	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
8	Micholaj Pucka	40	m	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
9	Jan Pucka	17	m	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
10	Jan Pucka	26	m	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
11	Jan Pucka	27	m	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
12	Micholaj Pucka	33	m	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
13	Micholaj Pucka	9	f	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
14	Micholaj Pucka	26	f	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
15	Micholaj Pucka	30	f	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
16	Micholaj Pucka	16	f	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
17	Micholaj Pucka	19	f	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
18	Micholaj Pucka	31	f	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
19	Micholaj Pucka	30	f	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
20	Micholaj Pucka	24	f	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
21	Micholaj Pucka	30	f	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
22	Micholaj Pucka	26	f	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
23	Micholaj Pucka	24	f	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
24	Micholaj Pucka	27	f	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
25	Micholaj Pucka	16	f	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
26	Micholaj Pucka	39	f	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
27	Micholaj Pucka	19	f	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
28	Micholaj Pucka	30	f	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
29	Micholaj Pucka	20	f	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec
30	Micholaj Pucka	19	f	"	Yes	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Friend Thomas Wright					5	fair	Tyrowiec

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
1. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Moller, Chief Officer, of the Island, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907.

at New York  
R. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Kresch, Surgeon of the Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law Society of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907.

at New York  
R. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(21) S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Amsterdam* *March 16*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 19*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Melany Lindacki	32	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Krasnik
2	Josef Tybulewski	31	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Tyborow	Peterborough	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Tyborow
3	Frank Zajac	44	W	lab	No	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
4	Frank Wodnicki	24	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
5	Josef Cipiel	22	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
6	Peter Krasnowski	39	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
7	Solomon	16	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
8	Alfreda Nazarewicz	31	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
9	Jan Baranowski	18	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
10	Antonina Drogosz	19	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
11	Jan Kowalski	18	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
12	Jan Kowalski	17	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
13	Jan Kowalski	16	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
14	Josef Kowalski	15	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
15	Frank Kowalski	14	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
16	Frank Kowalski	13	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
17	Frank Kowalski	12	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
18	Frank Kowalski	11	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
19	Frank Kowalski	10	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
20	Frank Kowalski	9	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
21	Frank Kowalski	8	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
22	Frank Kowalski	7	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
23	Frank Kowalski	6	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
24	Frank Kowalski	5	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
25	Frank Kowalski	4	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
26	Frank Kowalski	3	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
27	Frank Kowalski	2	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
28	Frank Kowalski	1	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
29	Frank Kowalski	0	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw
30	Frank Kowalski	0	W	lab	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Self	No	brother & son Louis Lindacki Chicago 111. 1894	5	6	fair	blue	Warsaw



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, and Officer.

I, J. H. Miller, Master, of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1907.

at New York  
R. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Kleeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1907.

at New York  
R. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAR 25 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
												Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	Andrzej Blumicki	25	m	s	lab	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5	fair	blue	Poland
2	Josef Lepa	10	f	s		Rumania	Rumania	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Rumania
3	Janeczka Dyzga	27	m	s	lab		Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
4	Augustyn Dyzga	33	m	m			Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
5	Janeczka Dyzga	32	m	s			Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
6	Marya Dyzga	16	f	s	lab	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
7	Janeczka Dyzga	18	m	s			Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
8	Tomasz Dyzga	42	m	m		Rumania	Rumania	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Rumania
9	Katarzyna Dyzga	17	f	s		Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
10	Elizabeta Dyzga	19	f	s		Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
11	Zofia Dyzga	17	f	s			Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
12	Zofia Dyzga	18	f	s			Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
13	Franciszka Dyzga	16	f	s			Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
14	Wojciech Dyzga	45	m	m		Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
15	Katarzyna Dyzga	19	f	s			Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
16	Janeczka Dyzga	18	m	s		Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
17	Katarzyna Dyzga	17	f	s			Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
18	Janeczka Dyzga	17	m	s		Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
19	Janeczka Dyzga	18	m	s			Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
20	Wojciech Dyzga	46	m	m			Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
21	Wojciech Dyzga	35	m	m			Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
22	Hamid Samadov	19	m	s		Rumania	Rumania	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Rumania
23	Barbara Gajewski	16	f	s		Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
24	Wladyslaw Gajewski	16	m	m		Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
25	Karel Kalipowski	22	m	s		Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
26	Kazimierz Kalipowski	7	f	s		Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
27	Elzbieta Kalipowski	18	f	s		Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
28	Janeczka Kalipowski	18	f	s		Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
29	Janeczka Kalipowski	18	f	s		Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland
30	Janeczka Kalipowski	18	f	s		Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	Yes	Chicago	5			Poland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Mollen, Chief Officer of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907  
at New York  
R. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Persech, Surgeon of the Zeeland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907  
at New York  
R. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Column 11 (Country of birth).—The entries in column 11 should show definitely the country of birth of each alien.  
Column 12 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 12 should show the date of arrival in the United States, and if so, when and where.  
Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of the relative or friend.  
Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of the relative or friend.  
Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of the relative or friend.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. *Geeland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* March 25, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																PLACE OF BIRTH.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Paraska Witnicka	18	f	late	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Longfellow	Deloit Mich. Ill.	self	15	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738	no up us us good. no	5	1	fair	blond blue		Polyskwa
2	Boleslaw Ozyrik	18	m	late	Yes	Russia		Russia	Proxe	Chicago, Ill.		15	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	1	dark	blue		Ugoz
3	Stefania	11	f	late	no				Stroz	Mat. Keweenaw		16	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	6	dark	blue		
4	Janec Olszewski	20	m	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	1	dark	blue		
5	Jozef	24	m	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	6	dark	blue		Lute
6	Marya Charsz	21	f	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		4	10	dark	blue		Plotkov
7	Michalski	15	f	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	2	dark	blue		
8	Katarzyna Zydek	21	f	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	3	dark	blue		Orkan
9	Jozef Bratczyk	20	m	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	3	dark	blue		Smolow.
10	Henry Trautloff	18	m	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	3	dark	blue		Trivini
11	Mikolaj Ognewoff	20	m	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	3	dark	blue		
12	Vasiloff	29	m	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	3	dark	blue		
13	Grasch Trautloff	24	m	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	3	dark	blue		
14	Paul Starreff	16	m	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	3	dark	blue		Monastir
15	Nelson Jovan	28	m	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	3	dark	blue		
16	Georgi Trautai	25	m	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	3	dark	blue		Krevini
17	Hapi Mitreff	28	m	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	3	dark	blue		
18	Michal Grlinoff	15	m	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	3	dark	blue		
19	Solir Audonoff	18	m	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	3	dark	blue		
20	Tandi Haganoff	21	m	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	3	dark	blue		
21	Alex Todai	16	m	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	3	dark	blue		
22	Christion Georgi	32	m	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	3	dark	blue		
23	Abuo Trocho	17	m	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	3	dark	blue		
24	Andre Tasei	24	m	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	3	dark	blue		
25	Michal Naido	32	m	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	3	dark	blue		
26	Milko Vangel	20	m	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	3	dark	blue		
27	Toma Vail	17	m	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	3	dark	blue		
28	Lauke Hornoff	17	m	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	3	dark	blue		
29	Karum Hoyer	31	m	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	3	dark	blue		
30	Vase Dase	31	m	late	Yes				Stroz	Chicago, Ill.		10	no	Brother in law Ignacy Wietnicki Deloit Mich. 885 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill. Clayton Ave 738		5	3	dark	blue		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Jones, of the Ship from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Jones, Surgeon of the Ship from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. Zeeland sailing from Amsterdam March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17<sup>th</sup> 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs.	Mos.					Country.	City or Town.				Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.			Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
✓ 1	Sofia Trauoff	25		m	lab	no	Monastir	Leva	Lynchburg Va	self	\$10	no	friend N. Ryan Lynchburg Va	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	Leva
✓ 2	Kali Steloff	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend " "	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
✓ 3	Spiro Stelis	27		m	m	"	"	"	Monastir	Hudson Oh	"	10	friend Spiro Stelis Hudson Oh 134 122	"	"	"	5	7	grey	blue	Monastir
✓ 4	Mitrie Heganoff	18		m	s	"	"	"	Terovo	Granite Ill	"	10	friend P. Traushoff Granite Ill 146	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Terovo
✓ 5	Kali Totinoff	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"
✓ 6	Jani Borsilhoff	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"
✓ 7	Jovantchi Angeleff	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"
✓ 8	Soyan Tlia	18		m	s	"	"	"	Monastir	Hudson Oh	"	10	friend Traile Jovantchi Hudson Oh 134 122	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	Monastir
✓ 9	Soyan Tlio	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	10	friend Traico Stelio St Louis Mo 146 Second St. 714	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"
✓ 10	Riste Norm	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	Lorain Oh	"	10	friend S. Stelio Lorain Oh 13 7th St.	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"
✓ 11	Jani Stogan	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Granite Ill	"	10	friend S. Stelio Granite Ill 146 445	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"
✓ 12	Spiro Kiele	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	10	friend Traico Stelio St Louis Mo 146 Second St. 714	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"
✓ 13	Jote Stelis	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	Granite Ill	"	10	friend Jovantchi Spiro Granite Ill 146 445	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"
✓ 14	Tetre Jote	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	Lorain Oh	"	10	friend A. Stelio Lorain Oh 13 7th St.	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"
✓ 15	Tane Jovau	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	Hudson Oh	"	10	friend Spiro Stelis Hudson Oh 134 122	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"
✓ 16	Kali Traghe	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	friend F. Kiele Hudson Oh 134 122	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"
✓ 17	Bogrys Tetre	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	brother A. Tetre Hudson Oh 134 122	"	"	"	4	10	dark	blue	"
✓ 18	Riste Jovau	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	friend Traile George Hudson Oh 134 122	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"
✓ 19	Tetra Jancula	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	Lorain Oh	"	10	brother H. Jancula Lorain Oh 403 4th St.	"	"	"	5	7	grey	blue	"
✓ 20	Ilie Michal	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	no	friend D. Stelio St Louis Mo 146 Second St. 714	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"
✓ 21	Tandi Andanoff	21		m	s	"	"	"	Terovo	St Louis Mo	"	10	friend S. Stelio St Louis Mo 146 Second St. 714	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	Terovo
✓ 22	Vile Bine	23		m	s	"	"	"	Monastir	Hamilton Ont	"	10	friend Jovantchi Bine Hamilton Ont 374	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	Monastir
✓ 23	Jovau Veliau	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	10	friend S. Stelio Chicago Ill	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"
✓ 24	Shengji Stavreff	17		m	s	"	"	"	Darmstadt	St Louis Mo	"	10	brother H. Stavreff St Louis Mo	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	Darmstadt
✓ 25	Jovau Georgi	22		m	s	"	"	"	Monastir	Chicago Ill	"	10	brother S. Stavreff Chicago Ill 15 6th St.	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	Monastir
✓ 26	Nicola Petre	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	Lorain Oh	"	10	brother S. Stavreff Lorain Oh 14th St. 403	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"
✓ 27	Kane Stelis	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	10	friend S. Stelio St Louis Mo 146 Second St. 714	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"
✓ 28	Soyan Constantin	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	Lorain Oh	"	10	friend S. Stelio Lorain Oh 13 7th St.	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"
✓ 29	Vasil	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	Granite Ill	"	10	friend S. Stelio Granite Ill 146 445	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"
✓ 30	Alex Jovau	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	Lorain Oh	"	10	friend S. Stelio Lorain Oh 13 7th St.	"	"	"	4	11	dark	blue	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Muller, of the Zealand, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907.

at New York P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Josephine, Surgeon of the Zealand, sailing Herbert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907.

at New York P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 28<sup>th</sup> 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12  
0

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
															Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	
1	Naki Risho	16	m	s	lab	no		Monastir	Lorain Oh	self		friend & Kefol Lorain Oh 13 Vain Th			5	3	fair brown	monastir
2	Mitre Philipi	18	m	s								friend & Kefol Lorain Oh 13 Vain Th			5	8	dark the smallpox	
3	Jovan Naido	35	m	m								friend & Kefol Lorain Oh 13 Vain Th			5	6	gray	
4	Jorant Jaki	27	m	m								friend & Kefol Lorain Oh 13 Vain Th			5	6	gray	
5	Gotim Mitreff	32	m	m				Krivni	Lymburg Oh			friend Lymburg Oh			5	9	dark brown	Krivni
6	Lofin	27	m	m								friend Lymburg Oh			5	7	dark	
7	Chris Lo	28	m	m								friend Lymburg Oh			5	6	gray	
8	Lotio Slavreff	19	m	s								friend & Kefol Lymburg Oh			5	6	dark	
9	Cali Mitreff	18	m	s				Monastir				friend & Kefol Lymburg Oh			5	5	dark	Monastir
10	Jovan Taschko	33	m	m								friend & Kefol Lymburg Oh			5	8	gray	
11	Mitre Nedan off	21	m	s				Krivni				friend & Kefol Lymburg Oh			5	8	gray	Krivni
12	Naim Tasoff	25	m	s								friend & Kefol Lymburg Oh			5	4	dark	
13	Gotim Slavreff	21	m	s								friend & Kefol Lymburg Oh			5	7	dark	
14	Georgi	38	m	m								friend & Kefol Lymburg Oh			5	5	dark	
15	Vasil Loser	20	m	s				Monastir	Chicago Ill			friend & Kefol Chicago Ill 463 Canal St			5	4	dark	Monastir
16	Hefta Trautshi	36	m	m				Tokorvenik				friend & Kefol Tokorvenik 4000 St			5	4	dark	Tokorvenik
17	Thaikle Naim	30	m	m								friend & Kefol Lymburg Oh			5	4	dark	
18	Jovan Radoff	31	m	m				Grogho	Cincinnati Oh			friend & Kefol Cincinnati Oh 525 St			5	5	dark	Grogho
19	Tetra Andri	21	m	s								friend & Kefol Lymburg Oh			5	4	dark	
20	Boche Glyo	24	m	s				Monastir	Chicago Ill			friend & Kefol Chicago Ill 463 Canal St			5	7	dark	Monastir
21	Comstantin Jovan	22	m	s								friend & Kefol Lymburg Oh			5	6	dark	
22	Secula Tase	42	m	m				St Louis Mo				friend & Kefol St Louis Mo 603 1/2 St			5	6	dark	
23	Georgi Bogim	21	m	s				Clorand Oh				friend & Kefol Clorand Oh 257 Second St			5	1	fair	
24	Apostol Georgi	20	m	s				Philadelphia Pa				friend & Kefol Philadelphia Pa 1032 Second St			5	4	dark	
25	Licula Trautze	26	m	m				Franklin Pa				friend & Kefol Franklin Pa 1043 3rd			5	10	dark	
26	Gerio Jorgi	36	m	m				Philadelphia Pa				friend & Kefol Philadelphia Pa 1678 Second St			5	10	dark	
27	Lites Lia	28	m	m				Minfield Pa				friend & Kefol Minfield Pa 1228			5	10	dark	
28	Spiri Jaki	26	m	m				Franklin Pa				friend & Kefol Franklin Pa 1043 3rd			5	10	dark	
29	Janaki Alaman	30	m	m				Franklin Pa				friend & Kefol Franklin Pa 1043 3rd			5	10	dark	
30	Joze Kolaric	47	m	m				Torres	Madison Pa			friend & Kefol Madison Pa			5	6	fair	Torres

\* Instead of showing compact list of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Moller, of the Zealand, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicated an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1926  
90

I, F. J. de Bouch, Surgeon of the Zealand, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. *Geeland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 21, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
													Height	Color of—	Complexion	Mark of Identification	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Mrs. T. Kalle	28	m	m	lab	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	10	uncle, Ivan Vidak, Middletown Pa.	5	8	fair brown	grey	Torres
2	Mrs. Matipasic	42	m	m								brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Middletown Pa.	5	7	dark	black brown	
3	Martin Opal	47	m	m								brother, in law, Mate Plavcic, Middletown Pa.					
4	Thicko Kimmann	30	m	m				Velitza	St. Louis		50	brother, in law, second cl.					
5	Josip Pavlic	46	m	s				Bratovae	Pittsburg Pa.		16	brother, in law, Rudolf Kulevich, Chicago Ill.	5	2	fair	brown	Bratovae
6	Kedov Kulevich	20	f	m	wife			Darwar	Chicago Ill.		15	brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.					Darwar
7	Juka Masinovic	30	m	m				Bratovae	Pittsburg Pa.		15	brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.					Bratovae
8	Leonard Roumann	18	m	s				Delmar	Chicago Ill.		10	brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.					Delmar
9	Mile Kukic	18	m	s				Prisnolje	Newburgh N.Y.		7	brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.					Prisnolje
10	Stefan Xenuay	25	m	s				Mohovce	Dayton Oh.		13	brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.					Mohovce
11	Mrs. Dolenc	28	m	m				Agram			11	brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.	5	6	dark	black brown	Agram
12	Martin Tudyman	24	m	m				Lekeuc	Newburgh N.Y.		9	brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.					Lekeuc
13	Joef Traven	16	m	s				Ljubljana			11	brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.					Ljubljana
14	Thurs Bradac	30	m	m				Velitza			8	brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.					Velitza
15	Bela Dzelajlya	22	f	m				Ratingani	Buffalo N.Y.		54	brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.	5	2	dark	black brown	Ratingani
16	Thers	11	f									brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.					
17	Rebeca Heroschkel	23	f	m			Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Belvid	San Francisco	brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.	4	11	dark	brown	Belvid
18	Rosa	2	f									brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.					
19	Haye Lure Teller	15	f	s			Hebrew	Tassay	St. Louis	sister	40	brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.	4	11	dark	brown	Tassay
20	Chaim Liber	17	m	s	lab					brother	4	brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.	5	4	dark	brown	
21	Paul Lerner	16	m	s		Yes	Russian	Russian	Kamenitz		5	brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.					Kamenitz
22	Rebeca	18	f	s								brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.	5	5	dark	brown	
23	Julius Hoboda	15	f	s			Hungary	Hlovak	Hungary	Malachka		brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.	4	10	dark	brown	Malachka
24	Juste Kromstein	16	m	s			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kashov		brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.	4	6	dark	brown	Kashov
25	Arion Mitzak	34	m	m		no	Russian	Russian	Offenbach		4	brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.	5	4	dark	brown	Offenbach
26	Pino H. Joseph	20	m	s		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pisto	San Francisco	brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.	5	6	dark	brown	Pisto
27	Martin Csuschi	24	m	s				Itala	San Francisco		34	brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.	5	9	dark	brown	Itala
28	Jan Hoboda	23	m	s	mason					brother	4	brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.					
29	ALIAS Immodios Jorief	25	m	m	lab					brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.	4	brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.	5	4	dark	brown	
30	Stefan Botz	36	m	m						brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.	45	brother, in law, Ignace Gurnani, Chicago Ill.					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Moller, Chief Officer, of the Sealand, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Kessick, Surgeon of the Sealand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is acitizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tonrate by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
													Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	
✓ 1	Isvan Marko	40	m	lab	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bohoda	Barberton Oh. Pa.	self	more no	5	3	fair	black hair	Bohoda
✓ 2	Kriszko János	23	m	m							Ja 1902/03 Barberton	brother in law St. J. Barabas	5	5		brown hair	
✓ 3	Julia	16	f	m								Barberton Oh. May 14, 1902					
✓ 4	Károly János	19	m	s					Arpád	Lorain Oh.	no	\$11					Arpád
✓ 5	Géza János	30	m	m	no				f. Goring	Proctor Vm.		38					Proctor Vm.
✓ 6	Károly György	30	m	s	no				Borova	Buddy Pa.		more					Borova
✓ 7	Dombi Ferenc	24	m	s	no				Tarkány	Toronto Can.		38					Tarkány
✓ 8	Lengyel János	47	m	m					Hudya	Allentown Pa.		more					Hudya
✓ 9	Gondos Feri	17	f	s					f. Goring	New Brunswick		more					New Brunswick
✓ 10	Dorva János	30	m	m						Proctor Vm.		28					Proctor Vm.
✓ 11	Molnár István	24	m	m					Kanadai	Everett Mass.		more					Everett Mass.
✓ 12	Gyurcsik Antal	38	m	m					Fel	Tobacco Road Oh.		no					Tobacco Road Oh.
✓ 13	Molnár József	24	f	m					St. György	Delray Mich.	Ja	more					Delray Mich.
✓ 14	Károly	1	m														
✓ 15	Dobronkai József	29	m	m	lab	Ja			Kanadai	Everett Mass.	no	self	more				Everett Mass.
✓ 16	János	23	m	s					Rice	Clairton Pa.		48					Clairton Pa.
✓ 17	Károly György	32	f	m					Halas	South Bend Ind.		more					South Bend Ind.
✓ 18	Nagy József	27	m	m					Magyar	Delray Mich.							Delray Mich.
✓ 19	Jakab György	31	m	m					Fel	Adams Oh.	no	\$12.25 Ja 1902/03					Adams Oh.
✓ 20	Dezse Imre	24	m	s					Vamoszland	Alpha N.Y.		14					Alpha N.Y.
✓ 21	Károly János	29	m	m					Kisbuda	Barnardville		28					Barnardville
✓ 22	Károly Mihály	43	m	m					Boh	Alpha N.Y.		12					Alpha N.Y.
✓ 23	Fogl Antal	30	m	m					Kundia	Allentown Pa.		more					Allentown Pa.
✓ 24	Helut Adám	32	m	m													
✓ 25	Hegyi József	31	m	m					Loeli	Barnardville		48					Barnardville
✓ 26	Mészáros István	33	m	m					Kisbuda			88					Kisbuda
✓ 27	Károly György	29	m	m								148 Ja 1902/03					
✓ 28	Károly Jakab	25	m	s	more				Vamoszland	South Bend Ind.		more					South Bend Ind.
✓ 29	Károly Károly	26	m	s	lab							16					
✓ 30	Károly Imre	18	m	s					Rice	N.Y.							Rice

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board when arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. Leeland sailing from Antwerp March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes—	Yes or No.	If Yes—	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
✓ 1	Iszvan Marko	40	m	lab	no	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Bohrod	Barberton Oh	self	more no	brother St. Barabaz Barberton Oh 1707 H. 152	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	black brown		Bohrod
✓ 2	Kriszko János	23	m	m								Ja. 1902/16 Barberton	brother in law St. Barabaz					5	5				
✓ 3	Julia	16	f	m								no	Barberton Oh 1707 H. 152										
✓ 4	Karsanyi János	19	m	s	9-1820-11/4/38				Arjas	Lorain Oh	no	\$18	brother in law Hosi Ignac										Arjas
✓ 5	Károly Lajos	30	m	m	lab	no			f. Gossing	Proctor Vm.		38	brother in law G. G. Károly										f. Gossing
✓ 6	Károly György	30	m	s	no				Bozner	Quincy Pa		more	acquaintance Horvath Paul										Bozner
✓ 7	Dombi Ferenc	24	m	s	7-82298 10/25/38				Tarkany	Trinton Conn	Ja. 1902/16 Barberton	38	brother in law St. Barabaz										Tarkany
✓ 8	Lengyel János	47	m	m					Kudiza	Allentown Pa		more	brother in law St. Barabaz										Kudiza
✓ 9	Gondos Feri	17	f	s					f. Gossing	New Brunswick		more	brother in law St. Barabaz										f. Gossing
✓ 10	Dorsa Lajos	30	m	m						Proctor Vm.		28	brother in law St. Barabaz										
✓ 11	Molnar István	24	m	m					Kamenskoye	Everett Wash		more	brother in law St. Barabaz										Kamenskoye
✓ 12	Gyurcsik Antal	38	m	m					Tril	Trilohia Oh		no	brother in law St. Barabaz										Tril
✓ 13	Molnar Jozsef	24	f	m	8-292-348-9/15/41				U. G. Gossing	Delray Mich	Ja.	more	brother in law St. Barabaz										U. G. Gossing
✓ 14	Károly	1	m										brother in law St. Barabaz										
✓ 15	Dobronke Jozsef	29	m	m	lab	Ja.			Kamenskoye	Everett Wash	no	self	brother in law St. Barabaz										Kamenskoye
✓ 16	János	23	m	s					Rece	Clawson Pa		48	brother in law St. Barabaz										Rece
✓ 17	Kovács György	32	f	m	11-160722-505-5/12/38				Halász	South Bend Ind		more	brother in law St. Barabaz										Halász
✓ 18	Nagy Jozsef	27	m	m					Margaryna	Delray Mich			brother in law St. Barabaz										Margaryna
✓ 19	Jakab György	31	m	m					Tril	Adams Oh	no	\$12 Ja. 1902/16 Barberton	brother in law St. Barabaz										Tril
✓ 20	Deer Imre	24	m	s					Tamara	Alpha N.Y.		14	brother in law St. Barabaz										Tamara
✓ 21	Károly János	29	m	m					Károly	Barnardville		28	brother in law St. Barabaz										Károly
✓ 22	Horvath Mihály	43	m	m					Bozner	Alpha N.Y.		12	brother in law St. Barabaz										Bozner
✓ 23	Fogl Antal	30	m	m					Kudiza	Allentown Pa		more	brother in law St. Barabaz										Kudiza
✓ 24	Helut Adám	32	m	m									brother in law St. Barabaz										
✓ 25	Heggy Jozsef	31	m	m					Loeli	Barnardville		48	brother in law St. Barabaz										Loeli
✓ 26	Mészáros István	33	m	m					Károly			88	brother in law St. Barabaz										Károly
✓ 27	Fesztgyörgy Márk	29	m	m								148 Ja. 1902/16 Barberton	brother in law St. Barabaz										
✓ 28	Rezer Jakab	25	m	s	matron				Károly	South Bend Ind		16	brother in law St. Barabaz										Károly
✓ 29	Kolai Károly	26	m	s	lab								brother in law St. Barabaz										
✓ 30	Klopper Imre	18	m	s					Rece	N.Y.C.			brother in law St. Barabaz										Rece



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Miller, Chief Officer, of the Zealand, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. de Vreech, Surgeon of the Zeeland, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. *Geeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 26*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 28*, 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
															Height	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	<i>Horvath Imre</i>	24	m	lab	Yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Alorag</i>	<i>Komondale</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law Josef Horvath</i>			5 6	fai brown	<i>Alorag</i>
2	<i>Erzsebet Ferenc</i>	27	m	m	"	"	"	<i>Pain</i>	<i>Easton Pa</i>			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 6	brn	<i>Pain</i>
3	<i>Belobek Vido</i>	19	m	A	"	<i>Croatian</i>	"	<i>Gyorgyevae</i>	<i>Allegheny Pa</i>			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 6	brn	<i>Gyorgyevae</i>
4	<i>Leber Josef</i>	36	m	m	"	<i>Hungary</i>	"	<i>Kalozgy</i>	<i>Brinsford Pa</i>			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 4	brn	<i>Kalozgy</i>
5	<i>Somogyi Istvan</i>	28	m	s	"	"	"	<i>Alorag</i>	<i>Alpha Pa</i>			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 5	brn	<i>Alorag</i>
6	<i>Meszaros Gabr</i>	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 5	brn	"
7	<i>Trakomzi Vincze</i>	18	m	s	"	"	"	<i>Nadarda</i>	<i>Sharon Pa</i>			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 5	brn	<i>Nadarda</i>
8	<i>Graczer Josef</i>	40	m	m	"	"	"	<i>Hagyarnadalla</i>	<i>Hagyarnadalla</i>			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 3	brn	<i>Hagyarnadalla</i>
9	<i>Gaal</i>	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 3	brn	"
10	<i>Kenneth Gora</i>	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 3	brn	"
11	<i>Boo Ferenc</i>	34	m	m	"	"	"	<i>Zakafa</i>	<i>Portland Pa</i>			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 9	brn	<i>Zakafa</i>
12	<i>Gombas Josef</i>	36	m	m	"	"	"	<i>Vasalla</i>	<i>Hagyarnadalla</i>			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 2	brn	<i>Vasalla</i>
13	<i>Bella Pal</i>	19	m	s	"	"	"	<i>Pal</i>	<i>Allegheny Pa</i>			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 8	brn	<i>Pal</i>
14	<i>Samus Istvan</i>	40	m	m	"	"	"	<i>Mike</i>	<i>Alpha Pa</i>			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 9	brn	<i>Mike</i>
15	<i>Leber Josef</i>	27	m	m	"	"	"	<i>Pain</i>	<i>Pa</i>			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 5	brn	<i>Pain</i>
16	<i>Karash Lajo</i>	24	m	s	"	"	"	<i>Mike</i>	<i>Alpha Pa</i>			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 7	brn	<i>Mike</i>
17	<i>Bukorcani Josip</i>	28	m	m	"	<i>Croatian</i>	"	<i>Klata Todras</i>	<i>Barren Pa</i>			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 6	brn	<i>Klata Todras</i>
18	<i>Horvath Jan</i>	33	m	m	"	"	"	<i>Thurville Pa</i>	"			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 6	brn	"
19	<i>Kuti Lajo</i>	31	m	m	mason	<i>Hungary</i>	"	<i>Voxman</i>	<i>Toledo Pa</i>			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 3	brn	<i>Voxman</i>
20	<i>Magdus Lajo</i>	25	m	s	lab	"	"	<i>Tarkany</i>	<i>Brinsford Pa</i>			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 7	brn	<i>Tarkany</i>
21	<i>Adam Josef</i>	24	m	s	"	"	"	<i>Pal</i>	<i>Allegheny Pa</i>			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 2	brn	<i>Pal</i>
22	<i>Gyorgydeak Ferenc</i>	29	m	s	"	"	"	<i>Vanyola</i>	<i>Youngstown Pa</i>			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 4	brn	<i>Vanyola</i>
23	<i>Quadi Lihaly</i>	29	m	m	"	"	"	<i>Rede</i>	<i>Clinton Pa</i>			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 4	brn	<i>Rede</i>
24	<i>Horvath Antal</i>	28	m	s	"	"	"	<i>Voxman</i>	<i>Bellefonte Pa</i>			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 9	brn	<i>Voxman</i>
25	<i>Rippony Janos</i>	33	m	m	"	"	"	<i>Exposit Pa</i>	"			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 8	brn	"
26	<i>Huszar Kalman</i>	21	f	m	"	"	"	<i>Mike</i>	<i>Alpha Pa</i>			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 2	brn	<i>Mike</i>
27	<i>Samus Kalman</i>	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 5	brn	"
28	<i>Gula Anton</i>	18	m	s	"	<i>Croatian</i>	"	<i>Dreuz</i>	<i>Rankin Pa</i>			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 1	brn	<i>Dreuz</i>
29	<i>Orizany Prudel</i>	29	m	m	"	<i>Hungary</i>	"	<i>Pal</i>	<i>Allegheny Pa</i>			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 0	brn	<i>Pal</i>
30	<i>Schmid Jakobus</i>	24	f	m	"	"	"	<i>Pain</i>	<i>Easton Pa</i>			<i>Brother in law John Gyolai</i>			5 2	brn	<i>Pain</i>



**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27 S. S. Geeland sailing from Tulsa, March 26<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 28, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															
PLACE OF BIRTH.															
Height.															
Color of—															
Complexion.															
Hair.															
Eyes.															
Marks of Identification.															
Deformed or Crippled.															
Mental and Physical.															
Condition of Health.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Moller, of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Zeeland, Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907  
at New York  
P. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Hulweg* March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *NY* 3/28, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																PLACE OF BIRTH.						
Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.																
Feet. Inches.				Hair.		Eyes.																
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Schizler Imre Henrik	27	m	lab.	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Váner	Stellton Pa	Yes self	\$3.00	brother in law John Grill Stellton Pa Nov. 4. 96			no	no	5	9	fair	brown	varmo
2	Váler Konrad	15	m	s		"	"	"	"	"			brother Koch Imre Stellton Pa					4	9	"	brown	"
3	Koch János	24	m	m		"	"	"	"	"			consin Kálmán Gera Körmend, H.					5	4	"	brown	szil
4	Kendredi István	26	m	s		"	"	"	"	"			brother in law Piro János Proctor, Ohio					5	5	"	brown	7. János
5	gyenge Dezső	25	m	m		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					5	9	"	brown	"
6	Pethő Lajos	35	m	m		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					5	3	"	brown	Vasalla
7	Sumner János	31	m	m	7-58947	3/27/96	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					5	5	"	brown	Cenim
8	Bata István	35	m	m		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					5	7	"	brown	m János
9	Endrey Samuel	31	m	m		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					4	"	"	brown	Korice
10	Mara Milla	26	f	m		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					5	"	"	brown	Bay
11	Károly László	17	m	s		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					5	4	"	brown	"
12	László	15	m	s		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					5	2	"	brown	Dancog
13	Miklós P. Tóth	35	m	m		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					5	4	"	brown	Lombin
14	István László	28	m	m		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					5	9	"	brown	Vitnyed
15	József Simon	21	m	s		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					5	5	"	brown	Korice
16	Miklós Augustin	25	m	m		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					5	8	"	brown	Vitnyed
17	József József Varga	16	m	s		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					5	3	"	brown	Jarrod
18	Gábor Gyula	36	m	m		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					5	5	"	brown	Kisapold
19	Czeczár Mária	30	m	m		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					5	2	"	brown	Jarrod
20	Tóth István	24	m	s		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					5	"	"	brown	Fertőszep
21	Tóth Béla	28	m	m		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					6	"	"	brown	Szil
22	László János	34	m	m		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					5	"	"	brown	Páttor
23	János István	24	m	s		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					5	"	"	brown	Egerháza
24	Károly János	29	m	m		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					5	"	"	brown	Szil
25	Pál Vencel	38	m	m		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					5	"	"	brown	"
26	Károly István	23	f	m		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					5	"	"	brown	"
27	Károly	31	f	m		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					5	"	"	brown	"
28	Gyula Károly	19	f	s		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					5	"	"	brown	"
29	János	39	m	m		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					5	"	"	brown	"
30	Károly Anna	24	m	s		"	"	"	"	"			brother János Pál Proctor, Ohio					5	"	"	brown	"



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 6<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *NY* 3/28, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
															Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	
1	Schisler Imre Henrik	27	m	lab.		Yes Hungary Magyar		Hungary Vainor	Shelton Pa	Self		Brother in law John Grill Shelton Pa. Nov. 4, 1906			5 9	fair brown	Varro
2	Walter Konrad	15	m	s		"	"	"	"	"		Brother Konrad Imre Shelton Pa			4 9	dark blue	"
3	Koch János	24	m	m		"	"	"	"	"		Cousin Kalland Gera Brooklyn N.Y.			5 4	dark blue	Varro
4	Lendredi István	26	m	s		"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 5	brown blue	Varro
5	Gyenge Alex	25	m	m		"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 9	brown	Varro
6	Pethő Károly	35	m	m		"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 3	dark blue	Varro
7	Pummer János	31	m	m	7-58947 3/27/06	"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 5	brown	Varro
8	Bata Stefan	35	m	m		"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 7	dark blue	Varro
9	Endely Samuel	31	m	m		"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 4	dark blue	Varro
10	Mara Helen	26	f	m		Croatia Croatian		Croatia Koroce	Philadelphia	no husband		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 7	dark blue	Varro
11	Károly László	17	m	s		Hungary Magyar		Hungary Buj	Hudson N.Y.	Brother		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 4	dark blue	Varro
12	László	15	m	s		"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 4	dark blue	Varro
13	Miklós P. Tóth	35	m	m		"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 4	dark blue	Varro
14	Stefan Landeck	28	m	m		Croatia German		Croatia Lendrei	Chicago Ill	Cousin		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 4	dark blue	Varro
15	Josif Limon	21	m	s		Hungary Magyar		Hungary Vittinger	Truro Pa	brother		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 9	dark blue	Varro
16	Miklós Augustin	25	m	m	17-1123 7-10/43	"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 5	dark blue	Varro
17	Josif Loffer Varga	16	m	s		"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 8	dark blue	Varro
18	Galambo Gyula	36	m	m		"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 3	dark blue	Varro
19	Cyrcarin Hosi	30	m	m		Romanian		Romanian Kiroda	Hutchinson N.Y.			Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 1	dark blue	Varro
20	Tomáši István	24	m	s		"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 2	dark blue	Varro
21	Tár Béla	23	m	m		"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 6	dark blue	Varro
22	Lengyel János	34	m	m	2-95487	"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 6	dark blue	Varro
23	Pinké István	24	m	s		"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 9	dark blue	Varro
24	Kennedy Joseph	29	m	m		"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 7	dark blue	Varro
25	Pálgyi Vincze	36	m	m		"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 7	dark blue	Varro
26	Kovács Thomaš	23	m	s		"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 5	dark blue	Varro
27	Kovács	31	f	s		"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 10	dark blue	Varro
28	Gizella Kémek	19	f	s		"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 1	dark blue	Varro
29	Imre	39	m	m		"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 1	dark blue	Varro
30	Kovács Anna	24	m	s		"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Boro Lendrei Brooklyn N.Y.			5 1	dark blue	Varro

E.C. 28 J.B. Entwistle Drop

\* Instead of showing occupation of alien, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Moller, of the Island, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. O'Neen, Surgeon of the Island, sailing Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Native born).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 28* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Mar 28 1907* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	
1	Thoma Slojevic	29	m	lab	Y	Hungary Magyar	Hungary T. Vashely	Philadelphia Pa	husband & father	me as no good						5	fair brownish	Vasarely
2	Arpad	8	m			"	"	"	father									"
3	Faino	7	m			"	"	"										"
4	Peter	6	m			"	"	"										"
5	Tolván	6	m			"	"	"										"
6	Schreiner Karoly	17	m	lab	Y	"	Gent Sakab Northampton	Pa	self							5	black brown	Gent Sakab
7	Nagy Teresia	18	f			"	Hegyhalmi, Szabolcs	Pa								5	brown	Hegyhalmi
8	Lauringer Josef	43	m			"	Kajkondron Akron Oh									5	black	Kajkondron
9	"	39	m			"	"	"								5	brown	"
10	Pisar Josef	26	m			"	Belovar	Neuchâtel, Neuchâtel								5	brown blue	Belovar
11	"	20	m			"	"	"								5	brown	"
12	Pfeil György	37	m	lab		"	Batkovits, Budapest	Pa								5	brown blue	Batkovits
13	Wagner Leuitz	33	m			"	"	"								5	brown	"
14	Kundak Baljo	18	m			Croatian	Zagreb	Pa								5	brown	Zagreb
15	Takacs János	28	m			"	"	"								5	black blue	"
16	id. Brühmister Josef	50	m			"	Lajo Komarov Akron Oh									5	black blue	Lajo Komarov
17	Rursa Pal	43	m			"	"	"								5	brown blue	"
18	Roccoschi Mikaly	27	m			"	"	"								5	brown blue	"
19	Stock Molyai	34	m			"	"	"								5	brown	"
20	id. Brühmister János	24	m			"	"	"								5	brown	"
21	id. Brühmister János	36	m			"	"	"								5	brown	"
22	Lajos Marton	44	m			Croatian	Kajkondron									5	grey brown	Kajkondron
23	id. Brühmister Josef	42	m			"	"	"								5	brown	"
24	id. Brühmister Josef	37	m			Croatian	Yamice									5	brown	Yamice
25	Malenkovic Marko	25	m			"	"	"								5	brown	"
26	Franka György	31	m			"	"	"								5	brown	"
27	Toth János	24	m			"	"	"								5	brown	"
28	Nedeljkovic Zivana	25	m			Croatian	"	"								5	brown	"
29	Trefunovic Joka	25	m			"	"	"								5	brown	"
30	Wimer Adam	34	m			Croatian	Vukovar									5	brown	Vukovar



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S. S. *Leeland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

March 28, 1907

Arriving at Port of

MAR 28 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
								Country.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.
1	Thoma Hojčević	29	✓	m	lab	✓	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	T. Várhelyi Philadelphia Pa	husband & father	no record in	✓		5		fair brownish		Varhelyi	
2	Arpád	8	✓	m			"	"	"	"	father	✓		✓			blond		"	
3	Fais	7	✓	m			"	"	"	"		✓		✓					"	
4	Peter	6	✓	m			"	"	"	"		✓		✓					"	
5	Telvári	6	✓	m			"	"	"	"		✓		✓					"	
6	Schrethner Karoly	18	✓	m	lab	✓	"	"	"	"	self	✓		✓		5	4	black brown		Great Lakes
7	Nagy Teresia	18	✓	f			"	"	"	"		✓		✓		5	3	brown		Hungary
8	Laurer József	43	✓	m	m		"	"	"	"		✓		✓		5	7	black		Hungary
9	Pécsár József	39	✓	m	m		"	"	"	"		✓		✓		5	1	brown		"
10	Pécsár József	26	✓	m	m		"	"	"	"		✓		✓		5	4	brown blue		Belovar
11	Pécsár József	20	✓	m	m		"	"	"	"		✓		✓		5	3	brown		"
12	Pécsár József	37	✓	m	m		"	"	"	"		✓		✓		5	9	black blue		Belovar
13	Wagner Henrik	33	✓	m	m		"	"	"	"		✓		✓		5	7	brown		"
14	Kundak József	18	✓	m	m		"	"	"	"		✓		✓		5	6	brown		Tranovo
15	Takács János	28	✓	m	m		"	"	"	"		✓		✓		5	7	black blue		Tranovo
16	József Mihály	50	✓	m	m		"	"	"	"		✓		✓		5	4	black blue		Tranovo
17	Ruska Pál	43	✓	m	m		"	"	"	"		✓		✓		5	2	brown blue		"
18	Roskocs Mihály	27	✓	m	m		"	"	"	"		✓		✓		5	5	black blue		"
19	Stor Mihály	34	✓	m	m		"	"	"	"		✓		✓		5	8	black blue		"
20	Stor Mihály	24	✓	m	m		"	"	"	"		✓		✓		5	8	black blue		"
21	Stor Mihály	36	✓	m	m		"	"	"	"		✓		✓		5	8	black blue		"
22	Lajos Márton	44	✓	m	m		"	"	"	"		✓		✓		5	2	gray blue		"
23	Lajos Márton	42	✓	m	m		"	"	"	"		✓		✓		5	2	brown		"
24	Stor Mihály	37	✓	m	m		"	"	"	"		✓		✓		5	7	brown		"
25	Malenkovic Marko	25	✓	m	m		"	"	"	"		✓		✓		5	6	"		"
26	Stor Mihály	31	✓	m	m		"	"	"	"		✓		✓		5	2	"		"
27	Tóth János	24	✓	m	m		"	"	"	"		✓		✓		5	2	"		"
28	Kodolanyi Zsuzsa	25	✓	m	m		"	"	"	"		✓		✓		5	2	"		"
29	Trefnauer József	25	✓	m	m		"	"	"	"		✓		✓		5	2	"		"
30	Wimer Adam	34	✓	m	m		"	"	"	"		✓		✓		5	6	"		"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Moller, of the Belgium, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. De Weert, Surgeon of the Belgium, sailing Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30) S. S. *Geeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 16* 1907 Arriving at Port of *N.Y. Mar. 25* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	
1	<i>Horvath Nikola</i>	34	m	lab		Hungary	Gomai Hungary Pukovar	NYC	self		<i>Julius Heroldberger, Georg</i>			5 7	fair	black blue		<i>g. Heroldberger</i>
2	<i>Heller Heinrich</i>	42	m	m		"	Mihajlo Akron OH	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>			5 7		black blue		<i>mlajec</i>
3	<i>Stojanovic Anton</i>	34	m	m		Croatian	Bare	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>			5 6		black blue		<i>Bare</i>
4	<i>Kanic Gjuro</i>	41	m	m		German	Mihajec	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>			5 9		black blue		<i>mlajec</i>
5	<i>Schoifer Andrija</i>	19	m			"	"	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>			5 8		black blue		"
6	<i>Hain Gjuro</i>	43	m	m		"	Grabic	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>			5 4		black blue		<i>frabac</i>
7	<i>Hokic Brokyja</i>	26	m			Croatian	Mladinci Royal OH	us	"		<i>brother in law</i>			5 4		black blue		<i>medunec</i>
8	<i>Gurba Mijo</i>	41	m	m		Magyar	Budavica Clekro NY	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>			5 8		black blue		<i>Budavica</i>
9	<i>Horvath Janko</i>	17	m			"	Rabankulak, Bohemia Pa	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>			5 8		black blue		<i>Rabankulak</i>
10	<i>Weikol, Erenor</i>	16	m			"	Rabankulak, Bohemia Pa	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>			5 6		black blue		<i>Rabankulak</i>
11	<i>Mesterhazy Imre</i>	38	m			"	Gabrony Fayette Pa	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>			5 7		black blue		<i>Fayette Pa</i>
12	<i>Freder Fortner</i>	25	m			"	"	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>			5 7		black blue		"
13	<i>Leonida Jann</i>	16	m			"	Rabankulak, Bohemia NY	us	"		<i>brother in law</i>			5 7		black blue		<i>Rabankulak</i>
14	<i>Kosovur, Lado</i>	35	m			"	Kamolah Pittsburgh Pa	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>			6		black blue		<i>Kamolah</i>
15	<i>Schweizerat Anna</i>	16	f			"	AKA Panac NY	us	"		<i>brother in law</i>			4		black blue		<i>AKA</i>
16	<i>Horvath Fanny</i>	26	f			"	Rodogovic Milwaukee	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>			5 3		black blue		<i>Rodogovic</i>
17	<i>Franjo</i>	3	m			"	"	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>					black blue		"
18	<i>Jelena</i>	1	f			"	"	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>					black blue		"
19	<i>Moga Janko</i>	24	m	lab		Romanian	Reho Zungloma	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>			5 8		black blue		<i>Reho</i>
20	<i>Ledeau Marie</i>	21	f			"	Rece Ind Harbor	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>			5 2		black blue		<i>Rece</i>
21	<i>Vecasun Labor</i>	24	m			"	Reho Bradock Pa	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>			5 7		black blue		<i>Reho</i>
22	<i>Flora Janko</i>	13	f			"	Yaron Pa	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>			4		black blue		<i>Yaron</i>
23	<i>Akkerman Torie</i>	20	f			Magyar	AKA	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>			5 7		black blue		<i>AKA</i>
24	<i>Galic Palus</i>	26	f			"	"	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>			4		black blue		"
25	<i>Ignaty Kramer</i>	25	m			Hebrew	Baja Hineshead	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>			5 6		black blue		<i>Baja</i>
26	<i>Ignaty Roth</i>	18	f			"	Indapet NYC	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>					black blue		<i>Indapet</i>
27	<i>Anna Hubala</i>	11	f			"	"	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>					black blue		"
28	<i>Bertha Feldenheim</i>	19	f			Hebrew	Halani Chicago	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>					black blue		<i>Halani</i>
29	<i>Idel Mayer Leborit</i>	40	m			"	Sabrony Me Kropot Pa	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>					black blue		<i>Sabrony</i>
30	<i>Miklo</i>	8	m			"	"	"	"		<i>brother in law</i>					black blue		"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Moller, Master of the Colon, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States for temporary sojourn should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Bisset, Surgeon of the Julian, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Phenix Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 16*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Abraham Lebowitz	9	m	lab		Hungary	Hungary Dobrony	Hungary	no		Sister Louis Kohn							Dobrony
2	Mihály Molnár	30	m	m		Hungary	Gégeny	Goldwell St.	no		uncle							Gégeny
3	János Magos	19	m	s		"	"	"			brother in law							"
4	Károly Sichelovik	32	m	m		Slovak	Marinka	Johnsburg	no		brother							Johnsburg
5	Gizella	25	f	s		"	"	"										"
6	Maria	5	f	s		"	"	"										"
7	Kathi David	25	f	s		German	Ujváros	Canton Oh	no		brother George David							Ujváros
8	Marta Pasavac	22	f	m		Croatian	Paluhovica	Barberton Oh	no		husband							Barberton
9	Mihály Szemilek	25	m	s		Hungary	Oroszlány	Johnsburg	no		brother							Johnsburg
10	János	18	m	s		"	"	"										"
11	Varga József	45	f	m		"	Kapuvár	Delray Mich	no		husband							Kapuvár
12	Roxalia	10	f	s		"	"	"			father							"
13	Peter	8	m	s		"	"	"										"
14	Mária	8	f	s		"	"	"										"
15	Miklós Márton	24	m	m		Slovak	Cserény	Johnsburg	no		self							Cserény
16	Lóránt János	16	m	s		"	Kyrie	Madison Pa	no									Kyrie
17	Tamás Andrák	24	m	m		"	"	"										"
18	János Mihály	30	m	s		"	Székely	Brunswick Pa	no									Székely
19	Hajba Imre	31	m	m		Hungary	N. Vash	So. River NY	no									N. Vash
20	Gombos Pál	18	m	s		"	Pápa	Alphaville	no									"
21	Székely Lőrinc	36	m	m		"	Turje	Korau Oh	no									Turje
22	Fekete János	19	f	s		"	Osti	So. River NY	no									Osti
23	Hajba József	28	m	m		"	N. Vash	So. River NY	no									N. Vash
24	Göncz János	25	m	s		"	Turje	Alphaville	no									Turje
25	Hugyecz Gábor	24	m	m		"	N. Vash	So. River NY	no									N. Vash
26	József János	48	m	m		"	Turje	Johnsburg	no									Turje
27	Göncz József	16	m	s		"	N. Vash	So. River NY	no									N. Vash
28	Göncz János	43	m	m		"	Turje	Johnsburg	no									Turje
29	Nagy	29	m	m		"	N. Vash	So. River NY	no									N. Vash
30	Heketi József	38	m	m		"	Turje	Johnsburg	no									Turje



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Moller, Chief Officer of the Zeeland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
R. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Debeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
R. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 28<sup>th</sup> 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
		Country.					City or Town.	Feet.							Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Vici Istvan	24	m	lab.	yes	Hung	Kaggar	Hung	Kath. Lend. Hung	self	no	to friend	no	no	5	2	fair	blond blue		N. Vall			
2	Pajzo Venciel	30	m	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Judo. Lend. Hung	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	6	"	"		St. Judo			
3	Gabor Pernyes	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	Brosni Elisabeth	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	10	black	blue		Brosni			
4	Gabor Pernyes	22	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	10	black	blue		Brosni			
5	Kendel Joz	40	m	"	no	"	"	"	St. Judo. Lend. Hung	self	no	to friend	no	no	5	3	grey	blue		Nyand			
6	Karoly Kameth	18	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	4	"	blond brown		"			
7	ferencz Joz	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	Brosni Elisabeth	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	4	"	blond brown		Brosni			
8	Matyas Tulmes	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Judo. Lend. Hung	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	4	grey	blue		St. Judo			
9	Lajos Tulop	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Judo. Lend. Hung	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	3	"	blond		N. Esley			
10	Stom Istolik	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Judo. Lend. Hung	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	9	"	blond blue		Puskot Lend.			
11	Jozef Baran	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	1	"	blond blue		"			
12	Jozef Kazar	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Judo. Lend. Hung	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	7	"	"		Jozfom			
13	Jane Westerbary	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	7	dark	blue		"			
14	Ana Weidinger	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	3	"	blond blue		Korny			
15	Niklas Jozvata	15	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	St. Judo. Lend. Hung	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	3	"	blond blue		St. Judo			
16	Luka Libic	24	m	"	"	Croatian	"	"	St. Judo. Lend. Hung	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	5	"	blond blue		Lokut			
17	Terce Hirschner	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	St. Judo. Lend. Hung	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	5	"	blond blue		St. Judo			
18	Jozef Jiles	31	m	"	no	"	"	"	St. Judo. Lend. Hung	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	5	"	blond blue		St. Judo			
19	Jozef Bojnar	33	m	"	no	"	"	"	St. Judo. Lend. Hung	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	8	"	blond blue		Korny			
20	Jozef Targa	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Judo. Lend. Hung	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	3	"	blond blue		"			
21	Jane Jzics	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Judo. Lend. Hung	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	4	"	blond blue		N. Esley			
22	Julian Jzics	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	St. Judo. Lend. Hung	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	1	"	blond blue		Nagyentag			
23	Johann Sipos	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Judo. Lend. Hung	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	9	"	blond blue		"			
24	Kefan Jatai	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Judo. Lend. Hung	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	4	"	blond blue		"			
25	Jozef Molnar	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Judo. Lend. Hung	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	4	"	blond blue		Nyand			
26	Stipana Kacic	16	m	"	"	Croatian	"	"	St. Judo. Lend. Hung	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	3	"	blond blue		St. Judo			
27	Johann Horvath	18	m	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Judo. Lend. Hung	"	no	to friend	no	no	5	2	"	blond blue		St. Judo			
28	Kate Jan Jalue	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	St. Judo. Lend. Hung	"	no	to friend	no	no	4	11	"	blond blue		Lokut			
29	Maria Gull	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	St. Judo. Lend. Hung	"	no	to friend	no	no	4	7	"	blond blue		"			
30	Johann Piel	33	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	St. Judo. Lend. Hung	"	no	to friend	no	no	4	7	"	blond blue		Zaria			



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Miller, Chief Officer, of the Italian, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beach, Surgeon of the Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to go to the United States).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as for example, self, friend, steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether employed by family).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien is employed by the family before, and if so, the year.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.  
**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.
	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russiack).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY MAR 28, 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.						
														Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.									
1	Curat, Josephine 24	4	mar	lab	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Oranienburg	self	no	no	no	no	4	9	fair	brown		Oranienburg					
2	Curat, Josephine 24	4	mar	lab	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Oranienburg	self	no	no	no	no											
3	Anna 18	18	unm																					
4	Eszterka Sándor 20	20	unm											5	0	4	brown	blue	Oranienburg					
5	Sorokai Maria 16	16	unm											5	7	"	"	"	Oranienburg					
6	Petrovics Greg 20	20	unm											5	0	4	7	brown	Oranienburg					
7	Szancza Kalmancs 24	24	unm	lab	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Oranienburg	self	no	no	no	no						Oranienburg					
8	Petrovics, János 25	25	unm											5	5	7	blue	blue	Oranienburg					
9	Erga János 11	11	unm											5	6	"	brown		Oranienburg					
10	Kleinwagner Johann 31	31	unm											5	9	"	blue		Oranienburg					
11	Koller, János 28	28	unm	lab	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Oranienburg	self	no	no	no	no	4	11	"	"	"	Oranienburg					
12	János 28	28	unm	lab	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Oranienburg	self	no	no	no	no						Oranienburg					
13	Ferez 26	26	unm																Oranienburg					
14	Enesia János 24	24	unm	lab	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Oranienburg	self	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	brown	blue	Oranienburg					
15	Réka János 14	14	unm											5	7	"	"	"	Oranienburg					
16	Károly János 16	16	unm																Oranienburg					
17	Liza Andras 19	19	unm																Oranienburg					
18	János 24	24	unm																Oranienburg					
19	János 24	24	unm																Oranienburg					
20	János 24	24	unm																Oranienburg					
21	János 24	24	unm																Oranienburg					
22	János 24	24	unm																Oranienburg					
23	János 24	24	unm																Oranienburg					
24	János 24	24	unm																Oranienburg					
25	János 24	24	unm																Oranienburg					
26	János 24	24	unm																Oranienburg					
27	János 24	24	unm																Oranienburg					
28	János 24	24	unm																Oranienburg					
29	János 24	24	unm																Oranienburg					
30	János 24	24	unm																Oranienburg					



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Geeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 16*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *MAR 28, 1907*, 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	<i>Wendy J. J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
2	<i>Wendy J. J.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
3	<i>Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
4	<i>Esarba J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
5	<i>Samuel J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
6	<i>Peterson J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
7	<i>Wanaga J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
8	<i>Peterson J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
9	<i>Wanaga J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
10	<i>Wanaga J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
11	<i>Wanaga J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
12	<i>Wanaga J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
13	<i>Wanaga J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
14	<i>Wanaga J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
15	<i>Wanaga J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
16	<i>Wanaga J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
17	<i>Wanaga J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
18	<i>Wanaga J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
19	<i>Wanaga J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
20	<i>Wanaga J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
21	<i>Wanaga J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
22	<i>Wanaga J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
23	<i>Wanaga J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
24	<i>Wanaga J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
25	<i>Wanaga J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
26	<i>Wanaga J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
27	<i>Wanaga J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
28	<i>Wanaga J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
29	<i>Wanaga J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>
30	<i>Wanaga J. J.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Clanab</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to his bank</i>					<i>4 9</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>Clanab</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Moller, of the Zeeland, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Biggin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, equal turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CELESTIAL.  
The term "Celestial" refers to the Celestial people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Moller, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Biggin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Rozzy Garsen	25	m	Lab		Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 9	fair	brown	Andersa
2	Paula Linka	18	m			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 7	fair	brown	Andersa
3	Josef Luan	18	m			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 6	fair	brown	Andersa
4	Josef Genti	20	m			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 4	fair	brown	Andersa
5	Anna Kuent	29	m			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 5	fair	brown	Andersa
6	Hubert Josef	24	m			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 5	fair	brown	Andersa
7	Josef Resler	20	m	Lab		Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 2	fair	brown	Andersa
8	Josef Peringer	62	m	mid		Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 4	fair	brown	Andersa
9	John W. Wray	22	m			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 4	fair	brown	Andersa
10	More Papai	16	m			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 4	fair	brown	Andersa
11	Michael Koras	27	m			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 4	fair	brown	Andersa
12	Josef Luan	20	m			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 4	fair	brown	Andersa
13	Wolfgang Peter	30	m			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 4	fair	brown	Andersa
14	Paula Linka	18	m			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 4	fair	brown	Andersa
15	Josef Wray	35	m			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 4	fair	brown	Andersa
16	Erzgeb. Vellner	15	f			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 4	fair	brown	Andersa
17	Paula Linka	17	f			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 4	fair	brown	Andersa
18	Erzgeb. Wuytke	16	f			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 4	fair	brown	Andersa
19	Joseph Birnacki	26	m	Lab		Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 4	fair	brown	Andersa
20	Josef Wray	19	m			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 4	fair	brown	Andersa
21	Michael Koras	31	m			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 4	fair	brown	Andersa
22	Michael Koras	25	m			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 4	fair	brown	Andersa
23	Josef Wray	17	m			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 4	fair	brown	Andersa
24	Anna Kuent	16	m			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 4	fair	brown	Andersa
25	Anna Kuent	14	f			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 4	fair	brown	Andersa
26	Anna Kuent	14	f			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 4	fair	brown	Andersa
27	Josef Wray	15	m			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 4	fair	brown	Andersa
28	Anna Kuent	11	f			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 4	fair	brown	Andersa
29	Anna Kuent	7	f			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 4	fair	brown	Andersa
30	Anna Kuent	3	f			Polish	Andersa Lorain Ch. Jr.	Polish	self	no	friend	good		5 4	fair	brown	Andersa



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lecland* sailing from *San Francisco* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
✓ 1	Rogez Jeremy	25	m	lab		French	Andorra	Andorra	self					5 9	fair	brown	Andorra
✓ 2	Paulo Linder	18	m											5 7		black	
✓ 3	Josef Linder	18	m											5 6		brown	
✓ 4	Josef Genti	23	m											5 4		black	Andorra
✓ 5	Ignacio Hewitt	29	m											5 5		black	Andorra
✓ 6	Amber Josef	24	m											5 5		black	Andorra
✓ 7	Josef Resch	28	m	lab										5 2		black	Andorra
✓ 8	Josef Perniger	62	m	mid										5 4		black	Andorra
✓ 9	Johnnie Morris	22	m											5 5		black	Andorra
✓ 10	Amre Papai	16	m											5 5		black	Andorra
✓ 11	Michael Corais	27	m											5 5		black	Andorra
✓ 12	James Hagg	26	m											5 5		black	Andorra
✓ 13	Robert Deuel	30	m											5 5		black	Andorra
✓ 14	James Linder	26	m											5 5		black	Andorra
✓ 15	Josef Morris	35	m											5 5		black	Andorra
✓ 16	Charles Vellner	15	m											5 5		black	Andorra
✓ 17	John Page	17	m											5 5		black	Andorra
✓ 18	Charles Hughes	16	m											5 5		black	Andorra
✓ 19	Charles Birvick	26	m											5 5		black	Andorra
✓ 20	James Kirk Gato	19	m											5 5		black	Andorra
✓ 21	Michael Boubek	31	m											5 5		black	Andorra
✓ 22	Andreas Lijza	25	m											5 5		black	Andorra
✓ 23	James Hagg	26	m											5 5		black	Andorra
✓ 24	Ignacio Hewitt	29	m											5 5		black	Andorra
✓ 25	Anna Helmh	14	f											5 5		black	Andorra
✓ 26	Anna Bohminger	44	f											5 5		black	Andorra
✓ 27	Josef	15	m											5 5		black	Andorra
✓ 28	Augusta	11	f											5 5		black	Andorra
✓ 29	Theresa	9	f											5 5		black	Andorra
✓ 30	Anna	3	f											5 5		black	Andorra



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Moller, Chief Officer of the Juliana from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. O. Kresch, Surgeon of the Juliana, Living here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Amsterdam* March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 28<sup>th</sup> 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wendy Bohm	24	f	Housewife		German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia
2	Julia Huk	19	f			German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia
3	Isabell Pajay	19	m	Student		German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia
4	Frank Franke	23	m			German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia
5	Helmut Lister	26	m			German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia
6	Andreas Grogan	24	m			German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia
7	Julian Lister	26	m			German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia
8	Julia Huk	19	f			German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia
9	Isabell Pajay	19	m	Student		German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia
10	Frank Franke	23	m			German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia
11	Helmut Lister	26	m			German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia
12	Andreas Grogan	24	m			German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia
13	Julian Lister	26	m			German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia
14	Julia Huk	19	f			German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia
15	Isabell Pajay	19	m	Student		German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia
16	Frank Franke	23	m			German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia
17	Helmut Lister	26	m			German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia
18	Andreas Grogan	24	m			German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia
19	Julian Lister	26	m			German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia
20	Julia Huk	19	f			German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia
21	Isabell Pajay	19	m	Student		German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia
22	Frank Franke	23	m			German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia
23	Helmut Lister	26	m			German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia
24	Andreas Grogan	24	m			German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia
25	Julian Lister	26	m			German	Stettin	Stettin						5 3	Fair	Blue		Russia

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 28, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2.3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Wedwig Bohunigk	21	f			German		Germany	Germany			with mother	5	fair	blue		Koss
2	Milica Lukic	19	f			Croatian		Croatia	Croatia				5	fair	blue		Prague
3	Leban Pajay	19	m	split	ps			Magyar Magyar	Magyar Magyar				5	fair	blue		Prague
4	Tracy Francis	23	m			German		Germany	Germany				5	fair	blue		Koss
5	Helmut Linker	26	m		ps			Germany	Germany				5	fair	blue		Koss
6	Andreas Gorenzsch	24	m			German		Germany	Germany				5	fair	blue		Koss
7	Julian Liver	26	m			German		Germany	Germany				5	fair	blue		Koss
8	Milica Lukic	25	m	split	ps	Magyar		Magyar Magyar	Magyar Magyar				5	fair	blue		Prague
9	Andreas Gorenzsch	24	m			German		Germany	Germany				5	fair	blue		Koss
10	Julian Liver	26	m			German		Germany	Germany				5	fair	blue		Koss
11	Andreas Gorenzsch	24	m			German		Germany	Germany				5	fair	blue		Koss
12	Tracy Francis	23	m			German		Germany	Germany				5	fair	blue		Koss
13	Helmut Linker	26	m		ps			Germany	Germany				5	fair	blue		Koss
14	Andreas Gorenzsch	24	m			German		Germany	Germany				5	fair	blue		Koss
15	Julian Liver	26	m			German		Germany	Germany				5	fair	blue		Koss
16	Milica Lukic	25	m	split	ps	Magyar		Magyar Magyar	Magyar Magyar				5	fair	blue		Prague
17	Andreas Gorenzsch	24	m			German		Germany	Germany				5	fair	blue		Koss
18	Julian Liver	26	m			German		Germany	Germany				5	fair	blue		Koss
19	Milica Lukic	25	m	split	ps	Magyar		Magyar Magyar	Magyar Magyar				5	fair	blue		Prague
20	Andreas Gorenzsch	24	m			German		Germany	Germany				5	fair	blue		Koss
21	Julian Liver	26	m			German		Germany	Germany				5	fair	blue		Koss
22	Milica Lukic	25	m	split	ps	Magyar		Magyar Magyar	Magyar Magyar				5	fair	blue		Prague
23	Andreas Gorenzsch	24	m			German		Germany	Germany				5	fair	blue		Koss
24	Julian Liver	26	m			German		Germany	Germany				5	fair	blue		Koss
25	Milica Lukic	25	m	split	ps	Magyar		Magyar Magyar	Magyar Magyar				5	fair	blue		Prague

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Moller, Chief Officer, of the Delaware, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Beck, Surgeon of the Delaware, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

S. S. *Geeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 16*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Mar 28*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Thomas Turesen	31	m	farmer		Norwegian	Norway	Madison, Wis.	self	Yes	friend, Theodore Turesen, Brookline, Mass.	Good		5	9	fair	blue		Norway
2	Emre Gahr	28	m			"	"	Congrad, Romania		Yes	brother, John Gahr, New York	Good		5	9	dark	blue		Congrad
3	Paula Grahdi	28	f			"	"	Congrad, Romania		Yes	brother, John Gahr, New York	Good		5	9	dark	blue		Congrad
4	Heather Meyer	22	f			Romanian	Romania	Ploesti, Romania		Yes	brother, John Meyer, New York	Good		5	8	dark	blue		Romania
5	Simon Guran	27	m			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John Guran, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"
6	Henrich Kusch	35	m			German	Germany	Gilly, Alsace		Yes	brother, John Kusch, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		Germany
7	Fredrick Lett	40	m			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John Lett, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"
8	Howard Kusch	27	m			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John Kusch, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"
9	Howard Kusch	27	m			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John Kusch, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"
10	John Lett	27	m			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John Lett, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"
11	John Lett	27	m			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John Lett, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"
12	George Puh	27	m			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John Puh, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"
13	John Gumbay	17	m			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John Gumbay, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"
14	Horan Sobor	35	m			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John Sobor, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"
15	Joseph Hirkovics	18	m			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John Hirkovics, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"
16	Joseph Hirkovics	36	m			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John Hirkovics, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"
17	Joseph Hirkovics	28	m			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John Hirkovics, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"
18	Joseph Hirkovics	29	m			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John Hirkovics, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"
19	Joseph Hirkovics	18	m			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John Hirkovics, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"
20	Joseph Hirkovics	10	m			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John Hirkovics, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"
21	Alvin Resnik	18	m			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John Resnik, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"
22	George Gahder	28	m			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John Gahder, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"
23	George Gahder	18	m			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John Gahder, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"
24	George Gahder	24	m			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John Gahder, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"
25	Lucy La Tarsanda	18	f			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John La Tarsanda, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"
26	Lucy La Tarsanda	18	f			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John La Tarsanda, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"
27	Lucy La Tarsanda	18	f			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John La Tarsanda, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"
28	Lucy La Tarsanda	17	f			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John La Tarsanda, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"
29	Lucy La Tarsanda	17	f			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John La Tarsanda, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"
30	Lucy La Tarsanda	29	f			"	"	"		Yes	brother, John La Tarsanda, New York	Good		5	2	dark	blue		"

Edward S. M. Inspr



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Amsterdam March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 28<sup>th</sup> 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																PLACE OF BIRTH.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.
1	Thomas Turescos	31	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$20.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
2	Emre Luber	28	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
3	Gyula Szaradi	28	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
4	Hecker Meyer	28	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
5	Simon Guran	27	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
6	Heinrich Kusch	35	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
7	Friedrich Lett	40	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
8	Konrad Kusch	27	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
9	Konrad Kusch	27	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
10	Konrad Kusch	27	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
11	Konrad Kusch	27	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
12	Henry Puh	27	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
13	Sam Gumbay	17	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
14	Florian Luber	35	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
15	Isak Hithovics	18	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
16	Joseph Tabor	36	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
17	Joseph Wamers	28	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
18	Joseph Wamers	28	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
19	Joseph Wamers	28	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
20	Joseph Wamers	28	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
21	Joseph Wamers	28	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
22	Joseph Wamers	28	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
23	Joseph Wamers	28	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
24	Joseph Wamers	28	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
25	Joseph Wamers	28	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
26	Joseph Wamers	28	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
27	Joseph Wamers	28	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
28	Joseph Wamers	28	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
29	Joseph Wamers	28	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia
30	Joseph Wamers	28	m	farmer	Yes	German	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Self	\$10.00	No	Friend, Tolmie, Tenn.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Prussia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Moller, of the Beland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
PS Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family

members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether before; and if so, the year (or period of years) before.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1906  
78

I, Joseph Beech, Surgeon of the Beland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Shenl Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
PS Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. Leeland sailing from Antwerp March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
																Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	
1	Anstis, Lodovic	30	m	farmer	lit	us	Polish	Antwerp	Phil P. P.	Yes	to join family					5	fair	brn	Berks
2	Michael, Crisply	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	Monroe							4	10	brn	"
3	Casper, Peter	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	Phil P.							5	"	brn	"
4	John, Hunka	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	Monroe							5	"	brn	"
5	Michael, Panto	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Phil P.							5	"	brn	"
6	Gregory, Peter	28	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys
7	Joseph, John	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys
8	John, Peter	18	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys
9	Michael, Panto	36	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys
10	Paul, Kulis	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys
11	Michael, Michel	27	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys
12	John, Peter	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys
13	John, Peter	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys
14	Michael, Panto	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys
15	John, Peter	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys
16	John, Peter	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys
17	John, Peter	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys
18	John, Peter	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys
19	John, Peter	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys
20	John, Peter	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys
21	John, Peter	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys
22	John, Peter	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys
23	John, Peter	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys
24	John, Peter	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys
25	John, Peter	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys
26	John, Peter	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys
27	John, Peter	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys
28	John, Peter	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys
29	John, Peter	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys
30	John, Peter	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wenger, Kappor	Wenger, Kappor	Yes	to join family					5	"	brn	Boys

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Moller of the Germania from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Griffin  
 Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

1907  
 77

I, F. V. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Germania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Griffin  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
 Aliens coming to the United States to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as transit.  
**Column 12 (Whether bringing a ticket to the final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S. S. Yceland sailing from Sweden March 16 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Lupin Kihner	18	M	Student		German	German	Germany	Germany	self		much	Good		5	fair	blue	Breghovay
2	Samuel Tuley	24	M	carpenter		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Sweden
3	Carl Ojzowski	22	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
4	John Kojak	26	M			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
5	John Kojak	26	M			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
6	Michael Lindell	46	M			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Sweden
7	Frederick Tuley	8	M			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Sweden
8	Carl Ojzowski	22	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
9	Carl Ojzowski	22	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
10	John Kojak	26	M			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
11	Carl Ojzowski	22	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
12	Carl Ojzowski	22	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
13	Carl Ojzowski	22	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
14	Carl Ojzowski	22	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
15	Carl Ojzowski	22	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
16	Carl Ojzowski	22	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
17	Carl Ojzowski	22	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
18	Carl Ojzowski	22	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
19	Carl Ojzowski	22	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
20	Carl Ojzowski	22	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
21	Carl Ojzowski	22	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
22	Carl Ojzowski	22	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
23	Carl Ojzowski	22	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
24	Carl Ojzowski	22	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
25	Carl Ojzowski	22	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
26	Carl Ojzowski	22	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
27	Carl Ojzowski	22	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
28	Carl Ojzowski	22	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
29	Carl Ojzowski	22	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland
30	Carl Ojzowski	22	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland			much	Good		5	fair	blue	Poland

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Moller, Chief Officer of the Sealand, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Kersch, Surgeon of the Sealand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Andreas Jon	29	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	8 6	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		Kram
2	Nikolai Rejda	24	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
3	Helen Morchanta	15	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
4	Andreas Jon	24	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
5	Andreas Jon	14	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
6	Andreas Jon	18	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
7	Freida Kromer	18	f	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
8	Andreas Jon	26	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
9	Andreas Jon	18	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
10	Andreas Jon	25	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
11	Andreas Jon	26	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
12	Andreas Jon	24	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
13	Andreas Jon	24	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
14	Andreas Jon	24	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
15	Andreas Jon	25	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
16	Andreas Jon	25	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
17	Andreas Jon	35	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
18	Andreas Jon	24	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
19	Andreas Jon	40	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
20	Andreas Jon	47	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
21	Andreas Jon	25	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
22	Andreas Jon	45	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
23	Andreas Jon	25	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
24	Andreas Jon	18	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
25	Andreas Jon	40	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
26	Andreas Jon	37	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
27	Andreas Jon	26	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
28	Andreas Jon	24	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
29	Andreas Jon	29	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany
30	Andreas Jon	40	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Chicago	self	10	brother in law	fair	blue	5	6	fair	blue		garabany

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 17<sup>th</sup> 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
													Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	Andreas Jon	29	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Kran
2	Andreas Rejole	24	m	s	lab	no	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
3	Heinrich Morchowski	15	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
4	Andreas Gubasch	24	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
5	Paulina Helita	14	f	s	lab	no	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
6	Andreas Helita	18	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
7	Freida Krumer	18	f	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
8	Andreas Krumer	26	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
9	Andreas Krumer	18	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
10	Andreas Krumer	25	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
11	Andreas Krumer	36	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
12	Andreas Krumer	24	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
13	Andreas Krumer	24	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
14	Andreas Krumer	24	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
15	Andreas Krumer	25	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
16	Andreas Krumer	25	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
17	Andreas Krumer	35	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
18	Andreas Krumer	24	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
19	Andreas Krumer	40	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
20	Andreas Krumer	47	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
21	Andreas Krumer	25	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
22	Andreas Krumer	25	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
23	Andreas Krumer	25	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
24	Andreas Krumer	18	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
25	Andreas Krumer	40	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
26	Andreas Krumer	37	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
27	Andreas Krumer	26	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
28	Andreas Krumer	24	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
29	Andreas Krumer	29	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia
30	Andreas Krumer	40	m	s	lab	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Chicago	self	no	brother in law Max Koefie	5 6	fair	blond	blue	Latvia

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Moller, of the Belgium, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907  
at New York  
J. B. Moller  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chenille Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907  
at New York  
F. J. O'Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 S. S. Leeland sailing from Amoy March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY 3/22, 1907

S. S. & L. Bureau												PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion		Color of— Hair, Eyes	Mark of Identification			
1	Nikolai Urvic	38	m	barber	yes	Russian	Russia, Pskov	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	brown	Dolpa, Czaj
2	James Poth	19	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: James Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	black	brown	Zalator, Czaj
3	James Harrison	17	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	black	brown	Zalator, Czaj
4	Dezsi Kertész	18	m	lab.	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
5	James Aguirre	26	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
6	Dezsi Kertész	25	f	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
7	Henry Carner	17	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
8	John F. Smith	33	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
9	John F. Smith	47	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
10	John F. Smith	46	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
11	John F. Smith	34	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
12	John F. Smith	20	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
13	John F. Smith	41	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
14	John F. Smith	29	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
15	John F. Smith	41	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
16	John F. Smith	42	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
17	John F. Smith	42	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
18	John F. Smith	42	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
19	John F. Smith	42	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
20	John F. Smith	42	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
21	John F. Smith	42	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
22	John F. Smith	42	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
23	John F. Smith	42	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
24	John F. Smith	42	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
25	John F. Smith	42	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
26	John F. Smith	42	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
27	John F. Smith	42	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
28	John F. Smith	42	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
29	John F. Smith	42	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj
30	John F. Smith	42	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary, Zalator	San Francisco	self	Yes	to brother: John Harrison, box 57, Hamilton, C.	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	black	brown	Mel, Czaj

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Muller, Chief Officer, of the Yelana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1926  
74

I, F. J. Kresch, Surgeon of the Yelana, Sailor's Guild, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S. S. Deeland sailing from Antwerp March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Mar 22, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
												Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	
1	Franz Herber	19	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	San Francisco	self	no	to join brother	5	fair	light blue		Polland
2	Joseph Englbrecht	25	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	grey			Pratz
3	Johann Korth	31	m	lab	yes	"	Gumach	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
4	Augusta Lohmeyer	28	f	carpenter	yes	"	Labach	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
5	Emmeline Kimmig	24	f	lab	no	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Poland
6	Nicholas Puzak	25	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
7	Joseph Salomonson	24	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
8	Alvanor Jussow	37	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
9	Antoni Kucha	42	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
10	Ignacy Kisiewicz	25	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
11	John Kordich	25	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
12	Joseph Salomonson	24	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
13	John Kordich	25	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
14	John Kordich	25	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
15	John Kordich	25	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
16	John Kordich	25	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
17	John Kordich	25	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
18	John Kordich	25	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
19	John Kordich	25	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
20	John Kordich	25	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
21	John Kordich	25	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
22	John Kordich	25	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
23	John Kordich	25	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
24	John Kordich	25	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
25	John Kordich	25	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
26	John Kordich	25	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
27	John Kordich	25	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
28	John Kordich	25	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
29	John Kordich	25	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz
30	John Kordich	25	m	lab	yes	"	Pratz	Chicago	self	no	to join brother	5	dark			Pratz

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* If race is not known, it may be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Moller, of the Polonia, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Berseck, Surgeon of the Polonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. 222422-2, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom exact passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Albanian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Romanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	West Indian.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 16* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
1	Kaman Lajos 25	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	8	fair	black brown	Solon
2	Stepan Jüngling 20						Germany	Germany		\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
3	Andreas Hajer 18					German				\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
4	Saloi Jozsef 23			3-80163	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary		\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
5	Korvath Jozsef 30									\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
6	Korvath János 50									\$6	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
7	Körösö Jozsef 21									\$8	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
8	Ritecz János 17			9-27168-1841						\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
9	Ujlaki Istvan 21									\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
10	Keller Tondel 24									\$8	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
11	Korvath János 20			9-3722						\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
12	Korvath János 15			3-176876	3/4	no	Austrian	Polish		\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
13	Korvath János 18									\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
14	Korvath János 15									\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
15	Korvath János 16									\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
16	Korvath János 16									\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
17	Korvath János 16									\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
18	Korvath János 17									\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
19	Korvath János 20									\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
20	Korvath János 14									\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
21	Korvath János 14									\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
22	Korvath János 14									\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
23	Korvath János 14									\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
24	Korvath János 18									\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
25	Korvath János 20									\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
26	Korvath János 25									\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
27	Korvath János 30									\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
28	Korvath János 18									\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
29	Korvath János 24									\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon
30	Korvath János 17									\$10	no	to friend (Antal Lajos)					5	4	fair	black brown	Solon



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Miller, Chief Officer, of the Island from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Bigham  
 Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Beck, Surgeon of the Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Bigham  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descend, ant should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Geeland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 10, 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* MAR 21 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Mikolaj Kowalski	39	m	lab.	no	Polish	Austria	Sczescin	yes	1906	brother, Mikolaj Kowalski			good		5	4	fair	blue		Sczescin
2	Josef Gialot	78	m		yes	Austrian	Austria	Vienna								5	8	dark	blue		Vienna
3	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw								6		dark	blue		Warsaw
4	Salvatore Lopez	37	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Naples													Naples
5	Josef Gialot	32	m		no	Austrian	Austria	Vienna													Vienna
6	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw
7	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw
8	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw
9	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw
10	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw
11	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw
12	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw
13	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw
14	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw
15	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw
16	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw
17	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw
18	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw
19	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw
20	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw
21	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw
22	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw
23	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw
24	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw
25	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw
26	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw
27	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw
28	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw
29	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw
30	Janina Kowalska	30	f		no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw													Warsaw

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. H. Moller, Chief Officer, of the Telland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, F. J. Kneek, Surgeon of the Telland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S. S. *Seeland*sailing from *Antwerp*March 16<sup>th</sup>

1907 Arriving at Port of

MAR 28 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

																		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
✓ 1	Petro Ruba	18	m s	lab	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Donauwörth	Newark N. J.	self	10 1/2	acquainted Hykista New York										Donauwörth
✓ 2	Peter Gorkholit	38	m m	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	10	Newark N. J. For H. 280 1/2										"
✓ 3	Sylvester Dymkowski	42	m m	"	no	"	"	Polish	"	"	10	Newark N. J. For H. 280										"
✓ 4	Makym Ruba	35	m m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	10	brother in law Hykista "										"
✓ 5	Ivan Lyok	18	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	acquainted Ludwig New York										"
✓ 6	Gefun Rejko	18	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	Newark N. J. For H. 29										"
✓ 7	Korinnier Jude	35	m m	"	Y	"	"	Polish	"	Zabrze	22	acquainted San Francisco										Zabrze
✓ 8	Elizabeth Walter	16	f s	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	12	Newark N. J. For H. 280 1/2										"
✓ 9	Jakob Becker	17	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Newark N. J. For H. 280 1/2										"
✓ 10	Imbro Shorance	33	m m	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Stracina	Allegheny Pa.	19	acquainted Ignace New York										Stracina
✓ 11	Ivan Mihailuk	38	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vol. Gruz	10	Allegheny Pa. Baltimore ave 598										Vol. Gruz
✓ 12	Tomo Reba	17	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novac	12	Lebanon Pa.										Novac
✓ 13	Tomo Radovic	17	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Staten Isl.	12	no										"
✓ 14	Tomo Radovic	21	m s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Suporaca	13	"										Suporaca
✓ 15	Milan Kovacic	19	m s	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	13	"										"
✓ 16	Tomo Gurala	25	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"										"
✓ 17	Tomo Gurala	21	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novac	26	"										Novac
✓ 18	Lidjau Zoroja	42	m m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	12	"										"
✓ 19	Zela Stajovic	24	m s	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Drubine	21	"										Drubine
✓ 20	Bara Soldat	23	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vol. Gruz	11	"										Vol. Gruz
✓ 21	Anton Wincek	25	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"										"
✓ 22	Victor Fisher	44	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"										"
✓ 23	Ivan Rudolinski	19	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drubine	12	"										Drubine
✓ 24	Josip Osterija	45	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"										"
✓ 25	Ljepan Pinduric	29	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"										"
✓ 26	Ljepan Pinduric	24	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"										"
✓ 27	Jakob Kovacic	31	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"										"
✓ 28	Ljepan Kovacic	40	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vol. Gruz	19	"										Vol. Gruz
✓ 29	Stevan Lichovan	18	m s	"	7-14380	"	"	"	"	"	10	"										"
✓ 30	Stef Bedenk	18	m s	"	7-145923	"	"	"	"	Petyance	22	"										Petyance



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Moller, Chief Officer, of the Albatross, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a leper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907.

at New York P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. H. Reech, Surgeon of the Albatross, Sanitary Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907.

at New York P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African people of the West Indies, North or South America, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the northern portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—**The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—**The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
African (black) refers to the African people of the West Indies, North or South America, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the northern portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**  
The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**  
The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**  
The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**  
The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).**  
The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**  
The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**  
The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.**  
The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Hebrew.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Leeland sailing from Antwerp March 16 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 28 1907 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																PLACE OF BIRTH.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Joan Pivnyek	50	m	m	farmer	no	Ungary	Crashan Hungary	Petrovna Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	Petrovna	
2	Valent Lach	35	m	m	lab	yes	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	7	brn	brn	Crashan	
3	Stephen Goral	30	m	m	farmer	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
4	Wesley Goral	30	m	m	farmer	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
5	Demetri Poperean	30	m	m	farmer	yes	Ungary	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
6	Teray Lach	19	f	s	lab	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
7	Anna Korvath	24	f	s	lab	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
8	Anna Puyko	24	f	s	lab	yes	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
9	Anna Puyko	24	f	s	lab	yes	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
10	Anna Lach	28	f	s	lab	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
11	Steli Rallof	30	m	m	lab	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
12	Anna Puyko	17	f	s	lab	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
13	Anna Puyko	17	f	s	lab	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
14	Anna Puyko	17	f	s	lab	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
15	Anna Puyko	17	f	s	lab	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
16	Anna Puyko	17	f	s	lab	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
17	Anna Puyko	17	f	s	lab	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
18	Anna Puyko	17	f	s	lab	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
19	Anna Puyko	17	f	s	lab	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
20	Anna Puyko	17	f	s	lab	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
21	Anna Puyko	17	f	s	lab	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
22	Anna Puyko	17	f	s	lab	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
23	Anna Puyko	17	f	s	lab	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
24	Anna Puyko	17	f	s	lab	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
25	Anna Puyko	17	f	s	lab	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
26	Anna Puyko	17	f	s	lab	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
27	Anna Puyko	17	f	s	lab	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
28	Anna Puyko	17	f	s	lab	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
29	Anna Puyko	17	f	s	lab	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	
30	Anna Puyko	17	f	s	lab	no	Poland	Crashan Hungary	Crashan Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Crashan	



33

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

S. S. *Leeland*sailing from *Hulwerp*March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 28 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	Joan Potvanyek	50	m	m	farmer	no	Ungary	Croatian	Ungary	Petrovina	self	\$25.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 6	fair	Petrovina
2	Volentz, Leah	25	m	m	lab	yes	Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		\$8.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 7	dark brown	Ungary
3	Stephan Goral	30	m	m	farmer	no	Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		\$10.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2		Ungary
4	Wesley Goral	30	m	m	farmer	no	Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		10.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 6	dark brown	Ungary
5	Demeter Poperean	30	m	m	farmer	yes	Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		14.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	dark brown	Ungary
6	Terey, Martha	19	f	s			Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		8.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	dark brown	Ungary
7	Laura Korvath	24	m	s	lab		Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		8.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 3	dark brown	Ungary
8	Anna Ruyko	24	f	s	yes	yes	Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		5.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 3	dark brown	Ungary
9	Maria Pusa	24	f	s			Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		6.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 4	dark brown	Ungary
10	John Lohr	28	m	m			Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		8.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	dark brown	Ungary
11	Kati Rallo	30	f	m			Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		8.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	dark brown	Ungary
12	Anna Kramar	17	f	s			Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		8.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	dark brown	Ungary
13	Agata Glouas	17	f	s	lab	yes	Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		6.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	dark brown	Ungary
14	Morton Twander	39	m	m			Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		10.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	dark brown	Ungary
15	Anna Korvath	29	f	s			Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		6.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	dark brown	Ungary
16	Kati Pusa	18	f	s	lab	yes	Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		6.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	dark brown	Ungary
17	John Pusa	28	m	m			Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		8.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	dark brown	Ungary
18	Anna Pusa	25	f	s			Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		8.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	dark brown	Ungary
19	Anna Pusa	17	f	s			Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		12.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	dark brown	Ungary
20	John Pusa	23	m	m			Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		12.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	dark brown	Ungary
21	Anna Pusa	24	f	s			Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		12.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	dark brown	Ungary
22	Anna Pusa	27	m	m			Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		12.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	dark brown	Ungary
23	Anna Pusa	29	m	m			Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		12.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	dark brown	Ungary
24	Anna Pusa	28	m	m			Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		12.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	dark brown	Ungary
25	Anna Pusa	18	f	s			Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		12.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	dark brown	Ungary
26	Anna Pusa	22	f	s			Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		12.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	dark brown	Ungary
27	Anna Pusa	19	f	s			Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		12.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	dark brown	Ungary
28	Anna Pusa	17	f	s			Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		12.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	dark brown	Ungary
29	Anna Pusa	17	f	s			Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		12.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	dark brown	Ungary
30	Anna Pusa	25	f	s			Ungary		Ungary	Ungary		12.00		going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					5 2	dark brown	Ungary



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Moller, of the Island from Cuba, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public nuisance, or a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or obligation to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Ogilvie  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry DeGruy, Surgeon of the Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Ogilvie  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sceland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
																		Height.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.															Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
✓ 1	Anna Magyarics	16	f s	lab	Ys	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyarlak Woodbridge N. J.	self	✓	18	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	fair	black	Magyarlak
✓ 2	Imre Mics	34	m m						Harmhar Allentown Pa.		✓	12	no	brother in law Josef Mics	✓	✓	✓	5	dark brown		Harmhar
✓ 3	Anna Lipo	20	f s						Magyarlak N. Brunswick N. J.		✓	14	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		Magyarlak
✓ 4	Rosalie Korpics	16	f s						Goorduck N. Brunswick Pa.		✓	12	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		Czornicki
✓ 5	Karlus Gyuris	18	f s						Lozda Allentown Pa.		✓	8	no	brother in law Josef Mics	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		Zurda
✓ 6	Terer Monck	16	f s						Kethely N. Brunswick N. J.		✓	12	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		Kethely
✓ 7	Kati Kovacs	16	f s						Magyarlak Woodbridge N. J.		✓	18	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		Magyarlak
✓ 8	Josef Mics	26	m m						Goorduck N. Brunswick Pa.		✓	12	no	brother in law Josef Mics	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		Czornicki
✓ 9	Kati Kovacs	18	f s						Magyarlak		✓	12	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		Magyarlak
✓ 10	Josef Lipo	18	f s						N. Brunswick N. J.		✓	15	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		
✓ 11	Hyldolai Tomvaga	26	m m		no	Austria	Romanian	Austria	Bulaj Deferef N. J.		✓	10	no	brother in law Josef Mics	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		Bulaj
✓ 12	Terer Kethely	18	m s		Ys	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kethely N. Brunswick N. J.		✓	10	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		Kethely
✓ 13	Andras Banuad	25	m m				Slovak		Lozda N. Brunswick N. J.		✓	10	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		Zurda
✓ 14	Lousana	25	f s						Lozda N. Brunswick N. J.		✓	12	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		
✓ 15	Pal Knapko	25	m m						Lozda N. Brunswick N. J.		✓	12	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		
✓ 16	Josef Borbely	25	m s				Magyar		Lozda N. Brunswick N. J.		✓	16	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		T. Lye Muller
✓ 17	Josef Kovacs	41	m m						Lozda N. Brunswick N. J.		✓	15	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		
✓ 18	Josef Kovacs	29	m m						Lozda N. Brunswick N. J.		✓	15	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		Teth
✓ 19	Josef Gicxi	25	m m						Lozda N. Brunswick N. J.		✓	18	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		
✓ 20	Helena Janicsch	30	f m				Slovak		Kethely N. Brunswick N. J.		✓	14	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		Kethely
✓ 21	Josef Kovacs	25	m s						Lozda N. Brunswick N. J.		✓	12	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		Azango
✓ 22	Josef Kovacs	23	m s						Lozda N. Brunswick N. J.		✓	20	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		
✓ 23	Josef Kovacs	35	m m						Lozda N. Brunswick N. J.		✓	10	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		Jimigians
✓ 24	Josef Kovacs	28	m m						Lozda N. Brunswick N. J.		✓	15	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		Pieredi
✓ 25	Josef Kovacs	29	m m						Lozda N. Brunswick N. J.		✓	20	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		Imposale
✓ 26	Josef Kovacs	52	m m						Lozda N. Brunswick N. J.		✓	18	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		Pieredi
✓ 27	Josef Kovacs	32	m m						Lozda N. Brunswick N. J.		✓	20	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		Cavetella
✓ 28	Josef Kovacs	29	m m						Lozda N. Brunswick N. J.		✓	10	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		
✓ 29	Josef Kovacs	31	m m						Lozda N. Brunswick N. J.		✓	16	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		
✓ 30	Josef Kovacs	16	m s						Lozda N. Brunswick N. J.		✓	10	no	Common Ancestry, Hungary	✓	✓	✓	5	dark		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John M. Miller, of the Zealand from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
PS Bighin  
 Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Joseph H. Beck, Surgeon of the Zealand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
PS Bighin  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hbrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Amsterdam* *March 16*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 27*, 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																						
No. on Lis.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	City, or Town.	passage paid?	Yes or No.	Year, or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	✓	Sequaro Di Lullo	16	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Civertella	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
2	✓	Gora Fortunato	23	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ugento	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
3	✓	Condore	31	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
4	✓	Domencio	31	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
5	✓	Nale	24	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
6	✓	Angelo Goro	20	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
7	✓	Giuseppe Lamboni	36	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
8	✓	Rocco Loggioni	39	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
9	✓	Morino Squini	15	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
10	✓	Plinio Bodega	14	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
11	✓	Giuseppe Fili	18	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
12	✓	Nicco Squini	25	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
13	✓	Giuseppe Lamboni	33	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
14	✓	Girolamo Tanti	33	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
15	✓	Amico Lamboni	32	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
16	✓	Aristide Tanti	28	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
17	✓	Raffaele Del Pass	41	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
18	✓	Ferdinando Visconti	49	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
19	✓	Giuseppe Visconti	26	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
20	✓	Nicola Cocchi	23	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
21	✓	Sante Trovati	21	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
22	✓	Luigia Cicotelli	48	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
23	✓	Sante Di Lilio	55	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
24	✓	Rocco Lupia	68	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
25	✓	Orsina	42	f	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
26	✓	Anna	19	f	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
27	✓	Mariano	18	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
28	✓	Concettina	9	f	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
29	✓	Francesco Cipriani	22	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
30	✓	Giuseppe Cipriani	22	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Miller, 2d Officer, of the Illand from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
Philadelphia  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a traffic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Henscock, Surgeon of the Illand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. Reg. 4, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
Philadelphia  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



36

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S. S. Leeland sailing from Antwerp March 28, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY, Mar. 28, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Angelo Cipriani	16	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Campoli	Detroit	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark blond hair		Campoli
2	Francesco Benedetti	31	m	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		"
3	Giuseppe Mazzoni	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		"
4	Filippo De Benedetti	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		"
5	Donatello De Benedetti	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		"
6	Felice Gabriele	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		"
7	Gastano Musilli	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		"
8	Antonio Restaino	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		"
9	Giuseppe Tedato	27	m	tailor	"	"	"	Copurga	Bufford	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		Contrade
10	Asquale De Filippo	44	m	lab	"	"	"	Campoli	Detroit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		Campoli
11	Donatello Viala	19	m	"	"	"	"	Campoli	Bufford	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		Contrade
12	Giuseppe Magno	22	m	"	"	"	"	Campoli	Bufford	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		Contrade
13	Giuseppe De Filippo	12	m	"	"	"	"	Campoli	Bufford	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		Contrade
14	Alata Lanza	35	f	"	"	"	"	Campoli	Bufford	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		Contrade
15	Tuscaldi Lanza	4	f	"	"	"	"	Campoli	Bufford	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		Contrade
16	Donatello Spada	17	m	lab	"	"	"	Campoli	Bufford	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		Contrade
17	Francesco Campagnone	15	m	"	"	"	"	Campoli	Bufford	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		Contrade
18	Vincenzo Anania	24	m	lab	"	"	"	Campoli	Bufford	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		Contrade
19	Angelosante Orini	42	m	lab	"	"	"	Campoli	Bufford	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		Contrade
20	Antonio Natalano	26	m	"	"	"	"	Campoli	Bufford	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		Contrade
21	Agostino Procopio	22	m	"	"	"	"	Campoli	Bufford	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		Contrade
22	Emilio Teti	21	m	"	"	"	"	Campoli	Bufford	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		Contrade
23	Maria Antonia Papadopolis	45	f	servant	"	"	"	Campoli	Bufford	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		Contrade
24	Angelosante De Riva	30	m	lab	"	"	"	Campoli	Bufford	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		Contrade
25	Luigi Dell'Amputa	16	m	"	"	"	"	Campoli	Bufford	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		Contrade
26	Giuseppe Di Riva	17	m	"	"	"	"	Campoli	Bufford	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		Contrade
27	Della Paola Donatello	18	m	"	"	"	"	Campoli	Bufford	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		Contrade
28	Della Paola Donatello	18	m	"	"	"	"	Campoli	Bufford	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		Contrade
29	Bernardo Inalis	46	m	"	"	"	"	Campoli	Bufford	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		Contrade
30	Francesco Di Riva	32	m	"	"	"	"	Campoli	Bufford	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"		Contrade



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S.S. Leeland sailing from Antwerp March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Mar. 28, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of Birth (City or Town, Country)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of— (Complexion, Hair, Eyes)	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Angelo Cipriani	16	yr	lab	no	Italy	Polignano Italy	Campoli	self	yes	no	no	no	5	dark	black hair	Campoli
2	Francesco Benedetti	31	m	u	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	fair	"	"
3	Carminio Mazzoni	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"
4	Filippo De Benedetti	27	m	u	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"
5	Domènico De Benedetti	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"
6	Felice Gabriele	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"
7	Gaetano Musilli	46	m	u	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"
8	Antonio Nestaini	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"
9	Gimippe Tedato	27	m	u	tailor	"	"	Campoli	self	yes	no	no	no	5	"	"	Campoli
10	Pasquale De Filippo	44	m	u	lab	"	"	Campoli	self	yes	no	no	no	5	"	"	Campoli
11	Domènico Laiola	19	m	s	"	"	"	Campoli	self	yes	no	no	no	5	"	"	Campoli
12	Gimippe Magno	22	m	u	"	"	"	Campoli	self	yes	no	no	no	5	"	"	Campoli
13	Gimippe De Filippo	12	m	s	"	"	"	Campoli	self	yes	no	no	no	5	"	"	Campoli
14	Ugata Serpa	35	f	u	"	"	"	Campoli	self	yes	no	no	no	5	"	"	Campoli
15	Fuscaldi	44	f	"	"	"	"	Campoli	self	yes	no	no	no	5	"	"	Campoli
16	Domènico Spadea	17	m	s	lab	"	"	Campoli	self	yes	no	no	no	5	"	"	Campoli
17	Francesco Campione	15	m	u	"	"	"	Campoli	self	yes	no	no	no	5	"	"	Campoli
18	Vincenzo Anania	24	m	u	lab	"	"	Campoli	self	yes	no	no	no	5	"	"	Campoli
19	Angelosante Orini	42	m	u	lab	"	"	Campoli	self	yes	no	no	no	5	"	"	Campoli
20	Antonio Natalano	26	m	"	"	"	"	Campoli	self	yes	no	no	no	5	"	"	Campoli
21	Pasquale Procopio	22	m	s	"	"	"	Campoli	self	yes	no	no	no	5	"	"	Campoli
22	Camerte Teli	21	m	"	"	"	"	Campoli	self	yes	no	no	no	5	"	"	Campoli
23	Maria Antonia Papale	24	f	u	"	"	"	Campoli	self	yes	no	no	no	5	"	"	Campoli
24	Angelanaria Di Riga	30	m	u	lab	"	"	Campoli	self	yes	no	no	no	5	"	"	Campoli
25	Luigi Dell'Amputa	16	m	s	"	"	"	Campoli	self	yes	no	no	no	5	"	"	Campoli
26	Giuseppe Di Riga	17	m	"	"	"	"	Campoli	self	yes	no	no	no	5	"	"	Campoli
27	Della Nola	18	m	s	"	"	"	Campoli	self	yes	no	no	no	5	"	"	Campoli
28	Della Nola	18	m	s	"	"	"	Campoli	self	yes	no	no	no	5	"	"	Campoli
29	Bernardo Inalis	46	m	u	"	"	"	Campoli	self	yes	no	no	no	5	"	"	Campoli
30	Francesco Di Nola	32	m	u	"	"	"	Campoli	self	yes	no	no	no	5	"	"	Campoli

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Moller, Chief Officer, of the Zealand, from Audubon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Ughria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, F. J. de Beek, Surgeon of the Zealand, Swing, Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lund, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

S. S. *Leeland*sailing from *Antwerp*

March 16 to 17

1907

Arriving at Port of

MAR 2 1907

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	
✓ 1	Rocco Baccaria	24	m	lab	w	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spadola	Contenile	yes	self	10 no		5	dark	black	Spadola
✓ 2	Nicola Nicola	41	m	3-10-16									10 no		5	gray	brown	
✓ 3	Colombo Cristoforo	25	m		yes				Plantaw	Phil			10 no		5	black	brown	St. Marin
✓ 4	Adelco Ligori	18	m										10 no					
✓ 5	Francesco Casella	28	m		no								10 no					
✓ 6	Antonio Chimento	27	m										10 no					
✓ 7	Leone Morad	27	m										10 no					
✓ 8	Giovanni Fagnoni	18	m		yes			North	Cosio	Cal			40					Cosio
✓ 9	Giovanni Ferre	45	m						Rocke				40		5	dark	black	
✓ 10	Don Lorenzo Fagnoni	52	m						Hayden	no			40					
✓ 11	Don Vittorio	14	m										40					
✓ 12	Enrico Tarabini	32	m						Rasuno				40					Rasuno
✓ 13	Giovanni Volpi	46	m						El Dorado	Cal			30					
✓ 14	Giacomo Pigagnoli	30	m										20					
✓ 15	Angelo Cornaggia	19	m										40					
✓ 16	Rinaldo Fagnoni	19	m						Rasuno				20					Rasuno
✓ 17	Domenico Fagnoni	20	m						Cosio	Rasuno			30					Cosio
✓ 18	Alessandro Rabbini	22	m	man									30					
✓ 19	Domenico Rabbini	23	m	lab									20					
✓ 20	Pietro Cornaggia	23	m										20					
✓ 21	Luigiale Di Tito	26	m	lab				South	Regliato	NY	yes		20					Doglioso
✓ 22	Gabriele Giusseppe	25	m	lab									20					
✓ 23	Giovanni Folatti	36	m					North	Garola	France	yes		20					Garola
✓ 24	Antonio Ruffini	25	m										20					
✓ 25	Bartholomeo Gallati	22	m										20					
✓ 26	Albino Mariani	14	m						Monbyno	Keensington	no		30					Monbyno
✓ 27	Domenico Giovanni	13	m	man					Wondrio	Wondrio	no		30					Wondrio
✓ 28	Luigiale Maggi	33	m		yes				Sondrio	NY	yes		40					
✓ 29	Raffaele Fagnoni	24	m	lab	yes			South	Rasuno	Cal			40					Rasuno
✓ 30	Reisel Fagnoni	20	m			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schelin		yes	father	no					Schelin



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Moller, of the 3. Celana, from Bulwag, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Righin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Spruck, Surgeon of the 3. Celana, Salim J. Spruck, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Righin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

S. S. *Teelund* sailing from *Sulwerp* *March 16* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190*7*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Adel Schagyn	17	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue		Germany
2	Paula Schagyn	15	m	lab	no	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	mother	no	no	no	no	4	1	blond	blue		Germany
3	Constant Schagyn	14	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	5	blond	blue		Germany
4	Karl Schagyn	13	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	6	blond	blue		Germany
5	Karl Schagyn	12	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	7	blond	blue		Germany
6	Karl Schagyn	11	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	8	blond	blue		Germany
7	Karl Schagyn	10	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	9	blond	blue		Germany
8	Karl Schagyn	9	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	10	blond	blue		Germany
9	Karl Schagyn	8	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	11	blond	blue		Germany
10	Karl Schagyn	7	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	12	blond	blue		Germany
11	Karl Schagyn	6	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	13	blond	blue		Germany
12	Karl Schagyn	5	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	14	blond	blue		Germany
13	Karl Schagyn	4	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	15	blond	blue		Germany
14	Karl Schagyn	3	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	16	blond	blue		Germany
15	Karl Schagyn	2	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	17	blond	blue		Germany
16	Karl Schagyn	1	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	18	blond	blue		Germany
17	Karl Schagyn	0	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	19	blond	blue		Germany
18	Karl Schagyn	0	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	20	blond	blue		Germany
19	Karl Schagyn	0	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	21	blond	blue		Germany
20	Karl Schagyn	0	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	22	blond	blue		Germany
21	Karl Schagyn	0	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	23	blond	blue		Germany
22	Karl Schagyn	0	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	24	blond	blue		Germany
23	Karl Schagyn	0	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	25	blond	blue		Germany
24	Karl Schagyn	0	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	26	blond	blue		Germany
25	Karl Schagyn	0	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	27	blond	blue		Germany
26	Karl Schagyn	0	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	28	blond	blue		Germany
27	Karl Schagyn	0	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	29	blond	blue		Germany
28	Karl Schagyn	0	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	30	blond	blue		Germany
29	Karl Schagyn	0	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	31	blond	blue		Germany
30	Karl Schagyn	0	m	lab	yes	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	self	85	no	no	no	5	32	blond	blue		Germany



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 16* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	17	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	88	to father <i>Teodor Haggen</i> 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	5	2	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
2	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	15	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	86	to mother <i>Paula Haggen</i> 28 Green St. Jersey City, N. J.	4	1	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
3	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	14	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	84	to brother <i>Paula Haggen</i> 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	5	5	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
4	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	13	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	82	to father <i>Teodor Haggen</i> 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	5	6	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
5	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	12	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	80	to mother <i>Paula Haggen</i> 28 Green St. Jersey City, N. J.	5	7	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
6	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	11	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	78	to brother <i>Paula Haggen</i> 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	5	8	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
7	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	10	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	76	to father <i>Teodor Haggen</i> 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	5	9	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
8	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	9	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	74	to mother <i>Paula Haggen</i> 28 Green St. Jersey City, N. J.	5	10	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
9	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	8	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	72	to brother <i>Paula Haggen</i> 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	5	11	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
10	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	7	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	70	to father <i>Teodor Haggen</i> 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	5	12	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
11	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	6	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	68	to mother <i>Paula Haggen</i> 28 Green St. Jersey City, N. J.	5	13	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
12	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	5	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	66	to brother <i>Paula Haggen</i> 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	5	14	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
13	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	4	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	64	to father <i>Teodor Haggen</i> 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	5	15	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
14	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	3	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	62	to mother <i>Paula Haggen</i> 28 Green St. Jersey City, N. J.	5	16	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
15	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	2	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	60	to brother <i>Paula Haggen</i> 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	5	17	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
16	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	1	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	58	to father <i>Teodor Haggen</i> 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	5	18	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
17	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	0	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	56	to mother <i>Paula Haggen</i> 28 Green St. Jersey City, N. J.	5	19	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
18	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	0	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	54	to brother <i>Paula Haggen</i> 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	5	20	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
19	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	0	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	52	to father <i>Teodor Haggen</i> 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	5	21	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
20	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	0	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	50	to mother <i>Paula Haggen</i> 28 Green St. Jersey City, N. J.	5	22	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
21	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	0	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	48	to brother <i>Paula Haggen</i> 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	5	23	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
22	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	0	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	46	to father <i>Teodor Haggen</i> 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	5	24	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
23	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	0	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	44	to mother <i>Paula Haggen</i> 28 Green St. Jersey City, N. J.	5	25	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
24	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	0	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	42	to brother <i>Paula Haggen</i> 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	5	26	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
25	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	0	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	40	to father <i>Teodor Haggen</i> 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	5	27	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
26	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	0	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	38	to mother <i>Paula Haggen</i> 28 Green St. Jersey City, N. J.	5	28	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
27	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	0	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	36	to brother <i>Paula Haggen</i> 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	5	29	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
28	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	0	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	34	to father <i>Teodor Haggen</i> 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	5	30	fair	blue	Polish	Germany
29	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	0	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	32	to mother <i>Paula Haggen</i> 28 Green St. Jersey City, N. J.	5		fair	blue	Polish	Germany
30	<i>Paula Haggen</i>	0	m	o	yo	yo	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Chicago	self	30	to brother <i>Paula Haggen</i> 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	5		fair	blue	Polish	Germany



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Moller, Chief Officer, of the Zealand, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
J. B. Moller  
Chief Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Zealand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kent Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
J. J. J. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 S. S. *Leclair* sailing from *Antwerp* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Mar 28*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
												Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Brescenz Schmidt	46	m	lab	Yes	Germany	Germany	München	St Louis Mo	friend	friend Pauline Hunk St Louis Mo 5153 W. 10th Ave	5 3	fair	blue		Münich
2	Berta Schlatter	43	f	m		Switzerland		Breugarten	Chicago Ill	husband	husband Johann Schlatter Chicago Ill 564 West 14th St	5 2		black brown		Breugarten
3	Gloa	10	f							father						
4	John Wehinger	50	m	lab		Germany		Elbingen	Bismarck	self	brother in law Otto von Alver Riverdale Ill 134th St	5 5	fair	blond grey		Essen
5	Kasette	50	f	ov												
6	Abraham Tillingier	18	m	s	lab	Austria	Hebrew	Görs	N.Y.	uncle		5 5	fair	blond grey		Wunderding
7	Lampers Louis	19	m	s		Germany	German	München	Chicago Ill	brother	brother Otto Schlatter Chicago Ill 564 West 14th St	5 5				Wittenoch
8	Theresa Schmide	19	f	s				München	Philadelphia	brother	brother in law Prof. G. G. G. Rogers Park Ill 1000 North 37th	5 5				Tratten
9	Nicola Gabel	20	m	s				Trosten	Rogers Park	self	brother in law Prof. G. G. G. Rogers Park Ill 1000 North 37th	5 5				Bochum
10	Henricz Bernard	24	m	s				Bochum	Granville	self	brother in law Prof. G. G. G. Rogers Park Ill 1000 North 37th	5 5				Ellerfeld
11	Heinrich Schmitz	37	m	m				Ellerfeld	Philadelphia	self	brother in law	5 3		black brown		
12	Henriette	32	f	m							Max Laubmeyer			black brown		
13	Hubert	11	m								Philadelphia Pa					
14	Elisabeth	9	f								Gilbertsville No 5					
15	Heinrich	6	m								friend Franz Bartel Cincinnati Pa Box 37					Jelenkiden
16	Anna	2	f								brother in law					
17	Joe Cislak	47	m	lab	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Görs	Cincinnati	self	brother in law					Bismarck
18	Ludwig	19	m	s	porter			Bismarck	Granville	self	brother in law					Hochbrade
19	Charlotte Konekha	36	f	m		Germany	Polish	Bismarck	Granville	self	brother in law					Hochbrade
20	Fred	10	m								brother in law					Apelbo
21	Maria	10	f								brother in law					Apelbo
22	Anna	9	f								brother in law					Apelbo
23	Augusta	7	f								brother in law					Apelbo
24	John Chedor	44	m	lab				Hochbrade	Granville	self	brother in law					Apelbo
25	Oswald Gottlieb	31	m	s		Austria	Slovak	Hochbrade	Granville	self	brother in law					Apelbo
26	Johann Kugel	26	m	s				Hochbrade	Granville	self	brother in law					Apelbo
27	Jean Baptiste Bureau	23	m	s		Germany	German	Hochbrade	Granville	self	brother in law					Apelbo
28	Emil Urhausen	19	m	s				Hochbrade	Granville	self	brother in law					Apelbo
29	Nicola	18	m	s				Hochbrade	Granville	self	brother in law					Apelbo
30	Theodore Oberweis	26	m	s				Hochbrade	Granville	self	brother in law					Apelbo



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Mollen, Chief Officer, of the Illona, from Indis. cas., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1907.

at New York  
P. S. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. de Beuch, Surgeon of the Illona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Monte. Siquin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1907.

at New York  
P. S. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (i. e., 1888-97, Philadelphia).  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

S. S.

Leeland

sailing from Antwerp

March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of

MAR 2 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	Dicks Jean	27	m	lab		Germany	German	Germany	Switzerland	N.Y.	self	Home					5 7	fair black brown	Dresden
2	Ama	28	f	m													5 4	brn	
3	Michel	5	m									154 East 88 St							
4	Louis	4	m																
5	Simon Arnold	39	m	lab		Switzerland		Germany		self	more								Heiden
6	Vier Carl Benedikt	20	m	s				Haden	Belgium								4 11	brn	
7	Graf Johs	20	m	s													8		
8	Richard Koman	17	m	s								Brother Joe of Wild					5 3	brn	Alsbury
9	Wild Ernest	21	m	s		Germany		Alsbury	Pittsburgh Pa			Pittsburgh Pa 2722 1st Ave							
10	Franciska	18	f	s								Wm J. G. Co.							Post and
11	Schachtel Michael	24	m	s	lab			Rastatt				Philadelphia Pa							
12	Willelm Wolf	24	m	s				Offenbach											Offenbach
13	Willelm Eishorn	29	m	s															
14	Adolf Schrick	38	m	s															
15	Karl	16	m	s															
16	Carl Jung	30	m	m	lab	Germany	German	Germany	Fettow	Williamstown	no	more							
17	Peter Decker	18	m	s				Wichita											
18	Hann Heinrich	17	m	s				Princeton	Brooklyn										
19	Lidia	22	f	s				Belgium	Antwerp		uncle								
20	Pierre Krasser	22	m	s				Germany	Lucenburg	Belgium	brother								
21	Popek Johann	35	m	s	smith			Prick			father								
22	Fritz Baer	26	m	s	lab			German			uncle								
23	Adolf Zawidzki	40	m	m		Russia	Polish	Russia	Waischa	Buffalo	self						5 7	brn	Waischa
24	Franky	34	f	m															
25	Henry	14	m																
26	Patius	11	f																
27	Maria	3	f																
28	Michal	31	m	m	lab														
29	Jul Belker	16	m	s															
30	King	16	m	s															



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 16*, 1907 Arriving at Port of

MAR 21 1907

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	<i>Dicke Jean</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 7</i>	<i>fair black brown</i>	<i>Duisburg</i>
2	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 4</i>	<i>brn blue</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Michel</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>			<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Louis</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>			<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Simon Arnold</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>				<i>"</i>
6	<i>Voor Carl Benedikt</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>				<i>"</i>
7	<i>Graf Johs</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>4 11</i>	<i>brn blue</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Rechtstinter Konrad</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>				<i>"</i>
9	<i>Wald Crescenz</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Alburg</i>
10	<i>Franciska</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>				<i>"</i>
11	<i>Schachtel Michael</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pastab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>				<i>Rostock</i>
12	<i>Wilhelm Wolf</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>				<i>"</i>
13	<i>Wilhelm Eishorn</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Offenbach</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>				<i>Offenbach</i>
14	<i>Adolf Schrick</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>American citizen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>				<i>"</i>
15	<i>Karl</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>				<i>"</i>
16	<i>Carl Jung</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>				<i>Fellen</i>
17	<i>Peter Decker</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wichersville</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>				<i>Wichersville</i>
18	<i>Johann Heinrich Christman</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pringen Brooklyn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>				<i>Pringen</i>
19	<i>Lydia Schmautzel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium Antwerp</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>				<i>Belgium</i>
20	<i>Pierre Brasser</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>				<i>Germany</i>
21	<i>Popek Johann</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>smith</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>				<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Fritz Bauer</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>				<i>Germany</i>
23	<i>Adolf Zawidzki</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 7</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
24	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>				<i>"</i>
25	<i>Henryk</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>				<i>"</i>
26	<i>Sabinus</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>				<i>"</i>
27	<i>Maria</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>				<i>"</i>
28	<i>Michael</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>				<i>"</i>
29	<i>Paul Becker</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 4</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Ernst Henschel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>				<i>"</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John H. Miller, Chief Officer, of the Sealand, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902

at New York  
P. S. Bighini  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether on possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Joseph Beck, Surgeon of the Sealand, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1902

at New York  
P. S. Bighini  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leedwin* sailing from *Antwerp* March 16, 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York March 17, 1903*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Franky Agene	34	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	green	no	Leedwin
2	John L. L. L.	34	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	no	Leedwin
3	Wenick Johann	42	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	brown	blue	no	Leedwin
4	Frank L. L.	16	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	blue	no	Leedwin
5	Andre J. L.	15	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	red	blue	no	Leedwin
6	Frank L. L.	16	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	blue	no	Leedwin
7	Frank L. L.	18	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Leedwin
8	Frank L. L.	17	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	no	Leedwin
9	Frank L. L.	21	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Leedwin
10	Frank L. L.	45	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Leedwin
11	Frank L. L.	18	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Leedwin
12	Frank L. L.	15	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Leedwin
13	Frank L. L.	12	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Leedwin
14	Frank L. L.	11	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Leedwin
15	Frank L. L.	49	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Leedwin
16	Frank L. L.	43	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Leedwin
17	Frank L. L.	15	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Leedwin
18	Frank L. L.	9	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Leedwin
19	Frank L. L.	16	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Leedwin
20	Frank L. L.	33	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Leedwin
21	Frank L. L.	19	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Leedwin
22	Frank L. L.	33	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Leedwin
23	Frank L. L.	38	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Leedwin
24	Frank L. L.	40	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Leedwin
25	Frank L. L.	40	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Leedwin
26	Frank L. L.	40	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Leedwin
27	Frank L. L.	36	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Leedwin
28	Frank L. L.	9	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Leedwin
29	Frank L. L.	37	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Leedwin
30	Frank L. L.	18	m	lab	no	no	Leedwin	Leedwin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Leedwin



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY EXAMINED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 16*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 18*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
													Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Frank Greene	34	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	8	fair	brown	Berolze
2	John M. H. H.	34	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Novna
3	Maximilian Johann	49	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
4	Paulus Lustro	16	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
5	Andre Jankovic	15	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
6	Frankovic Ivan	16	y	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
7	Frank Llozel	3	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
8	Paulus Johann	18	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
9	Anton Poth	21	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
10	Paulus Johann	48	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
11	Paulus Johann	48	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
12	Margaret Whitteich	18	f	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
13	John M. H. H.	34	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
14	Maria Koning	22	f	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
15	John M. H. H.	34	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
16	John M. H. H.	34	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
17	John M. H. H.	34	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
18	John M. H. H.	34	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
19	John M. H. H.	34	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
20	John M. H. H.	34	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
21	John M. H. H.	34	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
22	John M. H. H.	34	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
23	John M. H. H.	34	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
24	John M. H. H.	34	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
25	John M. H. H.	34	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
26	John M. H. H.	34	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
27	John M. H. H.	34	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
28	John M. H. H.	34	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
29	John M. H. H.	34	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz
30	John M. H. H.	34	m	lab	in	Austria	Slovakian	Cerovitz	St. Louis, Mo.	self	NO	brother in law John Lepan	5	7	dark	blue	Moravitz

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens to transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. H. H., of the Belgium from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. B. B., Surgeon of the Belgium, Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at Antwerp R. B. B. Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit?" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUCHAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Zealand sailing from Antwerp March 16th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 3/21, 1907																						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
								Country	City or Town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years						Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	
1	Adam Franz	18	m	joiner	Ys	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	St. Louis Mo	self	\$14	no		Brother in law							Austria
2	Franciska Brinschke	19	f	lab		"	"	"	Villach	St. Louis Mo	"	22			Brother in law							Villach
3	Adam Fehok	26	m	m		Hungary	"	Hungary	St. Paul Minn	St. Paul Minn	"	32			Brother in law							St. Paul Minn
4	Katarine	25	f	m	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"											"
5	Margaret	14	f	m	no	"	"	"	"	"	"											"
6	Chunire	31	f	m	lab	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	self	19			Brother in law							"
7	Peter Brauchler	20	m	s	smith	Ys	"	"	Glabinci	St. Louis Mo	"	25			Brother in law							St. Louis Mo
8	Philip Holp	22	m	s	lab	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	St. Louis Mo	"	10			Brother in law							St. Louis Mo
9	Johann Gunka	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	"	12			Brother in law							"
10	Agnes Kuhlbauch	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	"	16			Brother in law							"
11	Isvan Kupa	57	m	m	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	St. Louis Mo	St. Louis Mo	"	20			Brother in law							St. Louis Mo
12	Kiraly	21	m	s	"	Ys	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	"	7			Brother in law							"
13	Frederic Hollan	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	"	15			Brother in law							"
14	Gyula Strach	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	"	10			Brother in law							"
15	Antal Schaffer	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	"	5			Brother in law							"
16	Antal Carrilla	43	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	"	14			Brother in law							"
17	Tauke Zepetky	19	f	m	no	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	St. Louis Mo	St. Louis Mo	self	no			Brother in law							"
18	Chaji	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	"	"			Brother in law							"
19	Sara	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	"	"			Brother in law							"
20	Sara Zepetky	19	f	s	tailor	Ys	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	self	"			Brother in law							"
21	Josef Ritsch	21	m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	"	"			Brother in law							"
22	Roske Kleinman	17	f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	self	"			Brother in law							"
23	Mabel Bergsike	50	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	"	"			Brother in law							"
24	Isidore	50	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	"	"			Brother in law							"
25	Kundich Sore	27	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	husband	"			Brother in law							"
26	Isidore Sore	17	f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	brother	"			Brother in law							"
27	Bachke Habador	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	husband	"			Brother in law							"
28	Chavie Kie Grizger	20	f	m	"	Ys	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	husband	"			Brother in law							"
29	Schurle	41	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	"	"			Brother in law							"
30	Isidore Riffe	11	f	s	tailor	Ys	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	brother	"			Brother in law							"



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 3/21, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
												Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	
1	Adam Franz	18	m	joiner	ye	Austria	German Austria	Austrian Iron Mountain	ye	self	Brother in law	5	fair	black		Antwerp
2	Francis Xavier	19	f	lab	"	"	"	Villach	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		Villach
3	Adam Schok	26	m	"	no	Croatia	"	Hungary	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
4	Katarine	25	f	"	ye	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
5	Margaret	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
6	Michael	31	f	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
7	Peter Brauchler	20	m	smith	ye	"	"	Polubinski	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
8	Philip Holp	22	m	lab	"	"	"	New York	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
9	Johann Schukla	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
10	Regina Kitzbauch	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
11	Zsolt Kupa	57	m	"	no	Hungary	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
12	Kiraly	21	m	"	ye	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
13	Franz Kollar	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
14	Gyula Krasch	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
15	Antal Schaffer	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
16	Antal Curilla	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
17	Tauke Zureyke	29	f	"	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
18	Chazi	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
19	Sara	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
20	Sara Heffer	19	f	tailor	ye	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
21	Josef Ribsch	21	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
22	Roske Kleinman	17	f	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
23	Abel Benjamine	50	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
24	Abel	50	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
25	Kundich Lora	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
26	Abel Lora	17	f	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
27	Bendke Khabaron	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
28	Chave Lora Gritzer	20	f	"	ye	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
29	Abel	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York
30	Abel Riffe	11	f	tailor	ye	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	5	black	black		New York

\* Instead of showing occupation in column 4, show whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" in column 5. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Master of the ship, of the 3 Cilena, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Dighin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Beck, Surgeon of the 3 Cilena, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Dighin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Leland sailing from Antwerp, March 16, 1904 Arriving at Port of NY March 27, 1904

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	Elkel Leindich	14	m			Russia	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	husband	no	brother-in-law			no		5 10	fair	Poland
2	Kischel	30	m						father		brother-in-law			no				
3	Riviel	6	f								brother-in-law			no				
4	Kaser	4	f								brother-in-law			no				
5	Chae Samanowitz	15	m		yes		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	husband	no	brother-in-law			no				
6	Schindler	6	f						father		brother-in-law			no				
7	Sahman	3	m								brother-in-law			no				
8	Leie Goldstein	15	m				Radzinsk	NY	husband	no	brother-in-law			no				
9	Brook Kischel	2	m						father		brother-in-law			no				
10	Schmid Lewin	16	m	tailor			Targow	Brooklyn	brother	no	brother-in-law			no				
11	Chaim M.	11	m								brother-in-law			no				
12	Basche Zell Hohen	30	m				Loose	York	husband	no	brother-in-law			no				
13	Jane	9	f						father		brother-in-law			no				
14	Kovie	6	f								brother-in-law			no				
15	Kerschel	3	m								brother-in-law			no				
16	Kischel Pinbelsky	42	m						father		brother-in-law			no				
17	Leibe	11	m						father		brother-in-law			no				
18	Cron	8	m								brother-in-law			no				
19	Rikel	7	f								brother-in-law			no				
20	Basche Goldstein	35	m		no		Szeged	Brooklyn	husband	no	brother-in-law			no				
21	Pischke	11	f						father		brother-in-law			no				
22	Rivke	9	f								brother-in-law			no				
23	Sone	8	f								brother-in-law			no				
24	Sale	7	f								brother-in-law			no				
25	Twore	4	f								brother-in-law			no				
26	Sadwiga Kizinte	22	f		no	Lithuanian	Paisapola	Wilmington	brother	no	brother-in-law			no				
27	Kyama Kizarska	20	f		yes	Polish	Kossauya	Brooklyn	husband	no	brother-in-law			no				
28	Joseph Kizarski	24	m		yes	Polish	Kossauya	Brooklyn	husband	no	brother-in-law			no				
29	Kelena Kizarska	15	f		no	Polish	Kossauya	Brooklyn	husband	no	brother-in-law			no				
30	Kauslaw Kizarska	14	m		yes	Polish	Kossauya	Brooklyn	husband	no	brother-in-law			no				



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Holland sailing from Antwerp, March 16th 1904 Arriving at Port of NY March 18, 1904

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																			
Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.													
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Moller, Master of the Zeliana, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Beck, Surgeon of the Zeliana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leland* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 16*, 190*7*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

S. S. Poland sailing from New York													PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
													Feet.	Inches.					
1	Antoni Wroble, 34	m	m	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Dark blue		Lipna	
2	Karol Wroble, 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark blue		Argulaw	
3	Antoni Wroble, 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
4	Roman Wroble, 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
5	Konstant Wroble, 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
6	Wladimir Wroble, 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
7	Joseph Wroble, 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
8	Antoni Wroble, 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
9	Petrus Wroble, 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
10	Joseph Wroble, 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
11	Wladimir Wroble, 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
12	Konstant Wroble, 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
13	Wladimir Wroble, 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
14	Antoni Wroble, 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
15	Roman Wroble, 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
16	Konstant Wroble, 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
17	Wladimir Wroble, 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
18	Antoni Wroble, 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
19	Roman Wroble, 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
20	Konstant Wroble, 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
21	Wladimir Wroble, 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
22	Antoni Wroble, 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
23	Roman Wroble, 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
24	Konstant Wroble, 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
25	Wladimir Wroble, 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
26	Antoni Wroble, 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
27	Roman Wroble, 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
28	Konstant Wroble, 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
29	Wladimir Wroble, 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	
30	Antoni Wroble, 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue		Polish	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Moller, of the Belona from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to  
Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Becek, Surgeon of the Belona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	
Irish.	
Italian.	
Japanese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of

MAR 23 1907 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Henry	38	m	laborer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown		Lowan
2	Marie	34	f											5	2				
3	Clémentine	19	f	servant	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	4	10	black	brown		shent
4	Jules	28	m	laborer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no	5	7				Lambert
5	Marie	30	f											5	1				
6	Symone	6	f																
7	Henri	18	m																
8	Victor	15	m		yes		Laiche		self	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	blue	smallpox	Laiche
9	Victoria	10	f						father					4	11				
10	Vital	6	m											5	3				
11	Marie	6	f											4	10				
12	Esther	12	f																
13	Arthur	9	m																
14	Idea	4	f																
15	Armand	9	m		no														
16	Desire	42	f		yes		Lambert	Centerville	self	no	no	no	no						
17	Marie	41	f																
18	Jean Bapt	13	m		no				parents										
19	Jean Baptiste	19	m	lab	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no						
20	Melina	15	f																
21	Jean	36	m	laborer										5	10				
22	Marie	30	f											5	1				
23	Albert	3	m		no														
24	Josef	31	m	laborer	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	no	no	no	no						
25	Josef	25	m	laborer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no						
26	Josef	25	m	laborer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no						
27	Josef	25	m	laborer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no						
28	Josef	25	m	laborer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no						
29	Josef	25	m	laborer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no						
30	Josef	25	m	laborer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	self	no	no	no	no						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Moller, of the Juliana, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether coming to the United States by a temporary sojourn, or intending to pass through in transit, or to seek permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Oberbeck, Surgeon of the Juliana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



46

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58 S. S. *Zeelanda* sailing from *Antwerp* March 16<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Mech* 28, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Josef Gyorko	24	m	lab	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Potokelo	Shelburne Ind. Vt	self	\$10.00		Cousin Leo Josef Shelburne Ind. Brooklyn N.Y. 242 West St. father & Krumpel NYK 339 Packman St. NYK 302 E 102 St.	no	no	no	no	no	Polokelo
2	Joseph Ledler	20	m		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Karelitz	NYK		5								Karelitz
3	Judal Krumpel	20	m	m		"	"	Haus Dan	"		12								Haus Dan
4	Mate Krumpel	27	m	m		"	"	"	"		10								"
5	Therese Kravick	30	f	m		Austria	German	Austria	Politz	Brooklyn N.Y.	more		husband & father						Politz
6	Johann	4	m			"	"	"	"										"
7	Margarette	6	f			"	"	"	"										"
8	Karl	3	m			"	"	"	"										"
9	Mirri	1	f			"	"	"	"										"
10	Justina	19	f		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	B. Vana	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	\$12		105 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y. 40 East 102 St. father & Krumpel NYK 339 Packman St. NYK 302 E 102 St.						B. Vana
11	Maria Scherchopf	17	f		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	B. Vana	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	\$12								B. Vana
12	Katharina Krumpel	16	f			"	"	"	"		13								"
13	"	24	m			"	"	"	"		21								"
14	Louis	6	m			"	"	"	"		14								"
15	Agula	16	m			"	"	"	"		14								"
16	Agula	17	m			"	"	"	"		14								"
17	Albert Kravick	22	m	s		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn N.Y.	Chicago Ill	self	180								Chicago Ill
18	Ernst Kravick	19	m	s		"	"	"	"		180								"
19	Herman Kravick	30	m	m		"	"	"	"		180								"
20	De Paolo Angilino	40	m	m		Italy	Italy	Tramonto	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	100								Tramonto
21	"	14	m	s		"	"	"	"		100								"
22	Pedro Luis Loreau	23	m	s		"	"	"	"		100								"
23	Pedro Luis Loreau	24	m	s		"	"	"	"		100								"
24	Zappetta Loreau	23	m	s		"	"	"	"		100								"
25	Margaret Lucilio	29	m	m		"	"	"	"		100								"
26	Bonina Felice	24	m	s		"	"	"	"		100								"
27	De Paolo Giovanni	37	m	m		"	"	"	"		100								"
28	Colatto Ferruccio	23	m	s		"	"	"	"		100								"
29	Appollonio Portolo	34	m	m		"	"	"	"		100								"
30	"	34	m	m		"	"	"	"		100								"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Moller, Ch. Officer, of the Julian, from Andw up, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Babin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Julian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Babin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5) S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Hamburg* *March 16*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*7*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Feet.	Inches.		
1	Antonio Giuseppe	19	m	m	Yes	Italy	Ital	Italy	Madgea	San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Uncle Luigi Pavia	No	No	Good		5	4	fair	brown		Brooklyn	
2	Augusto Antonio	41	m	m	No	Italy	Ital	Italy	Roma	San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Brother Antonio Romano	No	No	Good		5	6	black brown	light eyes		Como	
3	Antonio	54	m	m	No	Italy	Ital	Italy	San Marino	San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Brother Antonio Romano	No	No	Good				black brown	light eyes		San Marino	



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Moller, of the Yelama from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Moller Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

Wm. H. Brown Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Brown, Surgeon of the Yelama, having been duly licensed as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

Wm. H. Brown Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, joiner, painter, carpenter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Serbian.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

S. S. Frederick sailing from Antwerp, March 16<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Wilhelmine Harboon	21	f	housewife		American citizen										1					
2	Emile Lacroix	42	m	merchant												4					
3	John Knapp	41	m	blacksmith	yes	England English	England Dover	New York	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					
4	William Goudemint	30	m	mechanic		Holland Dutch	Holland Antwerp			\$40.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
5	Fernand Vole	21	m	clock		Belgium French	Belgium Antwerp			\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
6	Albert Lequand	30	m	mechanic						\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
7	Marie	21	f	housewife						\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
8	Therese Hermans	27	f	housewife						\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
9	Leonine Van Goethem	35	m	housewife						\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
10	Frans Gint	33	m	housewife						\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
11	Pierre Vole	21	m	housewife						\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
12	Antonien Lobstein	25	m	housewife		Germany German	Germany Berlin			\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
13	Rudolf Schoscheler	35	m	mechanic						\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
14	Taul Voller	22	m	clock						\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
15	Andreas Bergholt	45	m	laborer		Hungary	Hungary Boppendorf	Antwerp	no	\$24.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
16	Sacile	25	f	housewife						\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
17	Josef Reichel	24	m	laborer						\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
18	Anna	23	f	housewife						\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
19	Robert Horvath	26	m	laborer						\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
20	Marica Tardier	24	f	housewife						\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
21	Josef Tranter	15	m	laborer						\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
22	Marica Tardier	35	f	housewife						\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
23	Karl	14	m	housewife						\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
24	Frans Vanico	25	m	laborer						\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
25	Frans Canel	24	m	laborer						\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
26	Frans Lach	44	m	laborer						\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
27	Marica Schapiro	30	f	housewife						\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
28	Josef Voth	34	m	housewife						\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
29	Frans Lach	44	m	laborer						\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp
30	Josef Fischl	22	m	housewife						\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Antwerp



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Moller, of the Italian, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. Moller, Surgeon of the Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* March 16<sup>th</sup> 190 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																		Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	
1	<i>Carl Jell</i>	17	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bohemia	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair blond brown	Bohemia
2	<i>Frank</i>	11	M								\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	blond	Hungary
3	<i>Julia</i>	18	F	none							\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blond	Hungary
4	<i>Josefa Krenn</i>	24	F	none							\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	gray	Hungary
5	<i>Josefa</i>	21	F		no							no	no	no	no	no	no			
6	<i>Carl Laller</i>	42	M	tailor	yes						\$24	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	blond	Hungary
7	<i>Charles Gatalica</i>	40	M	clock							\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	blond	Hungary
8	<i>Jacob Rabinowitz</i>	31	M	merchant		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland		\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	blond	Russia
9	<i>Heidel Gutkowski</i>	34	M	tailor	no						\$2	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	blond	Russia
10	<i>Rebecca</i>	38	F	none								no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair blond brown	Russia
11	<i>Herbert Gerson</i>	28	M								\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no			
12	<i>Henry</i>	3	M									no	no	no	no	no	no			
13	<i>Charles</i>	2	M									no	no	no	no	no	no			
14	<i>Schime Goldberger</i>	25	M		yes						\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	blond	Hungary
15	<i>Henry Teller</i>	43	M		no						\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair red brown	Hungary
16	<i>Erige Kattenbach</i>	16	M		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland		\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blond	Hungary
17	<i>Jan Kuchnick</i>	24	M	laborer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland		\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blond	Hungary
18	<i>Janiska</i>	22	F	none	no							no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	blond	Hungary
19	<i>Wladyslaw Wrogiński</i>	29	M	tailor	yes						\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	blond	Hungary
20	<i>Anton Mikolajczyk</i>	22	M	laborer							\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	blond	Hungary
21	<i>Jan Solecki</i>	32	M			Austria					\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no			
22	<i>Helene Kautech</i>	25	F	none							\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no			
23	<i>Willy Weyand</i>	43	M	architect		Germany					\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no			
24	<i>Henry Schaffner</i>	25	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland		\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blond	Hungary
25	<i>Edmond Gorkiewicz</i>	32	M	merchant		Belgium	French	Belgium	France		\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	blond	Hungary
26	<i>Johann Kosmowski</i>	33	M	laborer		Hungary					\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	blond	Hungary
27	<i>Carl Torkelab</i>	32	M								\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no			
28	<i>Marie Kovacs</i>	32	F	none							\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	blond	Hungary
29	<i>Agnes Kogonics</i>	16	F								\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blond	Hungary
30	<i>Ida Kogonics</i>	16	F								\$19	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		Hungary

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp, March, 16<sup>th</sup>*, 190 *Arriving at Port of*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	Carl Jost	17	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Leipzig	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	Leipzig
2	Franz	11	m							no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	blond	Leipzig
3	Julia	18	f	none			Leipzig	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blond	Leipzig
4	Joseph Krennauer	24	m				Leipzig	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	gray	Leipzig
5	Isabella	2	f						mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Leipzig
6	Carl Liller	42	m	domestic	yes		Leipzig	Leipzig	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	blond	Leipzig
7	Charles Gabel	40	m	clerk			Leipzig	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	blond	Leipzig
8	Jacob Kabinowitz	37	m	merchant		Russia	Russia	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	blond	Leipzig
9	Isidore Gukowsky	34	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	blond	Leipzig
10	Reichman	30	m	none					mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	Leipzig
11	Leber Guntin	25	m						husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Leipzig
12	Boyer	3	m						father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Leipzig
13	Carl	2	m							no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Leipzig
14	Schime Goldberg	25	m		yes		Leipzig	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	blond	Leipzig
15	Reube Feller	43	m		no		Leipzig	New York	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	Leipzig
16	Erige Rattenshauch	16	m		yes	Austria	Austria	New York	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blond	Leipzig
17	Jan Heuchervick	24	m	laborer		Russia	Russia	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blond	Leipzig
18	Rancistka	22	m	none	no					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	blond	Leipzig
19	Wladyslaw Winiarski	29	m	laborer	yes		Leipzig	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	blond	Leipzig
20	Anton Mikolajewski	22	m	laborer			Leipzig	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	blond	Leipzig
21	Jan Solecki	32	m			Austria	Austria	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	blond	Leipzig
22	Helene Heutsch	25	f	none		Hungary	Hungary	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	blond	Leipzig
23	Willy Wegmann	23	m	architect		Germany	Germany	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blond	Leipzig
24	Henry Schlaffman	25	m	none		Russia	Russia	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	blond	Leipzig
25	Simon Grotzner	32	m	laborer		Belgium	Belgium	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	blond	Leipzig
26	Johann Kosmowicz	33	m	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	blond	Leipzig
27	Carl Ferkel	32	m							no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blond	Leipzig
28	Marie Rosal	32	f	none						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blond	Leipzig
29	Anna Kopylov	16	f							no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blond	Leipzig
30	Ida Seemich	16	f							no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blond	Leipzig



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Moller, of the Belgium, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph L. Luer, Surgeon of the Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Leeland sailing from Antwerp, March, 15<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of Moh 28, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
												Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Hester G. J. J. J. J.	50	✓	Seiler		American citizen						2					1
2	H. J. J. J. J.	24	✓	Seiler	yes	German	Luxemburg	Luxemburg				2	1	6	fair	black blue	2
3	H. J. J. J. J.	24	✓									2	5	6		black blue	3
4	H. J. J. J. J.	23	✓			Luxemburg						1	5			black	4
5	H. J. J. J. J.	31	✓			Germany						1	5	7		black brown	5
6	H. J. J. J. J.	20	✓									1	5	7 1/2		blue	6
7	H. J. J. J. J.	21	✓									1	5	4		black	7
8	H. J. J. J. J.	24	✓			Switzerland						1	5	4			8
9	H. J. J. J. J.	29	✓			Germany						1	5	1 1/2			9
10	H. J. J. J. J.	21	✓			Switzerland						1	5	1 1/2			10
11	H. J. J. J. J.	24	✓			Germany						1	5	6		black blue	11
12	H. J. J. J. J.	24	✓									1	5	3		black brown	12
13	H. J. J. J. J.	29	✓									1	5	3		black blue	13
14	H. J. J. J. J.	25	✓									1	5	6	fair	black blue	14
15	H. J. J. J. J.	25	✓	merchant			Germany	Darmstadt				2	5	5 1/2		brown	15
16	H. J. J. J. J.	21	✓	none		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest				1	5	3 1/2			16
17	H. J. J. J. J.	18	✓									1	5	3 1/2		black green	17
18	H. J. J. J. J.	20	✓									1	5	1		brown	18
19	H. J. J. J. J.	20	✓	laborer	yes							1	5	6 1/2		brown	19
20	H. J. J. J. J.	31	✓	laborer								1	5	3 1/2	dark	brown blue	20
21	H. J. J. J. J.	36	✓									1	5	2 1/2	fair	brown blue	21
22	H. J. J. J. J.	23	✓									1	5	5 1/2		brown	22
23	H. J. J. J. J.	32	✓	musician								1	5	6 1/2		red blue	23
24	H. J. J. J. J.	32	✓									1	5	6 1/2		black blue	24
25	H. J. J. J. J.	34	✓	musician								1	5	5 1/2		black blue	25
26	H. J. J. J. J.	38	✓									1	5	8 1/2		brown blue	26
27	H. J. J. J. J.	16	✓	musician								1	5	1 1/2		black blue	27
28	H. J. J. J. J.	29	✓	musician								1	5	3 1/2		black blue	28
29	H. J. J. J. J.	29	✓	carpenter								1	5	5 1/2		brown blue	29
30	H. J. J. J. J.	35	✓	musician								1	5	4 1/2			30



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. S. USSA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

528 100 7

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 ("Race or People") is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Moller, of the 2 class, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907  
at New York  
P. B. English  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Moller, Surgeon of the 2 class, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907  
at New York  
P. B. English  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. Leeland sailing from Antwerp March 16<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of Mohegan, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.														PLACE OF BIRTH.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Katharina North	28	f	m none	yes	Hungary	German Hungary Leitmeritz	Hungary	self	\$30	no	husband Paul North Leitmeritz town 1707 46 2 08 642.	no no no no good no	2	4 11 1/2	fair	brown		Leitmeritz	
2	Paul	3	m						mother			Leitmeritz								
3	Elisabeth	6	f									Leitmeritz								
4	Georgy Schirwind	24	m	laborer			Versand Leitmeritz		self	\$13		Leitmeritz in law. Trautman J. Carlisle 174 Pop 174			1	5 4 1/2	blond	blue		Versand
5	Nicolaus Schirf	46	m				Heilbronn			\$16		Leitmeritz in law. Trautman J. Carlisle 174 Pop 174			1	5 6 1/2	brown	blue		Versand
6	Paul Wanderscheid	24	m	laborer		Germany	Leitmeritz	Chicago		more	yes	1904 Chicago			1	5 10	fair	brown		Leitmeritz
7	Paul Wanderscheid	29	m	laborer		Germany	Leitmeritz	Chicago		\$20	no	Leitmeritz in law. Trautman J. Carlisle 174 Pop 174			1	5 9	blond	blue		Leitmeritz
8	Robert Schmitt	21	m							\$40		Leitmeritz in law. Trautman J. Carlisle 174 Pop 174			2	5 7	blond	blue		Leitmeritz
9	Nicolaus Schumacher	23	m							\$40		Leitmeritz in law. Trautman J. Carlisle 174 Pop 174			1	5 7 1/2	brown	blue		Leitmeritz
10	Walter Wanderscheid	22	m							\$40		Leitmeritz in law. Trautman J. Carlisle 174 Pop 174			1	5 5	brown	blue		Leitmeritz
11	Anton Lanners	24	m							\$20		Leitmeritz in law. Trautman J. Carlisle 174 Pop 174			1					Leitmeritz
12	Charles Reis	24	m			U.S. Citizen	Leitmeritz	New York	yes	more	yes	1904 N.Y.			2	5 5 1/2	fair	blond		Leitmeritz
13	Michael Ramberg	24	m	gardener		Germany	Leitmeritz	Chicago		\$10	no	Leitmeritz in law. Trautman J. Carlisle 174 Pop 174			2	5 8 1/2	brown			Leitmeritz
14	Michael Wengler	22	m	carpenter						\$10		Leitmeritz in law. Trautman J. Carlisle 174 Pop 174			2	5 10 1/2	bringer			Leitmeritz
15	Paul Schirf	20	m	farmer						\$20		Leitmeritz in law. Trautman J. Carlisle 174 Pop 174			2	5 10	blond			Leitmeritz
16	Paul Sand	26	m							\$25		Leitmeritz in law. Trautman J. Carlisle 174 Pop 174			1	5 6	blond			Leitmeritz
17	Bernard Welter	18	m	laborer						\$25		Leitmeritz in law. Trautman J. Carlisle 174 Pop 174								Leitmeritz
18	Walter Wanderscheid	22	m			Germany	Leitmeritz	Chicago		\$25		Leitmeritz in law. Trautman J. Carlisle 174 Pop 174								Leitmeritz
19	Walter	6	m						mother			Leitmeritz in law. Trautman J. Carlisle 174 Pop 174								Leitmeritz
20	Emma Burkhardt	19	f			Germany	Leitmeritz	Chicago	yes	1904	yes	1904			2	5	fair	blond		Leitmeritz
21	Julius Wanderscheid	29	m	laborer		Italy	Italy	Rome	self	\$24	yes	1904								Leitmeritz
22	Julius	21	m							\$100										Leitmeritz
23	Eugene Roman	35	m			Belgium	Belgium	Brussels				Leitmeritz in law. Trautman J. Carlisle 174 Pop 174			1	5 5 1/2	brown			Leitmeritz
24	Adolphine	35	f	m none								Leitmeritz in law. Trautman J. Carlisle 174 Pop 174								Leitmeritz
25	Alfred Van Dyke	23	m	hatter						\$30		Leitmeritz in law. Trautman J. Carlisle 174 Pop 174			1	5 6	blond	blue		Leitmeritz
26	Clementine Kirinich	26	f	m none						\$40		Leitmeritz in law. Trautman J. Carlisle 174 Pop 174			1	5 4	blond	blue		Leitmeritz
27	Constant Linthout	24	m	weaver						\$20		Leitmeritz in law. Trautman J. Carlisle 174 Pop 174			1	5 7				Leitmeritz
28	Barthel Bracke	35	m	carpenter		Germany	Germany	Leitmeritz		\$20		Leitmeritz in law. Trautman J. Carlisle 174 Pop 174			2	5 4	blond	blue		Leitmeritz
29	Otto North	32	m	musician						\$25	yes	1904 Chicago			2	5 1 1/2	brown	brown		Leitmeritz
30	Paul Schirf	18	m	laborer						\$25		Leitmeritz in law. Trautman J. Carlisle 174 Pop 174			1	5 2	brown	blue		Leitmeritz



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. Zealand sailing from Antwerp March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of Mohegan, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Katharina North	28	f	none	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Self	self	no	no	no	no	2	4	11 1/2	fair	brown	Self
2	Paul	3	m						mother										
3	Elisabeth	6	f																
4	György Schürmünd	24	m	laborer			Versand Carlisle	no	self	\$13				1	5	4 1/2	blond	blue	Varsad
5	Nikolaus Schaaf	46	m	m			Shelton			\$16				1	5	6 1/2	brown	blue	Varsad
6	Jean Vanouden	24	f	hotelkeeper		Germany	Leipzig	Chicago	more	no	no	no	no	1	5	10	fair	brown	Ramond
7	Jean Vicheli	29	m	laborer		Germany	Raundorf	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	1	5	9	blond	blue	
8	Hubert Schmitz	21	m						\$40					2	5	7	blond	blue	Germany
9	Nicolaus Schumacher	23	m						\$40					1	5	7 1/2	blond	blue	Ramond
10	Walter Wanderscheid	22	m						\$40					1	5	5	brown	blue	
11	Anton Lanners	24	m						\$20					1	5	5	brown	blue	
12	Charles Thies	24	m						\$10					2	5	5 1/2	fair	blond	no port
13	Wichel Bamberg	24	m	gardener					\$10					2	5	8 1/2	brown	blue	Ramond
14	Wichel Wengler	22	m	craftwright					\$10					2	5	10 1/2	brown	grey	Eschweiler
15	Jean Scherker	20	m	farmer					\$20					2	5	12	blond	blue	
16	Pierre Sand	26	m						\$25					1	5	6	blond	blue	
17	Bernard Welter	16	f	laborer					\$15										
18	Walter Lammers	32	m	none		Germany	Germany	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	2	5		fair	blond	
19	Walter	6	f																
20	Emma Burkhardt	19	f			Germany	Germany	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no						
21	Walter	29	m	laborer		Italy	Italy	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no						
22	Walter	21	m						\$100										
23	Eugene Roman	35	m			Belgium	Belgium	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	1	5	5 1/2	brown	blue	Overbeck
24	Adolphine	35	f	none															
25	Alfred Van Dyke	23	m	sailor					\$40					1	5	4	blond	blue	
26	Clementine Kirinck	26	f	none					\$20					1	5	7	blond	blue	
27	Constant Linthout	24	m	weaver					\$20					2	5	4	blond	blue	
28	Walter Bracke	24	m	carpenter		Germany	Germany	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	2	5	1 1/2	brown	brown	
29	Walter	22	m	musician					\$25					1	5	2	brown	blue	
30	Walter	18	m	laborer					\$25										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Miller, of the Albatross, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York

R. B. Griffin

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Kieck, Surgeon of the Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Leuven, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York

R. B. Griffin

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S. S. Leland sailing from Antwerp, March 16<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of— (Hair, Eyes)	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Theresa Bogisaw	21	f	m none	no	Hungary Magyar		Hungary Solothurn	Philadelphia	yes	husband	no	husband & Bogisaw 127 School Alley Philadelphia	no	no	1	5	2	fair	blue	Magyar
2	Frederick Goldring	49	f	m	yes	Austria Bohemian		Austria St. Pölten	New York	yes	husband	no	husband & Goldring 247 1/2 St. Philadelphia	no	no	2	5	4 1/2	fair	dark brown	Austria
3	Rebecca Goldring	14	f	m									husband & Goldring do								
4	Fania	3	f	s									father								
5	Janet	1	f	s																	
6	Rebecca	61	f	m																	
7	Joseph Goldring	18	m	s	yes			New York		self	no		brother			1	5	6	fair	brown	Austria
8	Samuel Gurskian	52	m	m	yes	Russian		Russia Leningrad	Philadelphia	self	no		brother			1	5	2 1/2	grey	blue	Austria
9	Carl	50	f	m	none	no				husband	no									Austria	
10	Wilhel	10	m	s	3-218541	7-3-41				father	no										
11	Leinold Lutz	18	f	m						self	no										
12	Johann Rebel	28	m	m	tailor		Hungary German	Hungary Timokhauke	New York		no		husband & Rebel 115 W. 128 St. New York	no		1	5	7	brown	blue	Austria
13	Georgy Tintalner	29	m	m	laborer			Switzerland	Switzerland		no		husband & Tintalner 115 W. 128 St. New York	no		1	5	7	dark	blue	Austria
14	Jacob Backer	22	m	s	butcher		Germany	Germany Fries	Pittsburgh		no		husband & Backer 115 W. 128 St. New York	no		1	5	3	dark	blue	Austria
15	Barbara Wegmann	17	f	s	none			Germany	Germany		no		husband & Wegmann 115 W. 128 St. New York	no		1	4	9	dark	blue	Austria
16	Theresa Ackermann	15	f	s				Germany	Germany		no		husband & Ackermann 115 W. 128 St. New York	no		1	4	9	dark	blue	Austria
17	Walter Wilt	62	m	m			Austria	Austria	Brennau		no		husband & Wilt 115 W. 128 St. New York	no		4	5	5	grey	brown	Austria
18	Edith	55	f	m						son	no		son				4	9	dark	blue	Austria
19	Edith	15	f	s						brother	no		brother			4	10	black	brown	Austria	
20	Bonnie	14	f	s						self	no					1	5		brown		Austria
21	Anna Rosenburg	14	f	s						self	no		uncle			1	4	10	brown	blue	Austria
22	Magda Glowitsky	36	f	s						no	no		husband & Glowitsky 115 W. 128 St. New York	no		1	5	1 1/2	dark	blue	Austria
23	Elizabeth Beunhardt	28	f	s						yes	husband	no	husband & Beunhardt 115 W. 128 St. New York	no		2	5	4	red	brown	Austria
24	Stephan Grabner	20	m	m	laborer		Austria German	Austria St. Pölten	New York		no		husband & Grabner 115 W. 128 St. New York	no			5	1/2	brown		Austria
25	Elise	24	f	m						husband	no					1	5	1/2	dark	brown	Austria
26	Kati Schenck	26	f	s						self	no					1			brown	grey	Austria
27	Theresa Kramer	20	f	s						no	no		husband & Kramer 115 W. 128 St. New York	no		2	5	9	dark	blue	Austria
28	Adalbert Pincus	36	m	m						no	no		husband & Pincus 115 W. 128 St. New York	no		4	5	2 1/2	dark	blue	Austria
29	Walter Schrad	20	f	s	none					no	no		husband & Schrad 115 W. 128 St. New York	no		1	5	4	dark	blue	Austria
30	Emile Van Ruffel	24	m	m	carpenter					no	no		husband & Van Ruffel 115 W. 128 St. New York	no							



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7. S. S. Lebanon sailing from Antwerp, March 16<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Russia Bogdanov	21	f	m none	no	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Solothurn	Philadelphia	yes	husband	AT	no						1	5	2	fair	blue	Magyar
2	Paul Goldring	19	f	m	yes	Austrian Hebrew	Austria Krakow	New York	husband	AT	no							2	5	4 1/2	fair	dark brown	Cracow
3	Betty Goldring	14	f	m																			
4	Fania	3	f	s																			
5	Joseph	17	m	s																			
6	Israel	61	m	m																			
7	Joseph Goldring	18	m	s	yes			Philadelphia	self	AT	no							1	5	6	fair	dark brown	Cracow
8	Samuel Gursman	52	m	m, merchant	yes	Russian	Russia Leningrad	Philadelphia	self	AT	no							1	5	8 1/2	grey	blue	St. Petersburg
9	Paul	50	f	m none	no				husband	AT	no												
10	Witold	10	m	s	3-218541	7-3-41			father														
11	Leinhardt List	10	f	w					self														
12	Johann Rebel	28	m	m, tailor		Hungary German	Hungary Simbath	New York		AT	yes 1913	Philadelphia						1	5	7	dark	blue	Baranow
13	Georgy Tintalner	29	m	m, laborer			Swiss	Switzerland		AT	yes	Philadelphia						1	5	7	dark	blue	Switzerland
14	Jacob Backer	22	m	s, butcher		Germany	Germany Trier	Pittsburg		AT	no							2	5	4	dark	blue	Holtenau
15	Barbara Wegmann	17	f	s, none			Enlenbach	Brooklyn		AT	no							1	5	3	dark	blue	Enlenbach
16	Therka Ackermann	15	f	s			Hebrus	Buenos Aires		AT	no							1	4	9	dark	blue	Enlenbach
17	Walter Welt	62	m	m		Austria	Austria Gernow		son	AT	no							4	5	5	dark	blue	Buenos Aires
18	Esther	55	f	m					brother	AT	no								4	9	dark	blue	
19	Kath	15	f	s	yes														4	10	dark	blue	
20	Bouch	24	m	s															4	6	dark	blue	
21	Anna Rosenberg	14	f	s					self									1	5		dark	blue	
22	Wagda Glowitsky	36	f	s				Shalab		AT	no							1	4	10	dark	blue	Przemysl
23	Elisabeth Hombard	28	f	s		yes	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Hall	Philadelphia	AT	no							1	5	1 1/2	dark	blue	Przemysl
24	Stepan Grabner	30	m	m, laborer		Austria German	Austria St. Veit	New York	husband	AT	no							3	5	4	red	brown	St. Petersburg
25	Bliss	24	f	m															5	1/2	dark	blue	
26	Kati Schmitt	26	f	s	yes				self	AT	no							1			dark	blue	
27	Theresa Kramer	20	f	s						AT	no												
28	Adalbert Kirsch	36	m	m, merchant				Vienna		AT	no							2	5	9	dark	blue	Przemysl
29	Walter Kirsch	20	f	s none		Russian Hebrew	Russia Radshchik			AT	no							4	5	2 1/2	dark	blue	Przemysl
30	Amore Van Ruffel	24	m	s, carpenter		Belgium Flemish	Belgium Brussels			AT	no							1	5	4	dark	blue	Przemysl

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Moller, Chief Officer, of the Zealand, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. B. Beck, Surgeon of the Zealand, Coast Guard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Port Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Amburg, Germany*, 16<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	Liebo Butti	38	M	Immigrant	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 6	fair	black brown	Capri
2	Ignoranti Tagliabue	17	M	Immigrant	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 12	fair	black brown	Capri
3	Dothea Triumfo	21	F	Immigrant	yes	Germany	German	Holland	Edt	no	no	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 6	fair	black brown	Capri
4	Elisabeth Schindler	21	F	Immigrant	yes	Germany	German	Holland	Edt	no	no	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 6	fair	black brown	Capri
5	Elisabeth Schindler	21	F	Immigrant	yes	Germany	German	Holland	Edt	no	no	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 6	fair	black brown	Capri
6	Elisabeth Schindler	21	F	Immigrant	yes	Germany	German	Holland	Edt	no	no	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 6	fair	black brown	Capri
7	Elisabeth Schindler	21	F	Immigrant	yes	Germany	German	Holland	Edt	no	no	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 6	fair	black brown	Capri
8	Elisabeth Schindler	21	F	Immigrant	yes	Germany	German	Holland	Edt	no	no	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 6	fair	black brown	Capri
9	Thophile Vandenberg	46	M	Immigrant	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 8	fair	black brown	Capri
10	Leon Job	28	M	Immigrant	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 8	fair	black brown	Capri
11	Sally Plagatz	28	F	Immigrant	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	no	no	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 7	fair	black brown	Capri
12	Elly	24	F	Immigrant	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	no	no	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 7	fair	black brown	Capri
13	Margaretta Kermes	41	F	Immigrant	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	no	no	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 7	fair	black brown	Capri
14	Magdalena Kermes	17	F	Immigrant	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	no	no	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 7	fair	black brown	Capri
15	Ernst Vermeersch	52	M	Immigrant	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	no	no	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 7	fair	black brown	Capri
16	McDonst	21	M	Immigrant	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	no	no	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 7	fair	black brown	Capri
17	Hilda Diebler	18	F	Immigrant	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	no	no	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 7	fair	black brown	Capri
18	Minnie Fitterer	22	F	Immigrant	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	no	no	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 7	fair	black brown	Capri
19	Curcio Lancanillo	26	M	Immigrant	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 7	fair	black brown	Capri
20	Luigi Becker	23	M	Immigrant	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 7	fair	black brown	Capri
21	Liebo Casagrande	25	M	Immigrant	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 7	fair	black brown	Capri
22	Matteo Casagrande	23	M	Immigrant	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 7	fair	black brown	Capri
23	Stanko Neuman	30	M	Immigrant	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 7	fair	black brown	Capri
24	Benj. Casagrande	18	M	Immigrant	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 7	fair	black brown	Capri
25	Paolo Casagrande	17	M	Immigrant	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 7	fair	black brown	Capri
26	Janos Vasko	41	M	Immigrant	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 7	fair	black brown	Capri
27	Elestino Armani	25	M	Immigrant	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 7	fair	black brown	Capri
28	Zaccaria Bone	17	M	Immigrant	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 7	fair	black brown	Capri
29	Bernardo Filosi	17	M	Immigrant	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 7	fair	black brown	Capri
30	Max Rischman	33	M	Immigrant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City	no	no	5 7	fair	black brown	Capri



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Amsterdam, Heerdt, 16th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NY*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height (Feet, inches)	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pietro Butti	38	M	laborer	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 6	fair	black brown		Bologna
2	Giuseppe Tagliabue	17	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 1/2				Trapani
3	Martha Tripp	21	F	seamstress		Germany	German	Holland	Edt.	no	no	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 6		black blue		London
4	Elly Schly	23	F	seamstress		Germany	German	Holland	Edt.	no	no	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 7		black		Frankfurt
5	Elizabeth Holmes	21	F	seamstress		Germany	German	Holland	Edt.	no	no	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 2		black brown		Cassel
6	Elizabeth Schroeder	26	F	seamstress		Germany	German	Holland	Edt.	no	no	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	4 11		black		Thorn
7	Martha Pankert	21	F	seamstress		Germany	German	Holland	Edt.	no	no	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 4		black		Koenigsberg
8	Emma Bahman	25	F	seamstress		Germany	German	Holland	Edt.	no	no	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 3		black		Neuburg
9	Theophile Vandenberg	46	M	clerk		Belgium	French	Belgium	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 8		fair		Envel
10	Leon Job	28	M	clerk		Belgium	French	Belgium	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 7		black		Shoda
11	Sally Plazek	28	F	seamstress		Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 5		black		Berlin
12	Elly	24	F	seamstress		Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 5		black		Berlin
13	Margaretta Kermes	41	F	seamstress		Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 7		black		Berlin
14	Magdalene Kermes	17	F	seamstress		Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 7		black		Berlin
15	Ernst Vermeersch	52	M	laborer		Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 7		black		Berlin
16	Madona	11	F	seamstress		Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 7		black		Berlin
17	Hilda Deibler	18	F	seamstress		Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 8		black		Berlin
18	Minnie Fitterer	22	F	seamstress		Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 4 1/2		black		Berlin
19	Carico Zancanella	26	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 6		black		Berlin
20	Luigi Cecker	23	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 5		black		Berlin
21	Pietro Casagrande	25	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 7		black		Berlin
22	Matteo Casagrande	23	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 7		black		Berlin
23	Stanko Neuman	30	M	laborer		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 8		black		Berlin
24	Berj. Casagrande	18	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 7		black		Berlin
25	Paolo Casagrande	17	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 6		black		Berlin
26	Janos Vasko	44	M	laborer		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 3		black		Berlin
27	Celestino Armani	25	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 5 1/2		black		Berlin
28	Zaccaria Bome	17	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 4 1/2		black		Berlin
29	Bernardo Filosi	17	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 2 1/2		black		Berlin
30	Max Rischman	33	M	laborer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	self	home 11 Poplar St. New York City - yes - no no no good no	5 6 1/2		black		Berlin



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Moller, Chief Officer, of the Albatross, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. Beck, Surgeon of the Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. Zealand sailing from Antwerp on 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Giuseppe Gius	25	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Slav	Walters	Frederick	no	Self	no	no	no	1	5 9/16	fair	blue	
2	Giuseppe Bonvicini	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Springs	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
3	Vigilio Stoleis	19	M	"	"	"	"	Walters	Frederick	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
4	Camille Guilmar	25	M	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
5	Richard Swetche	25	M	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
6	Johann Muerth	26	M	"	yes	Austria	Slav	Walters	Frederick	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
7	Heinrich Kneipf	23	M	"	"	Germany	German	Walters	Frederick	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
8	Joseph Toussaint	30	M	laborer	yes	Belgium	French	Brussels	Brussels	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
9	Mrs. Jos	53	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
10	Maurice Kneipf	40	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
11	Mrs. Danoset	32	F	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
12	Isaac Hirschberg	47	M	laborer	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
13	Nicolas Hendrickx	56	M	laborer	yes	Belgium	French	Brussels	Brussels	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
14	Melanie Kahlin	25	F	wife	"	Switzerland	German	Basle	Basle	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
15	Lidia Vogt	28	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
16	Katharina Geimer	26	F	wife	"	Switzerland	German	Basle	Basle	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
17	Jan B. Valentinelli	30	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Brussels	Brussels	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
18	Jules Boet	28	M	laborer	"	Belgium	French	Brussels	Brussels	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
19	Jacob Meier	24	M	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
20	Anna Meier	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
21	Krell Meier	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
22	Karl Meier	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
23	Luise Krell	52	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
24	Pierre Dornieden	44	M	laborer	yes	Germany	German	Brussels	Brussels	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
25	Mrs. Antoinette Neville	39	F	wife	"	Belgium	French	Brussels	Brussels	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
26	George Gruener	41	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
27	Stefan Hugo Schapiro	24	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Brussels	Brussels	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
28	Frang. Guglielmo	28	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Brussels	Brussels	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
29	Lucian J. C. Beardsley	16	M	laborer	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	
30	Wendelin Kullmann	32	M	laborer	yes	Germany	German	Brussels	Brussels	no	Self	no	no	no	1	"	"	"	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. Zealand sailing from Antwerp on 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Giuseppe Gius	25	M	laborer	ye	Austria	Slav	Walsdorf	Frederick Pa	no	Self	no	Wife, Giovanni Noddi	no	no	1	5	9 1/2	fair	brn	gray	Walsdorf
2	Giuseppe Bonvicini	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Springs Wyo	no	Self	no	no	no	no	1	5	9 1/2	fair	brn	gray	Walsdorf
3	Vigilio Stoleis	19	M	"	"	"	"	Walsdorf	Frederick Pa	no	Self	no	no	no	no	1	5	9 1/2	fair	brn	gray	Walsdorf
4	Camille Guilmar	25	M	"	"	France	French	France	Amet	Cecil	Self	no	no	no	no	1	5	7	brn	brn	Charleville	
5	Richard Swetchen	25	M	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	1	5	7	brn	brn	Charleville	
6	Johann Muerth	26	M	"	yes	Austria	Slav	Walsdorf	Frederick Pa	no	Self	no	no	no	no	1	6	2 1/2	fair	brn	brn	Walsdorf
7	Henrich Kneipf	23	M	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frederick Pa	no	Self	no	no	no	no	2	5	7	brn	brn	Walsdorf	
8	Joseph Toussaint	30	M	clerk	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Brussels	Self	no	no	no	no	2	5	7	brn	brn	Walsdorf	
9	Mrs. Jos	53	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	2	5	7	brn	brn	Walsdorf	
10	Maurice Doudet	41	M	clerk	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	2	5	7	brn	brn	Walsdorf	
11	Mrs. Danoset	32	F	wife	ye	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	2	5	7	brn	brn	Walsdorf	
12	Israel Hirschberg	47	M	merchant	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	2	5	7	brn	brn	Walsdorf	
13	Nicolas Hendrickx	56	M	"	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Brussels	Self	no	no	no	no	2	5	7	brn	brn	Walsdorf	
14	Melanie Kahlin	25	F	none	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basle	Basle	Self	no	no	no	no	2	5	7	brn	brn	Walsdorf	
15	Lydia Vogt	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	2	5	7	brn	brn	Walsdorf	
16	Katharina Zeimer	26	F	seaman	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frederick Pa	Frederick Pa	Self	no	no	no	no	2	5	7	brn	brn	Walsdorf	
17	Jan B. Valentinelli	30	M	painter	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brussels	Brussels	Self	no	no	no	no	2	5	7	brn	brn	Walsdorf	
18	Jules Bost	28	M	painter	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Brussels	Self	no	no	no	no	2	5	7	brn	brn	Walsdorf	
19	Jacob Meyer	29	M	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	2	5	7	brn	brn	Walsdorf	
20	Anna Meier	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	2	5	7	brn	brn	Walsdorf	
21	Krell Meier	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	2	5	7	brn	brn	Walsdorf	
22	Karl Meier	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	2	5	7	brn	brn	Walsdorf	
23	Luise Krell	52	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	2	5	7	brn	brn	Walsdorf	
24	Pierre Dornieden	24	M	porter	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frederick Pa	Frederick Pa	Self	no	no	no	no	2	5	7	brn	brn	Walsdorf	
25	Mrs. Antoinette Neville	39	F	none	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Brussels	Self	no	no	no	no	2	5	7	brn	brn	Walsdorf	
26	George Gruener	41	M	seaman	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frederick Pa	Frederick Pa	Self	no	no	no	no	2	5	7	brn	brn	Walsdorf	
27	Abel Hugo Schapiro	24	M	laborer	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Antwerp	Self	no	no	no	no	2	5	7	brn	brn	Walsdorf	
28	Frang. Guglielmo	28	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brussels	Brussels	Self	no	no	no	no	2	5	7	brn	brn	Walsdorf	
29	Lucian J. C.B. Beardsley	16	M	student	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	2	5	7	brn	brn	Walsdorf	
30	Wendelin Kullmann	32	M	laborer	ye	Germany	German	Germany	Frederick Pa	Frederick Pa	Self	no	no	no	no	2	5	7	brn	brn	Walsdorf	

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Moller, Chief Officer, of the Zealand, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York P. S. Bingham  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Hirsch, Surgeon of the Zealand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York P. S. Bingham  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. Zealand sailing from Antwerp Belg 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height (Feet, inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Place of Birth		
1	Franz Van der Stegheim	24 1/2	M	farmer	Y	Canada	German	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	self	2000	in transit	Home: Calgary, Alberta, Canada	2	4	4	4	4	5	5 1/2	fair	blond brown	Germany
2	Mathias Reiss	14 1/2	F	none	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Bier	Wittenberg	no	father	to father: Joseph Reiss, 1371 Baiter Street, Boston	3	4	4	4	4	5	5 1/2	fair	blond brown	Germany	
3	Gertrude Rack	23	F	none	Y	USA		Korn																
4	Stephanie Melnyzer	55	F	none	Y	U.S.A.																		
5	Michel Zeimer	21	M	laborer	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Weickendungen	Chicago	no	brother	to brother: Peter Zeimer, 499 S. Clayton St. Chicago	6	4	4	4	4	5	5 1/2	fair	blond blue	Wackendungen	
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. *Zealand* sailing from *Antwerp* *Belgium* *16, 1907* Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Frans Van der Vlegem	24 1/2	M	Farmer	Ys	Canada	Hemish	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	self	\$2000	in transit	Home: Calgary, Alberta, Canada. In transit to brother in law.				5 5 1/2	fair blond hair		Canada	
2	Katharine Riss	14 1/2	F	none		Germany	German	Germany	Liver	High	no	father		to father: group pass 97, 4 State St.				5 1 1/2	fair blond hair		Germany	
3	Gertrude Rack	23	F	Wife	Ys	USA		USA	Benny													
4	Stephanie Melnyzer	55	F	Wife		U.S.A.								Home: Monrovia, Westmodland C. P. to brother: Peter Jernu.							Washington	
5	Michel Zeimer	22	M	laborer	Ys	Germany	German	Germany	Weichendungen	Chicago	in brother's			44 45 Clayton St. Chicago								
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Caplan, of the Uelana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of March, 1907

at New York

P. S. Bighm  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Kunkel, Surgeon of the Uelana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of March, 1907

at New York

P. S. Bighm  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Cover* *Mich 17*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *Mich 28*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>John W. Knapp</i>	<i>41.6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Easton</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Cover</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 2 1/2"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S.S. *Zealand* sailing from *Dover* *March 17, 1907* Arriving at Port of *March 28, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>John W. Knapp</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Master</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Dover</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>86 Be Sales Place</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>5' 2 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brown</i>		
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Miller, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Frank J. Kelly, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U.S.

NOTE.—This clip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
5	11	fair	dark Brown			Zablowdore	1
5	5	fair	brown grey			Wiesbaden Germany	2
5	5	fair	black grey Brown			Lochristy Belgium	3
5	4	fair	Brown Brown			Hamburg Germany	4
5	6	fair	Brown Brown			Toronto Ontario Canada	5
							6
							7
							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20
							21
							22
							23
							24
							25
							26
							27
							28
							29
							30



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Brk* 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist. architect.	Whether Whether	Whether Whether	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lazar Kaplan	23	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium Antwerp	New York	yes	Self	more	no	Brother: Mr. Salomon Kaplan 239 Ave 54 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Willy Weigand	43	M	Married	architect	yes	Germany	German	Germany Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden	—	"	"	"	with Mrs. Mary Simon 1123 Kelly St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pierre Van Acker	44	M	Married	Florist	yes	Belgium	Hebrew	Belgium Brussels	Brussels	—	"	"	"	with Mrs. Mary Simon 1123 Kelly St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Anna Kauffmann	22	F	Single	private	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Toledo Ohio	—	"	"	"	with Mrs. Mary Simon 1123 Kelly St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Gladys E. G. Skitt	21	F	Single	—	yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto Ont.	Toronto Ont.	no	Self	more	in transit	Home: 15 Kelly Street Toronto Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mrs. Eleanor E. Feam	34	F	Married	wife	yes	U.S.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home: Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Miss Mulken E. Feam	16	F	Single	daughter	yes	U.S.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home: Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mrs. Ellen S. Norton	60	F	Married	w. private	yes	U.S.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home: Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mrs. Caroline Winter	56	F	Married	—	yes	U.S.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home: Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mrs. May Simons	31	F	Married	wife	yes	U.S.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home: Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Miss Mary Meurer	27	F	Single	private	yes	U.S.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home: New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Miss Harriet M. Sedgwick	37	F	Single	—	yes	U.S.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home: Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Miss Rachel Sedgwick	29	F	Single	—	yes	U.S.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home: Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mrs. Alfred S. Hunley	24	F	Married	—	yes	U.S.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home: Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no

PS Birghin

149/50

1/1000

PS. Dighin

149/5

1/1000



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Moller, Chief Officer, of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of March, 1907  
R. B. Englin

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1926  
45

I, F. J. A. Smith, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Leuven Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of March, 1907  
R. B. Englin

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Rusian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Yiddish,  
West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

02 45

# FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at the port of arrival on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March 17, 1907 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money and if less, how much?	Whether ever in U. S. before?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									
NEW YORK	self	man	no	no	no									
					British Club Mexico City									
					Baltimore Md.									
					None Salem Mass.									
					None 152 Madison Ave New York City									
					New York City									

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			
5 10	Dark Black Brown		Second finger on right hand cut off at second joint.	Ulverston Lancashire England
5 9	Fair Grey Grey			London St. Kitts England
6	Light Brown			London England



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, C. Nos. 500, 500-A, 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Dover* *Arch 17, 1907* Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Towns.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Towns.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an An- amist, archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Regina John Grundy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Astor House</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>second finger hand cut off at second joint</i>
2	<i>Robert Rowett Needham</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>British Club</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>James W. L. Claisher</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>private</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>Baltimore Md.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Baltimore Md.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Miss Jane E. Sutherland</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Mr Robert G. Howe</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Mr N. M. Riffenbach</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Miss Lola M.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Miss Josie M.</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Miss Irene Neuninger</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Mollen, Chief Officer, of the Zeeland, from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Mollen  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

W. B. Mollen

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John B. Mollen, Surgeon of the Zeeland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

John B. Mollen  
Immigration Officer at New York  
3/28/07

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

- African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes),  
Scotch,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

1926  
42

S. S. KAISER AR. DER GROSSE (N. S. L.)

arrived 3-28-07

190

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
					REV. EXC.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE - RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
					Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy									Time	
10f	✓ Schmitt, Marie, d. Schroeder, Elizabeth and grd-ch. Anna Schroeder	5 3/5 2	II Galin L P C Dr. Cert.	Book																		- 3 -	
10m	✓ Kermas, Franciszek	19 21 1	L. P. O.	Elliott	3/28 147 M																	4 5 4	
21f	✓ Labernik, Francisca & dgh	15 19&21 2	"	Mann																		- 2 -	
19f	✓ Labernik, Maria	15 20 1	"	Mann																		- 1 -	
25m	✓ Radulik, Maryly & wife	21 1/2 2	"	Benkh't																		- 2 -	
50f	✓ Zrudak, Michael	10 18 1	"	Fitz.	3/28 115 Dr. M																	1 2 1	
35f	✓ Pulic, Susanna & ch	7 26/7 2	"	English	3/28 41 Dr. M																	2 2 2	
20m	✓ Edenbacher, Johann	1 15 1	Dr. Cert.	Schwartz	3/28 91 J.S.																	2 3 2	
22m	✓ Mendelsohn, Susanna & ch	24 25/6 2	"	Benkh't	3/28 139 M 1/3 23																	6 7 6	
24f	✓ Hlobovszky, Ida & ch	12 16/8 2	"	HOLD children	3/28 17 G																	- 3 -	
11f	✓ Pinodna, Anna	2 27 1	"	Schwartz	3/28 179 G																	1 1 1	
32m	✓ Gunther, Karl	4 15 1	" #45,541 3/25/07.	J.D.M.	3/28 193 G																	5 6 6	
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

TOTALS



OK - 43 1926  
43

arrived, 499

194

*M.*

from

kais. wim de gro MAR 28



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* arriving from *Bremen* March 19<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 28 1907

No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Georga Gersten	35	F	none	yes		Galicia	Polish	Galicia Hungary	New York, N. Y.	husb	400 No	husb. Selig Gersten, 110 St. Marks, New York	no	no	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Saniglaw Galicy
2	Rosa	10	F								father									none	to
3	Emie	7	F																	none	to
4	Lea	3	F																	none	to
5	Lesser	2	M																	none	to
6	Martin Lufah	19	M	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Liska Hungary	husb	10	husb. Lufah, 110 St. Marks, New York	no	no	5	3	gr	bl	none	Hungary
7	Albert Lufah	37	M																	none	Hungary
8	Anna Hornos	18	F	none	no				Bajovogas Red Springs	brother	5	no	husb. Lufah, 110 St. Marks, New York	no	no	5	3	bl	bl	none	Hungary
9	Luzia Berenyas	24	F	none	yes				Hagyoratalang, Hungary	husb	5	yes	husb. Lufah, 110 St. Marks, New York	no	no	5	3	bl	bl	none	Hungary
10	Sal	1.6	M								father	10								none	Hungary
11	Andras Chavar	44	M	farmlab	yes				Hokova Proctor Vt.	brother	5	no	husb. Lufah, 110 St. Marks, New York	no	no	5	4	gr	bl	none	Hungary
12	Julian Baczak	16	M						Rovna, Poland	brother	10		husb. Lufah, 110 St. Marks, New York	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	none	Hungary
13	Maria Hornyak	16	F	none	yes				Korlathe, Hungary	husb	6	yes	husb. Lufah, 110 St. Marks, New York	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	none	Hungary
14	Marias Lekerha	30	F	farmlab					Poland, Hungary	brother	17	yes	husb. Lufah, 110 St. Marks, New York	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	none	Hungary
15	Polam Edenbacher	20	M				German		Hungary, Hungary	brother	1	no	husb. Lufah, 110 St. Marks, New York	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	none	Hungary
16	Janos Brunske	28	M	vanisher					Losee, Hungary	brother	20		husb. Lufah, 110 St. Marks, New York	no	no	5	3	bl	bl	none	Hungary
17	Peter Costa	25	M	farmlab			Italy	North Italian	Vindana, Hungary	brother	30		husb. Lufah, 110 St. Marks, New York	no	no	5	3	bl	bl	none	Hungary
18	Jaroslav Tordik	18	M	farmlab			Poland	Polish	Poland, Hungary	brother	8		husb. Lufah, 110 St. Marks, New York	no	no	5	3	bl	bl	none	Hungary
19	Karlav Tara	27	M						Udly, Hungary	brother	5		husb. Lufah, 110 St. Marks, New York	no	no	5	2	bl	bl	none	Hungary
20	Frankrich Kauschmann	34	M	farmlab					Hungary, Hungary	brother	10		husb. Lufah, 110 St. Marks, New York	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	none	Hungary
21	Waleria Lotensky	24	F	farmlab			Galicia	Polish	Galicia, Hungary	brother	10		husb. Lufah, 110 St. Marks, New York	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	none	Hungary
22	Karlina Kochmann	16	F	none					Hungary, Hungary	brother	10		husb. Lufah, 110 St. Marks, New York	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	none	Hungary
23	Robertlaw Pawlicki	14	M	farmlab			Russia	Polish	Hungary, Hungary	brother	5		husb. Lufah, 110 St. Marks, New York	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	none	Hungary
24	Antoni Janowski	32	M	farmlab					Hungary, Hungary	brother	5		husb. Lufah, 110 St. Marks, New York	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	none	Hungary
25	Anna Eldis	30	F	none					Hungary, Hungary	brother	6		husb. Lufah, 110 St. Marks, New York	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	none	Hungary
26	Ignacy	3	M						Hungary, Hungary	brother	5		husb. Lufah, 110 St. Marks, New York	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	none	Hungary
27	Juzanna Thars	14	F	none					Hungary, Hungary	brother	10		husb. Lufah, 110 St. Marks, New York	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	none	Hungary
28	Jan Vykorny	54	M	farmlab					Hungary, Hungary	brother	10		husb. Lufah, 110 St. Marks, New York	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	none	Hungary
29	Anna Schneider	24	F	farmlab					Hungary, Hungary	brother	10		husb. Lufah, 110 St. Marks, New York	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	none	Hungary
30	Janusz Juchnicki	31	M	farmlab					Hungary, Hungary	brother	10		husb. Lufah, 110 St. Marks, New York	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	none	Hungary



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm-Grauert from Bremen March 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 28 1907

No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Georga Gershen	35	F	none	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia Transilvania	New York	husb	400	no	husb, Selig Gershen, Toledo, Ohio, 615, N. W. 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bl	none	Transilvania
2	Rosa	10	F							father			father							bl	none	do		
3	Emil	7	M																	bl	none	do		
4	Lea	3	F		now															bl	none	do		
5	Lissa	2	F																	bl	none	do		
6	Anton Lufjak	19	M	farmlab	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Leska	Madagascar	uncle	10	no	uncle, Antala Jan, Box 129, Cudahy, Wis.						5	3		gr	none	Hungary
7	Albert Lufjak	33	M							uncle	10	no	uncle, Antala Jan, Box 129, Cudahy, Wis.											
8	Anna Kormos	11	F	none	no			Nagyoronyas Red Springs	brother	5	no	1901	husb, Antala Jan, Box 129, Cudahy, Wis.							bl	none	Hungary		
9	Lujza Berenyas	24	F	none	yes			Nagyoronyas Red Springs	husb	5	yes	1906	husb, Antala Jan, Box 129, Cudahy, Wis.							bl	none	Hungary		
10	Sal	1.6	M		no					father			father							bl	none	do		
11	Andras Chavai	44	M	farmlab	yes			Hokova Proctor Vt.	brother	5	no		husb, Antala Jan, Box 129, Cudahy, Wis.							gr	none	Hungary		
12	Julian Baczak	16	M		no			Roona Lublitz		10			husb, Antala Jan, Box 129, Cudahy, Wis.							bl	none	Hungary		
13	Anna Kormyak	16	F	none	yes			Hokova Lublitz	husb	6		1903	husb, Antala Jan, Box 129, Cudahy, Wis.							bl	none	Hungary		
14	Antonia Lufjak	30	F	farmlab				Polonka Wisconsin	brother	17	yes	1906	husb, Antala Jan, Box 129, Cudahy, Wis.							bl	none	Hungary		
15	Isaac Edenbacher	20	M			German		Kristyan New Britain	brother	1	no		husb, Antala Jan, Box 129, Cudahy, Wis.							bl	none	Hungary		
16	Janos Brunske	28	M	vanish				Loce Youngstown	uncle	20			husb, Antala Jan, Box 129, Cudahy, Wis.							bl	none	Hungary		
17	Peter Cosia	25	M	farmlab		Italy	North Italian	Vincenzo Hamilton	brother	10			husb, Antala Jan, Box 129, Cudahy, Wis.							bl	none	Hungary		
18	Janoslaw Furdik	18	M	farmlab		Polonia	Polonian	Polonia Pauline Chicago	brother	8			husb, Antala Jan, Box 129, Cudahy, Wis.							bl	none	Hungary		
19	Vilmar Tasa	27	F					Vilky New York	brother	5			husb, Antala Jan, Box 129, Cudahy, Wis.							bl	none	Hungary		
20	Frankish Kerschmann	34	M	farmlab				Kutnia Wien	brother	10			husb, Antala Jan, Box 129, Cudahy, Wis.							bl	none	Hungary		
21	Wladimir Zolotensky	21	M	farmlab		Galicia	Polish	Galicia Leski Trenton	brother	10			husb, Antala Jan, Box 129, Cudahy, Wis.							bl	none	Hungary		
22	Karlina Kochmann	16	F	none				Kremminia Warsaw	mother	10			husb, Antala Jan, Box 129, Cudahy, Wis.							bl	none	Hungary		
23	Robert Paulski	14	M	farmlab		Polonia		Polonia Warsaw	brother	5			husb, Antala Jan, Box 129, Cudahy, Wis.							bl	none	Hungary		
24	Antoni Janoski	32	M					Polonia Warsaw	brother	5			husb, Antala Jan, Box 129, Cudahy, Wis.							bl	none	Hungary		
25	Anna Elkis	30	F	none				Polonia Warsaw	brother	5			husb, Antala Jan, Box 129, Cudahy, Wis.							bl	none	Hungary		
26	Ignacy	3	M					Polonia Warsaw	brother	5			husb, Antala Jan, Box 129, Cudahy, Wis.							bl	none	Hungary		
27	Jozanna Thaus	14	F	none				Polonia Warsaw	brother	5			husb, Antala Jan, Box 129, Cudahy, Wis.							bl	none	Hungary		
28	Jan Vychorny	34	M	farmlab	yes	Polonia	Polonian	Polonia Pauline Chicago	brother	10			husb, Antala Jan, Box 129, Cudahy, Wis.							bl	none	Hungary		
29	Anna Schneider	24	F	none				Polonia Warsaw	brother	10			husb, Antala Jan, Box 129, Cudahy, Wis.							bl	none	Hungary		
30	Antoni Schneider	31	M	farmlab				Polonia Warsaw	brother	10			husb, Antala Jan, Box 129, Cudahy, Wis.							bl	none	Hungary		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wilhelm, Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Bignin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. P. Kalerian, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Bignin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* arriving from *Bremen* March 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 19, 1907

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.						
								Country.	City or Town.					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	Jozef Grabat	19	M	far. lab. mason		Rumania	Polish	Germany	Remscheid	Whaling	W. A. Y. Zell	40 No	bro. Anton Grabat	5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	Remscheid						
2	Georg Langl	25	M	butcher		Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen	New York		50	bro. Anton Grabat	5 6	"	"	"	none	Germany						
3	Haver König	23	M	butcher								50	bro. Anton Grabat	5 10	"	"	"	none	Germany						
4	Huuders	27	M									25	bro. Anton Grabat	5 6	"	"	"	none	Germany						
5	Joef	32	M									25	bro. Anton Grabat	5 4	"	"	"	none	Germany						
6	Joef Hoffmann	22	M	unskilled								10	bro. Anton Grabat	5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany						
7	Alfred Schum	29	M			Germany	German	Germany	Aue	St. Louis		50	bro. Anton Grabat	5 1	"	"	"	none	Germany						
8	Auguste	25	F										bro. Anton Grabat		"	"	"	none	Germany						
9	Alfred	34	M										bro. Anton Grabat		"	"	"	none	Germany						
10	Anna Jung	39	F	to mason	yes								bro. Anton Grabat		"	"	"	none	Germany						
11	Anna	34	F										bro. Anton Grabat		"	"	"	none	Germany						
12	Isabelle Kallab	21	F		yes								bro. Anton Grabat		"	"	"	none	Germany						
13	James	24	M										bro. Anton Grabat		"	"	"	none	Germany						
14	John Schick	24	M			Germany	German	Germany	Aue	St. Louis		50	bro. Anton Grabat		"	"	"	none	Germany						
15	Georg Reper	23	M	to mason									bro. Anton Grabat		"	"	"	none	Germany						
16	Anna Schick	20	F										bro. Anton Grabat		"	"	"	none	Germany						
17	Joef Schick	24	M										bro. Anton Grabat		"	"	"	none	Germany						
18	Anna Schick	20	F										bro. Anton Grabat		"	"	"	none	Germany						
19	Joef Schick	24	M										bro. Anton Grabat		"	"	"	none	Germany						
20	Anna Schick	20	F										bro. Anton Grabat		"	"	"	none	Germany						
21	Anna Schick	20	F										bro. Anton Grabat		"	"	"	none	Germany						
22	Anna Schick	20	F										bro. Anton Grabat		"	"	"	none	Germany						
23	Anna Schick	20	F										bro. Anton Grabat		"	"	"	none	Germany						
24	Anna Schick	20	F										bro. Anton Grabat		"	"	"	none	Germany						
25	Anna Schick	20	F										bro. Anton Grabat		"	"	"	none	Germany						
26	Anna Schick	20	F										bro. Anton Grabat		"	"	"	none	Germany						
27	Anna Schick	20	F										bro. Anton Grabat		"	"	"	none	Germany						
28	Anna Schick	20	F										bro. Anton Grabat		"	"	"	none	Germany						
29	Anna Schick	20	F										bro. Anton Grabat		"	"	"	none	Germany						
30	Anna Schick	20	F										bro. Anton Grabat		"	"	"	none	Germany						



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 219 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gröfste from Bremen March 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 20, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
								County	City or Town							Height Feet. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	
1	Josel Grabal	19	ad	far lab mow		Polish	German	Berenslang	Willing 7 Ta 4	self	40 no	bro Anfon Grabal	no	no	5 6	fair	bl	none	Prague
2	Georg Langl	25		butcher Yungs		German	German	München	New York		50	bro Anfon Grabal	no	no	5 6			none	Germany
3	Laver König	23		butcher							50	bro Anfon Grabal	no	no	5 10			none	Germany
4	Knudsen	27									25	bro Anfon Grabal	no	no	5 6			none	Germany
5	Josel	32									25	bro Anfon Grabal	no	no	5 4			none	Germany
6	Georg Hoffmann	22									10	bro Anfon Grabal	no	no				none	Germany
7	Albert Schum	29				German	German	Germany	Germany		50	bro Anfon Grabal	no	no	5 3	fair	bl	none	Germany
8	Kayser	25											no	no	5 1			none	Germany
9	Albert	31											no	no				none	Germany
10	Anna	39											no	no				none	Germany
11	Anna	39											no	no				none	Germany
12	Anna	39											no	no				none	Germany
13	Anna	39											no	no				none	Germany
14	Anna	39											no	no				none	Germany
15	Anna	39											no	no				none	Germany
16	Anna	39											no	no				none	Germany
17	Anna	39											no	no				none	Germany
18	Anna	39											no	no				none	Germany
19	Anna	39											no	no				none	Germany
20	Anna	39											no	no				none	Germany
21	Anna	39											no	no				none	Germany
22	Anna	39											no	no				none	Germany
23	Anna	39											no	no				none	Germany
24	Anna	39											no	no				none	Germany
25	Anna	39											no	no				none	Germany
26	Anna	39											no	no				none	Germany
27	Anna	39											no	no				none	Germany
28	Anna	39											no	no				none	Germany
29	Anna	39											no	no				none	Germany
30	Anna	39											no	no				none	Germany



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Harkin, Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. P. Halaban, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Balm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Europa* sailing from *Bremen* *March 18*, 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*3*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	<i>Paula Hermann</i>	28	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	fairish bl	Germany
2	<i>Luci</i>	14	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
3	<i>Ludwig Angewski</i>	18	M	none		Polish	Poland	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Poland
4	<i>Anna Watake</i>	18	F	none		Polish	Poland	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Poland
5	<i>Edwisch Tencrum</i>	22	M	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
6	<i>Georg Roth</i>	37	M	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
7	<i>Anna Kovic</i>	35	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
8		9	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
9	<i>Rebecca</i>	4	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
10	<i>Louise</i>	2	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
11	<i>Paula</i>	19	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
12	<i>Lucy</i>	24	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
13	<i>Anna</i>	24	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
14	<i>William</i>	24	M	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
15	<i>Paula</i>	19	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
16	<i>Anna</i>	24	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
17	<i>Paula</i>	19	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
18	<i>Anna</i>	24	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
19	<i>Paula</i>	19	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
20	<i>Anna</i>	24	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
21	<i>Paula</i>	19	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
22	<i>Anna</i>	24	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
23	<i>Paula</i>	19	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
24	<i>Anna</i>	24	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
25	<i>Paula</i>	19	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
26	<i>Anna</i>	24	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
27	<i>Paula</i>	19	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
28	<i>Anna</i>	24	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
29	<i>Paula</i>	19	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany
30	<i>Anna</i>	24	F	none		German	Germany	self		no	Home	no	no	5	bl	Germany

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetten master of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Zalewski, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907

at New York  
P. S. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen* March 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 27, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Krima Koller	29	F	wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Berlin, Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	husb. Fritz Koller, Berlin, Prussia	Good		5 8	fair	blk. br.	none	Germany
2	Friedrich Koller	26	M	farmer	lab	German	German	Germany, Silesia	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Fritz Koller, Berlin, Prussia	Good		5 8	fair	blk. br.	none	Germany
3	Jan Ziembka	27	M	"	none	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good		5 3	blk. gr.			Poland
4	Jozef Rogowski	35	M	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good		5 6	blk. gr.			Poland
5	Wincenty Kuminak	22	M	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good		5 2	br.			Poland
6	Jan Kuminak	34	M	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good		5 7	blk. bl.			Poland
7	Jan Kubiak	26	M	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good		5 1	gr. bl.			Poland
8	Lukas Golas	30	M	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good		5 4	gr. bl.			Poland
9	Nikolaj Chakalski	28	M	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good		6 4	blk. br.			Poland
10	Jan Czumy	24	M	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good		5 3	blk. bl.			Poland
11	William Koch	33	M	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good		5 4	blk. gr.			Poland
12	Jubiana Nowak	5	F	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good		4 5	blk. gr.			Poland
13	John Petrovitz	23	M	miner	"	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good		5 7	fair	gr. bl.	none	Poland
14	Dietrich Lohr	25	M	farmer	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good		5 0	blk. bl.			Poland
15	Paul Guntner	32	M	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good		5 2	blk. gr.			Poland
16	Jan Echer	20	M	bookbinder	"	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good		5 5	blk.			Poland
17	Fritz Echer	37	M	bookbinder	"	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good		4 11	blk. gr.			Poland
18	Adeline	37	F	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good		3 6	blk.			Poland
19	Anna	9	F	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good						Poland
20	Anna	2	F	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good						Poland
21	Hanna	10	F	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good						Poland
22	George Schuchle	42	M	bookbinder	gr. lab	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good		5 4	blk. gr.			Poland
23	Fritz Lohr	43	M	farmer	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good		5 5	blk. gr.			Poland
24	Janus Kozan	29	M	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good		4	blk.		none	Poland
25	Agnes	33	F	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good		5 4	blk.			Poland
26	John Kozan	17	M	farmer	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good		5 7	blk. bl.			Poland
27	Janus Kozan	28	M	farmer	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good		5 4	blk. br.			Poland
28	Lily	24	F	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good		5 1	br. gr.			Poland
29	Janus Kozan	32	M	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	Chicago, Ill.	self	1884, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907	brother, Jan Ziembka, Lublin, Poland	Good		5 6	blk. gr.			Poland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Mader, of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Freuen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
PS. English  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
PS. English  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Germany, 1903, Arriving at Port of New York, 1903.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wolf Kammerkar	25	M		farm lab	yes	Austria	German	Worms, Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Rudolph, Prussia
2	Frank Glavie	34	M				"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
3	Ana Petrovich	14	F		none		"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
4	France	3	M				"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
5	Ana	2	F				"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
6	Marja	7	F				"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
7	Frank Samarin	28	M		farm lab	yes	Austria	German	Worms, Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Rudolph, Prussia
8	Isak Kostelie	47	M				"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
9	Anton Lalar	15	M				"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
10	Janey Terzin	24	F				"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
11	Joseph Sokolov	26	M				"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
12	Joseph Bank	40	M				"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
13	Gyorgy Erit	24	M				"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
14	Edward Schaner	38	M				"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
15	Klaus	30	M				"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
16	Michael Polan	28	M				"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
17	Isak Hejka	27	M				"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
18	Martin Dvalgyk	33	M				"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
19	John Melis	36	M				"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
20	Mathias Fodor	27	M		macon		"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
21	Jan Kucera	39	M		farm lab		"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
22	Benediktovic	28	M				"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
23	Paul Melich	41	M				"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
24	Jan Podolupko	37	M				"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
25	Isak	31	F		none		"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
26	Ena Lallik	19	F		sewout		"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
27	Martin Kharack	17	M		farm lab		"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
28	van rauss	11	M		farm lab		"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
29	Paul	26	M				"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia
30	Andras	34	M				"	"	Prussia	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	friend: Maria Klavie, Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Prussia



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the United States Army, residing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York for 11

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 10: (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

11-4115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser N. d. J. sailing from Bremen March 19<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 28 1907

No. on Lin.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	Lina Piskany	17	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	Hungary
2	Hel. Wimmischke	16	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-3	fair	Hungary
3	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
4	Andreas	38	M	carpenter	yes	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
5	Peter Piskany	17	M	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
6	Maria Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
7	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
8	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
9	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
10	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
11	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
12	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
13	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
14	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
15	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
16	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
17	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
18	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
19	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
20	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
21	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
22	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
23	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
24	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
25	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
26	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
27	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
28	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
29	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary
30	Lina Piskany	14	F	maid	no	Hungary	Győr	Buffalo, N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Hungary



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. P. Hoffman Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Gross from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy seven number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907

at New York  
J. S. Kighin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. P. Mahan, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Gross sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
J. S. Kighin  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Island.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Po.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* March 19<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 21 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
								Country	City or Town									Height	Complexion	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single									Yes or No	Yes or No					Feet	Inches	
1	Andrzej Kucinski	26	M	lab. yr	yo	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	St. Louis	self	no	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair
2	Martha	18	F	servant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	4	10	br
3	Janil Kucinski	17	M	lab. yr	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	"	bl
4	John Kucinski	17	M	lab. yr	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	5	bl
5	John Kucinski	16	M	lab. yr	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	3	bl
6	Ludmilla	10	F	servant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	2	br
7	Andrzej Kucinski	16	M	lab. yr	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	8	bl
8	Anna Kucinski	15	F	servant	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	"	br
9	Martha	15	F	servant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl
10	Martha	14	F	servant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	"	bl
11	Anna	13	F	servant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	"	bl
12	Stefan Kucinski	13	M	lab. yr	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl
13	John Kucinski	12	M	lab. yr	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl
14	John Kucinski	11	M	lab. yr	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl
15	John Kucinski	10	M	lab. yr	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl
16	John Kucinski	9	M	lab. yr	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl
17	John Kucinski	8	M	lab. yr	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl
18	John Kucinski	7	M	lab. yr	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl
19	John Kucinski	6	M	lab. yr	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl
20	John Kucinski	5	M	lab. yr	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl
21	John Kucinski	4	M	lab. yr	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl
22	John Kucinski	3	M	lab. yr	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl
23	John Kucinski	2	M	lab. yr	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl
24	John Kucinski	1	M	lab. yr	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl
25	John Kucinski	0	M	lab. yr	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl
26	John Kucinski	0	M	lab. yr	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl
27	John Kucinski	0	M	lab. yr	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl
28	John Kucinski	0	M	lab. yr	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl
29	John Kucinski	0	M	lab. yr	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl
30	John Kucinski	0	M	lab. yr	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucinski, 123 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. H. H. H. H. of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, firstly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, firstly in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Germany* March 19, 1907, Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 21 1907

No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	Frank Pecarka	31	M	lumber	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
2	Adolf Kurov	29	M	stonemason				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
3	Josef Broz	19	M	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
4	Karel Jindra	40	M	joiner				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
5	Franz Fort	30	M	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
6	Anton Skalana	33	M	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
7	Karel Skalana	31	M	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
8	Jan Peka	30	M	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
9	Anton Kolinsky	26	M	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
10	Adolf Lohoda	41	M	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
11	Jan Kolesnický	18	M	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
12	Jan Spáčil	14	M	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
13	Václav Polivka	34	M	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
14	Jan Babka	17	M	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
15	Franz Blaha	25	M	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
16	Wilhelm Ritzner	18	M	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
17	Paul Radvan	17	M	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
18	Jan Kovara	28	M	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
19	Beta	29	F	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
20	Helan Kukisa	37	F	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
21	Hejan	11	M	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
22	Jan Furekka	18	M	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
23	Samuel Jakubek	18	M	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
24	Paul Sadlon	35	M	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
25	Jan Krick	26	M	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
26	Paul Klatisek	38	M	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
27	Anna Pihodak	17	F	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
28	Kristina Vardol	17	F	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
29	María Lukác	19	F	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia
30	Beta Vojak	15	F	lumber				Prague	self	no	friend: Leo Adamchik	no	no	no	good	5	fair	Bohemia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Hahn of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
P. J. Hahn  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Hahn, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing Hawth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Bulm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
P. J. Hahn  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser W. d. G. sailing from Bremer March 19, 1903. Arriving at Port of New York June 1, 1903.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andrei Udan	39	M	farm. lab.	yes	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Galicia	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn		Galicia
2	Antonia Malaram	20	F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brn	brn		Galicia
3	Wladimir Kojacz	27	M	farm. lab.	"	"	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
4	Wladimir	26	M	"	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
5	Jan Kozl	25	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
6	Boleslaw Laborski	27	F	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brn	brn		Poland
7	Kamigunda Kozak	24	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
8	Anna Pajec	17	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
9	Wincenty Kojacz	18	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
10	Katarzyna Kozak	18	F	servant	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
11	Wladimir Kojacz	17	M	farm. lab.	no	"	Polish	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
12	Wladimir Kozak	16	F	servant	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
13	Wladimir Kozak	16	F	servant	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
14	Wladimir Kozak	16	F	servant	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
15	Wladimir Kozak	16	F	servant	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
16	Wladimir Kozak	16	F	servant	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
17	Wladimir Kozak	16	F	servant	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
18	Wladimir Kozak	16	F	servant	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
19	Wladimir Kozak	16	F	servant	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
20	Wladimir Kozak	16	F	servant	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
21	Wladimir Kozak	16	F	servant	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
22	Wladimir Kozak	16	F	servant	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
23	Wladimir Kozak	16	F	servant	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
24	Wladimir Kozak	16	F	servant	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
25	Wladimir Kozak	16	F	servant	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
26	Wladimir Kozak	16	F	servant	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
27	Wladimir Kozak	16	F	servant	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
28	Wladimir Kozak	16	F	servant	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland
29	Wladimir Kozak	16	F	servant	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Poland

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. W. Reinhardt, Master of the SSSOLD JOD MIOUIM JOSIEY from Premens  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ready in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. Katerbach, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Gross, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ready in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10. 11 S. S. *Rosier Wilhelm & Co.* from *Germany* *March 19* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
																	Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification	
		Yrs. Mos.									Yes No	Yes No					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	<i>Lebeck</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2	<i>Waskwitz</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
3	<i>Wipke</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
4	<i>Hannik</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
5	<i>Horst</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
6	<i>Reich</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
7	<i>Hofke</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
8	<i>Reich</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
9	<i>Hannik</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
10	<i>Hannik</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
11	<i>Hannik</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
12	<i>Hannik</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
13	<i>Hannik</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
14	<i>Hannik</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
15	<i>Hannik</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
16	<i>Hannik</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
17	<i>Hannik</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
18	<i>Hannik</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
19	<i>Hannik</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
20	<i>Hannik</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
21	<i>Hannik</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
22	<i>Hannik</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
23	<i>Hannik</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
24	<i>Hannik</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
25	<i>Hannik</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
26	<i>Hannik</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
27	<i>Hannik</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
28	<i>Hannik</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
29	<i>Hannik</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
30	<i>Hannik</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>									<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hoffman, of the SS. JOSEPH JOSEPH from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
P. Hoffman  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Kalaban, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully and in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
D. P. Kalaban  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11-28 S. S. *Reiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Genoa* *March 19*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Mar 21*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of Birth (City or Town, Country.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	44	M			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>U. S. S. Hamburg</i>	<i>U. S. S. Hamburg</i>	<i>self</i>						5 8	fair	blk	gr	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
2	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	46	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
3	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
4	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
5	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
6	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
7	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
8	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
9	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
10	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
11	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
12	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
13	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
14	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
15	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
16	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
17	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
18	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
19	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
20	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
21	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
22	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
23	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
24	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
25	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
26	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
27	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
28	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
29	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>
30	<i>Diebold Andreas</i>	42	M												5 7	fair	blk	blu	none	<i>Petle Hung</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, P. J. H. H. H. H. of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, freely and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
P. J. H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. P. H. H. H., Surgeon of Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, freely and in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
P. J. H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country; of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 2) S. S. *Swiss* sailing from *Switzerland* *March 19*, 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York* *3/28*, 190*3*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
								Country.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.
1	Wanka Jairo	18	M	U. S. Army		Hungary		Hungary	U. S. Army	U. S. Army	self			in New York, U. S. Army					5 7	fair	br	gr	none	U. S. Army
2	Wanka Jairo	22	F	U. S. Army															5 1		bl	gr		U. S. Army
3	Wanka Jairo	2	M	U. S. Army															5 1		bl	gr		U. S. Army
4	Wanka Jairo	31	M	U. S. Army															5 1		bl	gr		U. S. Army
5	Wanka Jairo	35	M	U. S. Army															5 1		bl	gr		U. S. Army
6	Wanka Jairo	45	M	U. S. Army															5 7		bl	gr		U. S. Army
7	Wanka Jairo	31	M	U. S. Army															5 10		bl	gr		U. S. Army
8	Wanka Jairo	19	M	U. S. Army															5 7	fair	bl	gr		U. S. Army
9	Wanka Jairo	46	F	U. S. Army															4 6		bl	gr		U. S. Army
10	Wanka Jairo	14	M	U. S. Army															5 8		bl	gr		U. S. Army
11	Wanka Jairo	32	M	U. S. Army															5 7		bl	gr		U. S. Army
12	Wanka Jairo	17	M	U. S. Army															5 7		bl	gr		U. S. Army
13	Wanka Jairo	27	M	U. S. Army															5 2		bl	gr		U. S. Army
14	Wanka Jairo	31	M	U. S. Army															5 2		bl	gr		U. S. Army
15	Wanka Jairo	16	M	U. S. Army															4 9		bl	gr		U. S. Army
16	Wanka Jairo	36	M	U. S. Army															5 7		bl	gr		U. S. Army
17	Wanka Jairo	9	M	U. S. Army															5 7		bl	gr		U. S. Army
18	Wanka Jairo	12	M	U. S. Army															5 9		bl	gr		U. S. Army
19	Wanka Jairo	27	M	U. S. Army															4 9		bl	gr		U. S. Army
20	Wanka Jairo	31	M	U. S. Army															5 6		bl	gr		U. S. Army
21	Wanka Jairo	31	M	U. S. Army															5 4		bl	gr		U. S. Army
22	Wanka Jairo	18	M	U. S. Army															5 5		bl	gr		U. S. Army
23	Wanka Jairo	31	M	U. S. Army															5		bl	gr		U. S. Army
24	Wanka Jairo	40	M	U. S. Army															5		bl	gr		U. S. Army
25	Wanka Jairo	21	M	U. S. Army															5 6		bl	gr		U. S. Army
26	Wanka Jairo	38	M	U. S. Army															5 2		bl	gr		U. S. Army
27	Wanka Jairo	33	M	U. S. Army															5 5		bl	gr		U. S. Army
28	Wanka Jairo	26	M	U. S. Army															4 7		bl	gr		U. S. Army
29	Wanka Jairo	18	M	U. S. Army																				U. S. Army
30	Wanka Jairo																							U. S. Army

*Inspector*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 21 S. S. *Trinidad* sailing from *San Juan* *P.R.* 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* 3/28 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH			
																		Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		
1	Wanka Jairo	18	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	gr	none	Neboha
2	Wanka Jairo	22	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 1		bl	gr		do
3	Wanka Jairo	2	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 1		bl	gr		do
4	Wanka Jairo	31	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 1		bl	gr		do
5	Wanka Jairo	38	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 1		bl	gr		do
6	Wanka Jairo	45	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 7		gr			do
7	Wanka Jairo	31	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 10					do
8	Wanka Jairo	19	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr		do
9	Wanka Jairo	46	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	4 6		br	bl		do
10	Wanka Jairo	44	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 8		bl	gr		do
11	Wanka Jairo	32	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 7		bl			do
12	Wanka Jairo	17	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 7		bl			do
13	Wanka Jairo	27	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 2		br	gr		do
14	Wanka Jairo	31	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 2		bl	gr		do
15	Wanka Jairo	16	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	4 9		bl			do
16	Wanka Jairo	36	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 7		br			do
17	Wanka Jairo	36	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 7		br			do
18	Wanka Jairo	9	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 7		br			do
19	Wanka Jairo	42	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 7		br			do
20	Wanka Jairo	27	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 7		br			do
21	Wanka Jairo	34	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 7		br			do
22	Wanka Jairo	32	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 7		br			do
23	Wanka Jairo	18	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 7		br			do
24	Wanka Jairo	31	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 7		br			do
25	Wanka Jairo	40	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 7		br			do
26	Wanka Jairo	28	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 7		br			do
27	Wanka Jairo	38	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 7		br			do
28	Wanka Jairo	33	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 7		br			do
29	Wanka Jairo	26	M	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 7		br			do
30	Wanka Jairo	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed	Self	\$50.00		no	no	no	good	no	5 7		br			do

R. B. Stecher  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H. H. Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eighth number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Hakiban, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing Harwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eighth number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Trevelar Maria	21	F	Unmarried		Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. Mary Jones			no	no	5 5	fair	br	bl	none	St. Louis
2	Pavlovich Anna	27	F	Unmarried		Russia		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. Anna Jones			no	no	4 11					St. Louis
3	Garcia Juan	23	M	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. Juan Jones			no	no	5 4		bl	gr		St. Louis
4	Barrios Isabel	24	F	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. Isabel Jones			no	no	5 5		red			St. Louis
5	Marks Anna	18	F	Unmarried		Germany		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. Anna Jones			no	no	4 11		bl			St. Louis
6	Luna Rosa	24	F	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. Rosa Jones			no	no	5 7		bl	bl		St. Louis
7	Johnson Ira	17	M	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. Ira Jones			no	no	4 8					St. Louis
8	Walt Rosa	19	F	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. Rosa Jones			no	no	5 3			gr		St. Louis
9	Juan	18	M	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. Juan Jones			no	no	5 4					St. Louis
10	Farley John	31	M	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. John Jones			no	no	5 4		br	bl		St. Louis
11	Gilman John	39	M	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. John Jones			no	no	5 4			bl		St. Louis
12	Townsend Maria	23	F	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. Maria Jones			no	no	5 5		bl	gr		St. Louis
13	Leopoldo Jose	31	M	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. Jose Jones			no	no	5 5		bl			St. Louis
14	Salvador Ignacio	38	M	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. Ignacio Jones			no	no	4 6			bl		St. Louis
15	Juda Patricia	16	F	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. Patricia Jones			no	no	5 5		bl	gr		St. Louis
16	Torres Juan	31	M	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. Juan Jones			no	no	5 5		bl	gr		St. Louis
17	Echeverria Jose	34	M	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. Jose Jones			no	no	5 6		bl	bl		St. Louis
18	Juan	40	M	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. Juan Jones			no	no	5 8			gr		St. Louis
19	Sanja Jose	34	M	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. Jose Jones			no	no	5			gr		St. Louis
20	Olivera Teresa	49	F	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. Teresa Jones			no	no	5			bl		St. Louis
21	Alipha Abbie	18	F	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. Abbie Jones			no	no	5			bl		St. Louis
22	Robinson John	26	M	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. John Jones			no	no	5			bl		St. Louis
23	Turpin Charles	19	M	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. Charles Jones			no	no	5 7		bl	gr		St. Louis
24	Crane John	43	M	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. John Jones			no	no	5 5		bl	bl		St. Louis
25	Andrew	31	M	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. Andrew Jones			no	no	5					St. Louis
26	Thompson John	26	M	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. John Jones			no	no	5 8		bl	bl		St. Louis
27	Torres Anna	18	F	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. Anna Jones			no	no	5 6			gr		St. Louis
28	Sanchez John	18	M	Unmarried		Spain		St. Louis	St. Louis		self			exp. John Jones			no	no	4 8		red	bl		St. Louis



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetlin master of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907

at New York  
P. Wetlin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Halerban, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, San Onge Heronilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907

at New York  
J. P. Halerban  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in southern Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Chinese.	Korean.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. G. sailing from Bremen March 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
												Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Dracaj, Stefan	35	M	Handwritten		Hungary	Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	3	fair	brn	Handwritten
2	Scher, Adolf	26	M			Hungary	Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	7			Handwritten
3	Porta, Leo	50	M			Hungary	Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	7			Handwritten
4	Havris, Georg	20	M			Hungary	Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	6			Handwritten
5	Jonasac, Jozsef	27	M			Croatian	Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	5			Handwritten
6	Filipovic, Jozo	27	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	5			Handwritten
7	Duric, Jovan	41	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	3			Handwritten
8	Polak, Jozo	36	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	6			Handwritten
9	Slavac, Janko	30	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	6			Handwritten
10	Polak, Jozo	34	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	6			Handwritten
11	Polak, Jozo	34	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	6			Handwritten
12	Polak, Jozo	34	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	6			Handwritten
13	Polak, Jozo	34	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	6			Handwritten
14	Polak, Jozo	34	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	6			Handwritten
15	Polak, Jozo	34	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	6			Handwritten
16	Polak, Jozo	34	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	6			Handwritten
17	Polak, Jozo	34	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	6			Handwritten
18	Polak, Jozo	34	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	6			Handwritten
19	Polak, Jozo	34	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	6			Handwritten
20	Polak, Jozo	34	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	6			Handwritten
21	Polak, Jozo	34	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	6			Handwritten
22	Polak, Jozo	34	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	6			Handwritten
23	Polak, Jozo	34	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	6			Handwritten
24	Polak, Jozo	34	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	6			Handwritten
25	Polak, Jozo	34	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	6			Handwritten
26	Polak, Jozo	34	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	6			Handwritten
27	Polak, Jozo	34	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	6			Handwritten
28	Polak, Jozo	34	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	6			Handwritten
29	Polak, Jozo	34	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	6			Handwritten
30	Polak, Jozo	34	M				Handwritten	Handwritten			Handwritten	5	6			Handwritten



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. W. H. Der Grosse, of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907)

at New York PS Bighw

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if how, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kalerbau, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907)

at New York PS Bighw

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucia Mitchell* sailing from *Greenwich* *March 19* 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*3*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Stefanie Jass	25	F	from Green		Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	none	Magyar
2	Stefanie Jass	27	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	none	Polish
3	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
4	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
5	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
6	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
7	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
8	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
9	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
10	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
11	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
12	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
13	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
14	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
15	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
16	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
17	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
18	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
19	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
20	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
21	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
22	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
23	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
24	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
25	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
26	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
27	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
28	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish
29	Anna	28	F	from Green		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	none	Polish



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Swiss* sailing from *Geneva* *Dec 19* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH	
																		Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes		Marks of Identification
1	Heggie, Joss	25	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	bl	Geneva, Switzerland
2	Kofke, Rudolf	37	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	5	bl	bl	Geneva, Switzerland
3	Aissa	28	F	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	1	bl	bl	Geneva, Switzerland
4	Kulla	74	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	1	bl	bl	Geneva, Switzerland
5	Heppie, Daniel	41	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	5	bl	gr	Geneva, Switzerland
6	Rehler, Bertha	18	F	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	1	bl	bl	Geneva, Switzerland
7	Schweizer, Edward	16	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	4	bl	gr	Geneva, Switzerland
8	Schweizer	19	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	4	bl	gr	Geneva, Switzerland
9	Schweizer	18	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	3	bl	gr	Geneva, Switzerland
10	Schweizer	17	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	2	bl	gr	Geneva, Switzerland
11	Schweizer	16	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	2	bl	gr	Geneva, Switzerland
12	Schweizer	15	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	2	bl	gr	Geneva, Switzerland
13	Schweizer	14	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	2	bl	gr	Geneva, Switzerland
14	Schweizer	13	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	2	bl	gr	Geneva, Switzerland
15	Schweizer	12	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	2	bl	gr	Geneva, Switzerland
16	Schweizer	11	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	2	bl	gr	Geneva, Switzerland
17	Schweizer	10	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	2	bl	gr	Geneva, Switzerland
18	Schweizer	9	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	2	bl	gr	Geneva, Switzerland
19	Schweizer	8	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	2	bl	gr	Geneva, Switzerland
20	Schweizer	7	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	2	bl	gr	Geneva, Switzerland
21	Schweizer	6	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	2	bl	gr	Geneva, Switzerland
22	Schweizer	5	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	2	bl	gr	Geneva, Switzerland
23	Schweizer	4	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	2	bl	gr	Geneva, Switzerland
24	Schweizer	3	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	2	bl	gr	Geneva, Switzerland
25	Schweizer	2	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	2	bl	gr	Geneva, Switzerland
26	Schweizer	1	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	2	bl	gr	Geneva, Switzerland
27	Schweizer	0	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	2	bl	gr	Geneva, Switzerland
28	Schweizer	0	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	2	bl	gr	Geneva, Switzerland
29	Schweizer	0	M	Swiss		Swiss	Geneva	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	1905	brother, John Heggie, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	2	bl	gr	Geneva, Switzerland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Weller, master of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entry 12 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. D. H. Kabanau, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entry 12 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists;" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scott.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from *Bremen* *March 19* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 21* 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH	
													Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Londra, Louis 25		M	worker		Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	self			brother, Ynd. Wambra	5	3	fair	bl. yr	Male, Belgium
2	Jancalok, Josef 44		M	sailor		Moravia	Moravia	Prunor				brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
3	Vinola, Anton 17		M	journer			Prunor	Prunor				brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
4	Barth, Frank 18		M	laborer								brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
5	Whisky, Frank 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
6	Katerina 23		F									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
7	Baranovsk, Alexander 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
8	Baranovsk, Alexander 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
9	Baranovsk, Alexander 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
10	Baranovsk, Alexander 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
11	Baranovsk, Alexander 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
12	Baranovsk, Alexander 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
13	Baranovsk, Alexander 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
14	Baranovsk, Alexander 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
15	Baranovsk, Alexander 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
16	Baranovsk, Alexander 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
17	Baranovsk, Alexander 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
18	Baranovsk, Alexander 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
19	Baranovsk, Alexander 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
20	Baranovsk, Alexander 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
21	Baranovsk, Alexander 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
22	Baranovsk, Alexander 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
23	Baranovsk, Alexander 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
24	Baranovsk, Alexander 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
25	Baranovsk, Alexander 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
26	Baranovsk, Alexander 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
27	Baranovsk, Alexander 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
28	Baranovsk, Alexander 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
29	Baranovsk, Alexander 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor
30	Baranovsk, Alexander 26		M									brother, Jol. Lalla	5	0	dk	"	Prunor

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Wellinmaster, of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entry 22 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
J. P. Wellinmaster  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Wellinmaster, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entry 22 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
J. P. Wellinmaster  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Klohochei Simon	25	M	Single	Farmer			Croatian		Gradiste	self			friend, 1st class	no		5	9	fair	blu	gr	none	Gradiste
2	Erceg Andor	18	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	7				none	Ercegovac
3	Bartimius Tomo	27	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	6				none	Ercegovac
4	Gaspar	19	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	8				none	Ercegovac
5	Gipus Andor	29	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	5				none	Ercegovac
6	Calinich Josip	27	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	6				none	Ercegovac
7	Bukovic Marko	31	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	8				none	Ercegovac
8	Banki Stefan	28	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	6				none	Ercegovac
9	Hostak Mato	30	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	8				none	Ercegovac
10	Stivich Janko	23	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	8				none	Ercegovac
11	Golina	24	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	5				none	Ercegovac
12	Giroic Arpa	32	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	5				none	Ercegovac
13	Golub Andor	18	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	7				none	Ercegovac
14	Stefan	23	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	9				none	Ercegovac
15	Corbic Karao	17	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	5				none	Ercegovac
16	Tomo	17	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	5				none	Ercegovac
17	Tranic Hugo	17	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	5				none	Ercegovac
18	Josip	19	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	7				none	Ercegovac
19	Bohoric Todor	16	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	7				none	Ercegovac
20	Tikola	17	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	7				none	Ercegovac
21	Gihic Janac	19	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	5				none	Ercegovac
22	Legandric Nikola	24	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	8				none	Ercegovac
23	Leoric Janko	23	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	4				none	Ercegovac
24	Bohoric Ivan	16	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	8				none	Ercegovac
25	Geor Hris	24	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	8				none	Ercegovac
26	Relic Franjo	39	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	6				none	Ercegovac
27	Katic Mate	41	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	6				none	Ercegovac
28	Destic Kata	30	F	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		4	10				none	Ercegovac
29	Tresh Josip	19	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	8				none	Ercegovac
30	Lakovic Silvester	19	M	Single				Croatian		Ercegovac				friend, 1st class	no		5	0				none	Ercegovac

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wetlin master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907

at New York  
PS Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Hakaban, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Baltimore, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907

at New York  
PS Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2001



## 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1903,  
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 *33* *Stena Wilhelm d. Borne* sailing from *Bremen* *March 27* 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *7*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. *Stena Willem A. D. D.* Arriving from *Bremen* *March 10, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
															Height	Color of Hair	
		Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or Town						Feet	Inches	Eyes
1	Carpenter, Frank	37	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Buffalo	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair
2	Anton	25	M														
3	Suborovic, Frank	15	M														
4	Regina, Anna	37	F														
5	Thurik, James	27	M														
6	Kison, Jacob	19	M														
7	Madetz, Jan	25	M														
8	Spiegel, Jan	45	M	laborer	no												
9	Ersmath, Paul	16	M		yes												
10	Kunze, Stefan	14	M														
11	Hain, Peter	30	M														
12	Pily, Joseph	34	M														
13	Kassamaly, Anna	26	F														
14	Patovich, Joseph	42	M														
15	Pich, Peter	33	M														
16	Marina	24	F														
17	Prinacek, James	24	M	laborer	yes												
18	Hain, James	34	M														
19	Hadlenta, David	18	M														
20	Kristof, Peter	15	M														
21	Reid, Sal	17	M														
22	Boorman, Jan	25	M														
23	Paulson	32	M														
24	Uhlarik, Samuel	29	M														
25	Marina	25	F														
26	Kudly, August	18	M	laborer													
27	Kucha, Mikaly	15	M														
28	Simko, James	33	M														



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, P. H. H. H. H., of the Kingdom of Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
D. S. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer. •

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the heading "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Country).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 8 should show the race, or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" as nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH),

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, town, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 14.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. Malaban, Surgeon of the USS Wilhelm von Goethe sailing Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Hawaii, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar 1907  
New York  
Resign  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Surgeon "filling therewith" or "employed by owner" - "if" as the case may be.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" •if," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Waller Wilbur* sailing from *Wormen* 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height	Complexion	
		Yrs. Mos.				Country	City or Town	City or Town		Yes or No				Feet	Inches	
1	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
2	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
3	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
4	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
5	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
6	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
7	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
8	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
9	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
10	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
11	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
12	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
13	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
14	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
15	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
16	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
17	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
18	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
19	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
20	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
21	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
22	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
23	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
24	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
25	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
26	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
27	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
28	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
29	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary
30	<i>Janos Bandy</i>	23	M			Hungary	Buda	Buda	self					5	10	Hungary



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leviathan* sailing from *Bremen* 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, Crippled, Maimed, or of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
2	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
3	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
4	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
5	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
6	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
7	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
8	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
9	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
10	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
11	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
12	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
13	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
14	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
15	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
16	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
17	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
18	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
19	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
20	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
21	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
22	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
23	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
24	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
25	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
26	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
27	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
28	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
29	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>
30	<i>Leviathan</i>	24	M	none	yes	Hungary		<i>Leviathan</i>	<i>Leviathan</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blu gr	none	<i>Leviathan</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Mellin master of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
New York  
P. S. Right  
 Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "not in transit."  
 Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).  
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the alien on the reverse side of alien manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.  
 "Frenchman," "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race and nationality, but who is a citizen of the United States, should be classed as "American" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
New York  
P. S. Right  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. *Primo Wilhelmsen & Søn* arriving from *Oslo* March 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 28 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	<i>Hajda Franz 42</i>		M	<i>cook</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4	fair	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
2	<i>Primo Wilhelmsen &amp; Søn</i>																
3	<i>Marcela 15</i>		F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 10	fair	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
4	<i>Julia 35</i>		F	<i>none</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
5	<i>Salda Jan 42</i>		M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
6	<i>Rusin Josef 32</i>		M	<i>maison</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
7	<i>Koritar Franc 40</i>		M	<i>mill</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 9	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
8	<i>Komak Isaac 31</i>		M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 5	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
9	<i>Pipil Simon 15</i>		M			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 6	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
10	<i>Korar Hans 15</i>		M			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 6	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
11	<i>Katona Saban 37</i>		M			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 5	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
12	<i>Krista 27</i>		F			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 1	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
13	<i>Chudarsky Andras 35</i>		M	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 5	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
14	<i>Nicki Miklos 24</i>		M	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 5	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
15	<i>Toth Sandor 31</i>		M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
16	<i>Katonovics 31</i>		M	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 6	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
17	<i>Galfi 35</i>		M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 8	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
18	<i>Levai Lajos 26</i>		M			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 8	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
19	<i>Franko Jozsef 28</i>		M			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 11	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
20	<i>Koracz 37</i>		M			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 6	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
21	<i>Kunovics Istvan 30</i>		M			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 8	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
22	<i>Kogelman Jozsef 24</i>		M	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
23	<i>Koracz Katarina 17</i>		F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 7	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
24	<i>Koracz Katarina 17</i>		F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 5	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
25	<i>Koracz Katarina 17</i>		F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
26	<i>Koracz Katarina 17</i>		F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
27	<i>Koracz Katarina 17</i>		F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
28	<i>Koracz Katarina 17</i>		F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
29	<i>Koracz Katarina 17</i>		F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>
30	<i>Koracz Katarina 17</i>		F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4	"	blk	<i>Hajda</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetlin, Master of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Greiner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
P. Wetlin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Kalerban, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, Pauling Shewell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
P. Wetlin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

A. lean (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Cyprian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1926  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JUN 28 1944

Date

Paul J. Carate  
Camera Operator

JUN 28 1944

Date

Robert S. Sweeney  
Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1926  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JUN 25 1944  
Date

Walter J. White  
Camera Operator

JUN 25 1944  
Date

Eric S. Sweeney  
Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Steamer Milwaukee* arriving from *Bremen* *March 18th* 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*3*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
21	<i>Phedusik Harold</i>	25	M		<i>Shoemaker</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$8.70</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5	5	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Frank</i>	4	M		<i>none</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	3	11	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Anna</i>	24	F		<i>none</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4	11	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>none</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4	11	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>none</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4	11	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>none</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4	11	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>none</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4	11	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>none</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4	11	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>none</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4	11	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>John</i>	24	M		<i>none</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>		<i>brother</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4	11	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetlin master of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE from Tremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1907

at New York  
P. Wetlin  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kakerbau, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907

at New York  
P. Kakerbau  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1: Age.**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2: Sex.**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3: Marital or single.**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), Single, Wid (widowed), or Divorced.  
**Column 4: Calling or occupation.**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5: Able to read and write.**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.  
**Column 6: Nationality.**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7: Race or people.**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Avenza, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
**Column 8: (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9: (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11: (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12: (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904-05, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14: (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 11 S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* March 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Lenard Anna 20	F	maid		serv. yes yes Hungary				Horath Hungary	Kispesten Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	4	10	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
2	Kukor Anna 20	F	maid		serv. yes yes Hungary				Horath Hungary	Kispesten Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	4	10	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
3	Graganjac Juraj 16	M							Kispesten Hungary	Kispesten Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
4	Linno Andreas 33	M			yes 38 31				Hungary	Baggar Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
5	Benni 24	F									self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
6	Danka 13	F									self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
7	Parsint Salom 41	M									self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
8	Matefi Nores 46	M									self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
9	Linno 41	M									self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
10	Lye Apolonia 26	F	none						Poland	Gahy Poland	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
11	Lowa 44	M			no no						self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
12	Madislaw 15	M			yes yes						self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
13	Anna 11	F									self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
14	Marga 6	F									self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
15	John 4	M									self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
16	Malgass Karol 32	M	laborer		yes yes				Hungary	Kispesten Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
17	Le Ka Margam 33	F			no no						self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
18	Anna 9	F			no no						self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
19	Elbin 8	M									self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
20	Amela 1/2	F									self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
21	Kosak 11	M									self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
22	Vasink Taron 16	M	laborer		yes yes Hungary				Hungary	Kispesten Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
23	Lehtik Filip 15	M									self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
24	Lehmann Katarina 19	F									self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
25	Lehaaf Josef 23	M									self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
26	Maria 15	F	none								self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
27	Konffleben Josef 38	M	laborer								self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
28	Lehman Johann 39	M									self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
29	Hickl Georg 17	M									self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary
30	Weinkardt Josef 16	M									self	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Hungary



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul H. H. H. H. H. of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entry number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907

at New York  
H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kalerhan, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entry number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907

at New York  
H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1. Age.**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2. Sex.**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3. Married or single.**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4. Calling or occupation.**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, steam boiler, coal miner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, miner, etc., or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5. Able to read and write.**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

**Column 6. Nationality.**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7. Race or people.**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8. Last permanent residence.**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, competence, country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9. Final destination.**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11. By whom was passage paid.**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12. Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Greek.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

1907

Arriving at Port of

MAR 28 1907

1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marked	Place of Birth
1	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
2	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
3	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
4	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
5	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
6	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
7	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
8	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
9	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
10	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
11	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
12	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
13	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
14	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
15	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
16	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
17	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
18	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
19	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
20	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
21	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
22	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
23	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
24	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
25	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
26	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
27	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
28	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
29	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.
30	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman	Yes	American	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	15	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Bl	None	St. Louis, Mo.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Sept. P. Wolff* Master of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Mar*, 190*7* at *New York* *P. S. Kigin* Commanding Officer.  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. P. Katerbau* Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *qualified* to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Mar*, 190*7* at *New York* *P. S. Kigin* Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turning, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit," and a head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Can read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the northern part of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to the southern part of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Papal States, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).** The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 17.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Bremen* *March* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jungert, Hans	25	M	none		Hungary	German/Hungary	Wien, Austria	self	\$16.75	no			5	6	air	brn	none	Hungary
2	Zacharova	22	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$20	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
3	Lana, Flor	18	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$20	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
4	Schulter, Johann	19	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$20	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
5	Gara	22	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$20	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
6	Frank	4	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$20	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
7	Knal, Wical	23	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
8	Bruder	17	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$8	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
9	Baumann	19	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$11	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
10	St. Louis	18	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$11	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
11	Oster, Jakob	22	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$20	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
12	Greusel	22	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$20	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
13	Angert, Hans	23	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$8	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
14	Schmidt, Peter	15	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$4	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
15	Gara	14	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$3	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
16	Feder, Paul	29	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$24	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
17	Seimmar, Wilhel	20	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
18	Kugelbauer, Johann	26	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
19	Tras, Kalam	35	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
20	Dante, Johann	36	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
21	Shandari, Tal	37	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
22	Weso, Hermann	25	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$12	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
23	Carolo	11	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$12	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
24	Handity, Wial	45	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$8	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
25	Endoril, Lucaria	22	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$4	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
26	Forner	24	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$4	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
27	Zuparowski, Wilos	45	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$40	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
28	Kity, Sara	32	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$8	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
29	Lahik, Anna	16	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary
30	Zorfa	14	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$6	no			5	3	air	brn	none	Hungary



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Steamer Hi-Salmon* sailing from *Norman* March 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH		
		Yrs. Mos.												Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Singer, Thomas	25	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Hungary
2	Schanna, 22	F	none			Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
3	Lana, Flor	18	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
4	Schlenker, Johann	29	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
5	Sara	22	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
6	Schick, 4	F	none			Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
7	Final, 23	M	none			Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
8	Diander	17	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
9	Baummann, 29	M	none			Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
10	Schick, 28	M	none			Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
11	Oster, Jakob	27	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
12	Grosbeck, 24	M	none			Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
13	Ongert, 23	M	none			Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
14	Schennel, 15	M	none			Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
15	Wara, 19	F	none			Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
16	Feder, 29	M	none			Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
17	Brismar, 20	M	none			Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
18	Fengbauer, 26	M	none			Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
19	Wras, 35	M	none			Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
20	Wartek, 36	M	none			Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
21	Shendrei, 37	M	none			Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
22	Wera, 25	F	none			Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
23	Caalo, 11	F	none			Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
24	Wandity, 45	M	none			Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
25	Endell, 22	F	none			Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
26	Ferona, 28	F	none			Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
27	Zupinski, 45	M	none			Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
28	Sitka, 32	F	none			Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
29	Sahik, 26	F	none			Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary
30	Zorfa, 17	F	none			Hungary	Hungary	Alger St Louis	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Hungary



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. W. H. M. Grosse of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE from Freder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1907

at New York PS Biggin

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. K. H. H. H., Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1907

at New York PS Biggin

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1: Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2: Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3: Married or single.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4: Occupation.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**Farmer.** One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**Farm laborer.** One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5: Can read and write.** Column 5 is subdivided as follows: entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 6: Nationality.** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the subject is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7: Race or people.** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8: Last permanent residence.** The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9: Final destination.** The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

**Column 10: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11: By whom and how passage paid.** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.** The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13: Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.** The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 17.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mis Horits Filip H. M. S. laborer	45	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
2	Grobey Wolfgang H. M. S. laborer	45	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
3	Grobey Ludwig H. M. S. laborer	45	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
4	Kucer Mikaly H. M. S. laborer	34	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
5	Handu Janos H. M. S. laborer	34	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
6	Schneider Daniel H. M. S. laborer	44	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
7	Heuring Sara H. M. S. laborer	18	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
8	Gotoll Susan H. M. S. laborer	34	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
9	Enisada Miklos H. M. S. laborer	24	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
10	Thierz Peter H. M. S. laborer	41	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
11	Shalgott Janos H. M. S. laborer	45	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
12	Weber Sara H. M. S. laborer	18	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
13	Benjamin Janos H. M. S. laborer	34	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
14	Joey H. M. S. laborer	33	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
15	Bacsa Janos H. M. S. laborer	26	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
16	Preker Franc H. M. S. laborer	21	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
17	Wantner Peter H. M. S. laborer	34	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
18	Kalascin Jan H. M. S. laborer	33	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
19	Chorancec Josef H. M. S. laborer	24	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
20	Kinkel Friedrich H. M. S. laborer	31	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
21	Janos H. M. S. laborer	39	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
22	Karoly Jan H. M. S. laborer	30	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
23	Hajer Peter H. M. S. laborer	28	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
24	Fung Jigyes H. M. S. laborer	44	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
25	Hehor Jilga H. M. S. laborer	34	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary
26	Kacarina H. M. S. laborer	15	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Storak Hungary	self	Yes	uncle, Mis Horis H. M. S. laborer			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungary



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wetling, of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at New York  
Rexington

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Katenbau, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at New York  
Rexington

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Wm. J. G. G.

Mar 28/07

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was money paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 15 to 17.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Shovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse*, sailing from *Bremen*, *March 19, 1907*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 28, 1907*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Anna Barbara Hugo	17	f	s.	none	yes	Germany		Hoesbach	Brooklyn	no (self)	parent	\$70	no	agent: Anna Lang	no	no	no	5 3	fair	blond brown	none	Hoesbach	
2	Anna Schwan	16	f	s.	"	"	"	"	Sailauf	Brooklyn	yes	parent	\$60	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	Sailauf
3	Josef Adam Hugo	25	m.	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$360	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	blue	"	Sailauf
4	Friedrich Witz	25	m.	s.	none	"	"	"	Kochmühl	Newark	"	"	\$30	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Kochmühl
5	Otto Lade	37	m.	s.	merchant	"	"	"	Frankfurt	Bilwaukee	"	"	\$150	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	"	Gabau
6	Carly Pickareth	16	f	s.	"	"	"	"	Gumming	Sabbala	"	"	\$25	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blond blue	"	Gumming
7	Lohann Becker	26	m.	"	farmer	"	"	"	Hohem	Union	yes	"	\$140	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	dark	"	Alshien
8	Edwig Kayr	53	f	s.	none	"	Austria	German	Fischers	Brooklyn	"	"	\$40	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown grey	"	Lug, O.C.
9	Christiane Fleckle	17	f	s.	"	"	Germany	"	Fluorn	New York	"	"	\$35	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blond blue	"	Fluorn
10	Eugen Bauer	25	m.	s.	mechanic	"	"	"	Shubgart	Oranville	no	"	\$100	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	grey	"	Luffenhausen
11	Carl Ketzger	27	m.	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$100	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	Wiederich
12	Emmett Ringesser	28	m.	"	none	"	"	"	Linschman	New York	"	"	\$60	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	grey	"	Linschman
13	Anna Bauer	22	f	s.	none	"	"	"	Karlruhe	"	"	"	\$30	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blond brown	"	Karlruhe
14	David Salomone	31	m.	"	tailor	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Pittsburg	"	"	self	\$50	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	dark brown	"	Pittsburg
15	Willelm Friedman	19	m.	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blond blue	"	"
16	Emmett Radany	27	m.	"	gardener	"	Hungary	"	Budapest	"	"	"	\$120	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blond brown	"	Budapest
17	Michael Petrik	40	m.	"	merchant	"	Hungary	Clovak	Pittsburg	"	"	"	\$30	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	Pittsburg
18	Lohann Vaganelli	39	m.	"	laborer	"	"	"	St. Paul	Rhone	"	"	\$100	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Paul
19	Amalia Geiger	27	f	s.	none	"	Germany	"	Voggen	Germany	"	"	\$100	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	"	Voggen
20	Boris Kuperstein	35	m.	"	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kaslow	Pittsburg	"	"	\$80	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	dark	"	Kaslow
21	Paul Foerster	30	m.	"	keeper	"	Germany	"	Karlsruhe	New York	yes	"	\$50	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	brown	"	Karlsruhe
22	Robert Katschenum	16	f	s.	none	"	"	"	Leipzig	"	"	"	\$250	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	grey blue	"	Leipzig
23	Nicolaus Vogelrich	33	m.	"	doctor	"	Russia	"	Kaslow	"	"	"	\$150	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	brown	"	Kaslow
24	Lohann Kano	29	m.	"	painter	"	Germany	"	Kaslow	"	"	"	\$70	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	"	"	Kaslow
25	Carl Reifenberg	26	m.	s.	merchant	"	German	Hebrew	Kaslow	"	"	"	\$100	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blond grey	"	Kaslow
26	Carl Schinfeld	24	m.	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Kaslow	"	"	"	\$50	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	dark	"	Kaslow
27	Anna Lippert	10	f	s.	none	"	Germany	"	Potsdam	"	"	"	\$600	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blond grey	"	Potsdam
28	Edmund	10	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	blue	"	Potsdam
29	Emil Alter	24	m.	"	traveller	"	Austrian	"	Prag	"	"	self	\$60	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	brown	"	Prag
30	Koro Pandhim	26	m.	"	"	"	Germany	"	New York	"	"	"	\$80	"	agent: Anna Lang	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blond brown	"	New York



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. William Mackay, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907

at New York  
R. B. Bingham

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Katerbach, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907

at New York  
R. B. Bingham

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Holbrek.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Magyar.
- Montenegrin.
- Montenegrin.
- Montenegrin.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing from Bremen, 19th March 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on account of any crime or offense, or whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
1	Ami Kachur	26	f	m.	none	yes	English		New York		yes	self	\$25.00	1907	at home: 205 East 15th St. New-York	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	London
2	Conrad Bueckner	30	f	m.	smith		Austria		Wien		no	brother	\$25.00	1907	brother: Mrs. Bueckner, 118, Pine St., South Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	1	blond	blue		none	Reigersdorf
3	Lauer Rudestein	32	f	m.	maker		Russia		Chernovitz		no	brother	\$25.00	1907	brother: Rudestein, 362, Williams St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	4 1/2		dark		none	Wilky, Russia
4	Anna Broedel	21	f	m.	none		Hungary		Ujpest		no	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Broedel, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
5	Ustlanek, Michel	22	f	m.	none		Hungary		Ujpest		no	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Broedel, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
6	Margit Lwochenak	7	f	m.	none		Hungary		Ujpest		no	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Broedel, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
7	Anna Kaderavak	20	f	m.	none		Austria		German		yes	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Kaderavak, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
8	Paul Wihle	22	f	m.	artist		Germany		Berlin		yes	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Kaderavak, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
9	Carl	22	f	m.	artist		Germany		Berlin		yes	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Kaderavak, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
10	Paul Wagner	22	f	m.	artist		Germany		Berlin		yes	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Kaderavak, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
11	Paul Wagner	22	f	m.	artist		Germany		Berlin		yes	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Kaderavak, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
12	Marie	22	f	m.	none		Germany		Berlin		yes	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Kaderavak, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
13	Friedrich Ammer	14	f	m.	artist		Germany		Berlin		yes	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Kaderavak, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
14	Karl Spormann	13	f	m.	artist		Belgium				yes	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Kaderavak, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
15	Agnes	16	f	m.	artist		Belgium				yes	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Kaderavak, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
16	Charles Pijlar	18	f	m.	artist		Austrian				yes	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Kaderavak, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
17	Paul Scholler	22	f	m.	artist		Germany		Berlin		yes	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Kaderavak, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
18	Marie Nagel	22	f	m.	none		Austria		Bohemian		yes	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Kaderavak, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
19	Cornelia Widner	17	f	m.	none		Germany		Stockholm		yes	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Kaderavak, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
20	Arthur Cronk	30	f	m.	smith		Hungary		German		yes	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Kaderavak, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
21	Roche Kanger	30	f	m.	none		Russia		Chernovitz		yes	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Kaderavak, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
22	Marie Prochaska	18	f	m.	none		Austria		German		yes	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Kaderavak, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
23	Olto Plath	26	f	m.	engineer		Germany		Charlottenburg		yes	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Kaderavak, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
24	Albert Leonescu	42	f	m.	manager		Romania		Hebrew		yes	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Kaderavak, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
25	Offilia Dolles	17	f	m.	none		Germany		Lebe		yes	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Kaderavak, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
26	Mabelle Hummer	21	f	m.	none		Germany		Lebe		yes	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Kaderavak, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
27	Frankfurter Orner	18	f	m.	none		Germany		Lebe		yes	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Kaderavak, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
28	Hugo Kahn	21	f	m.	merchant		German		Hebrew		yes	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Kaderavak, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
29	Johnn Delap	24	f	m.	none		Germany		Lebe		yes	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Kaderavak, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary
30	Paul	25	f	m.	none		Germany		Lebe		yes	uncle	\$16.00	1907	uncle: Anna Kaderavak, 100, East 10th St., New-York	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Granad, Hungary



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. M. Klein, Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, mostly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar 1907 at New York  
P. B. Biglin Immigration Officer.  
 \* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Waterman, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing Hennrichs, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, mostly in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar 1907 at New York  
P. B. Biglin Immigration Officer.  
 \* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF NATIONALITIES AS REFLECTED

African (black),  
 Armenian,  
 Bohemian,  
 Bosnian,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatian,  
 Cuban,  
 Dalmanian,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Filipino,  
 Finnish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Hungarian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Korean,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Roumanian,  
 Russian,  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 11 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or receiving instruction in the Criminal School?	Whether a Polygraphist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Jan Kwiathowski	29	m	single	yes		Russia		Prussia	Jersey City		self	\$20.00	yes	do			good	no	5	11	fair	blue	none	Wengrow, Russia
2	Marya	20	f	single			"		"	"		self	\$20.00	yes	do					5	7	"	"	"	"
3	Eleanora	28	f	single			"		"	"		self	\$20.00	yes	do					5	7	"	"	"	"
4	Hennrich Probstinger	16	m	single			Germany		Karlsruhe, Baden	Occum, N.Y.		self	\$15.00	yes	do					5	3	"	"	"	Karlsruhe, Baden
5	Emma Lubking	16	f	single			"		Altenhagen	New York		self	\$40.00	yes	do					5	6	"	"	"	Altenhagen, Prussia
6	Ernst Hennrich	25	m	single	yes		"		New York			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"
7	Louis Toren	64	m	single			"		"			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"
8	Paul Toren	46	m	single			"		"			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"
9	John Huber	51	m	single			"		"			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"
10	Karl E. Datz	36	m	single			"		"			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"
11	Charles W. Dill	61	m	single			"		"			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"
12	Koroline	34	f	single			"		"			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"
13	Christen Datz	37	f	single			"		"			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"
14	Chas. Bunnentorg	46	m	single			"		"			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"
15	Emma H. Brown	43	f	single			"		"			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"
16	Peter Lippert	32	m	single			"		"			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"
17	Leyten Datz	22	m	single			"		"			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"
18	Horris Brown	22	m	single			"		"			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"
19	Louis Liller	28	m	single			"		"			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"
20	Richard	21	m	single			"		"			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"
21	Emil Bantz	21	m	single			"		"			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"
22	Edmund Brown	21	m	single			"		"			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"
23	Frank Farkel	20	m	single			"		"			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"
24	John	20	m	single			"		"			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"
25	William	20	m	single			"		"			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"
26	John Brown	20	m	single			"		"			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"
27	Joseph Bunnentorg	20	m	single			"		"			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"
28	John Bunnentorg	20	m	single			"		"			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"
29	Frank Bunnentorg	20	m	single			"		"			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"
30	Edward Bunnentorg	20	m	single			"		"			self	\$40.00	yes	do					4	8	"	"	"	"

30  
24  
6  
OK  
P. B. Bignin



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause, or for debt, or for any other reason?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Jan Kriethowski	29	M	Married	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Jersey City	NY	self	\$7.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blue	none	New York, Russia
2	Marya	20	F	Single	none	yes	"	"	Jersey City	NY	self	\$7.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
3	Elanora	18	F	Single	none	yes	"	"	Jersey City	NY	self	\$7.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
4	Henrich Probstinger	16	M	Single	none	yes	German	"	Karlsruhe, Baden	Germany	self	\$15.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Karlsruhe, Baden
5	Emma Lubking	16	F	Single	none	yes	"	"	Altenhagen	New York	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Altenhagen, New York
6	Ernst Heinrich	25	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	New York	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	New York
7	Louis Joven	64	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
8	Paul Joven	46	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
9	Van Huler	51	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
10	Karl T. Ditz	36	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
11	Charles W. Dill	61	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
12	Karoline	34	F	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
13	Christian Daag	37	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
14	Chas. Bunnenberg	46	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
15	Emma H. Brown	43	F	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
16	Peter Lippert	32	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
17	Leyton Diller	32	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
18	Horris Brown	27	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
19	Louise Diller	28	F	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
20	Richard	18	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
21	Ernst Barch	20	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
22	Leopold Barch	37	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
23	Paul Barch	38	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
24	Kate	21	F	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
25	William	21	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
26	Max Weber	40	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
27	Josef Schumacher	45	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
28	Max Barch	40	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
29	Paul Barch	40	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
30	Max Barch	38	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"

30  
24  
10  
OK  
P. B. Barch



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Willin master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to  
Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Oglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

to  
Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Oglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen 19th April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 28 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to confinement for any offense? If so, for what offense, and by which court?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
1	Leh. Treischer	21	Y	Married	yes		Germany	Leppig	Chicago	no	self	\$25.00	no	uncle, Mr. Bruckman, 125, State Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	fair	blond	grey	none	Grossmuth		
2	Ernst Grob	20	Y	Married	mechanical		"	"	Willingen	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$100.00	"	brother, Dr. Gross (Theodore), 1019, ave. H, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	blond	"	"	Lebungen	
3	Karlha. Kowc	42	Y	Married	none		"	"	Cakoeft	Detroit	no	uncle	"	"	uncle, Arthur, 763, St. Hubert ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Cakoeft		
4	Anton Kowc	42	Y	Married	none		U. S. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Theresa	37	Y	Married	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Bernard Robinson	40	Y	Married	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Harold Schleicher	38	Y	Married	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Anna	36	Y	Married	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	David Weiss	44	Y	Married	merchant	yes	Hungary	Hebrus	Budapest	New York	yes	self	\$75.00	1889/1891 brother's law, Mr. Holzman, 436 East 10 St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair	dark	grey	none	Budapest		
10	Kadar Szendrorgyi	28	Y	Married	carpenter		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend, Gustav Kerner, 1893, G Street St., New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Bogayard	
11	Amalie Ubrich	38	Y	Married	none		Germany	"	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$50.00	1884/6 friend, Louis Kiersehammer, 152, Karpalstr., Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blond	"	"	St. Mary's	
12	Emilie Treisch	34	Y	Married	none		"	"	"	"	"	self	\$50.00	friend, Karlens, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	dark	"	"	Unterbach
13	Carl Friedr. Pilsch	36	Y	Married	builder		"	"	"	"	"	yes	\$100.00	1892/4 friend, Georg Kers, 1918, Humboldtstr., Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	red	white	brown	"	"	Philadelphia	
14	Koncordia	40	Y	Married	none		"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blond	"	"	Schaenfeldt
15	Adolf Gackling	49	Y	Married	none		U. S. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Hermann Bapp	18	Y	Married	merchant	yes	Germany	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	friend, Emil, 201, 4th Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	5 7	dark	brn	grey	none	Lucerich		
17	Adrian Scherer	22	Y	Married	mechanical		"	"	"	"	"	yes	\$35.00	friend, Henry Brandel, 170, Woodlusk, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	brown	brown	"	"	"	Bergheim	
18	William Rosendee	24	Y	Married	merchant		Holland	"	"	"	"	no	yes	friend, Emil, 100, Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	dark	brown	"	"	Catharinen	
19	Charles Thienel	18	Y	Married	none		U. S. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Max Holstein	28	Y	Married	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Ernst Kelly	50	Y	Married	none		U. S. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Karl Hoppenberger	50	Y	Married	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Gudao Scholz	43	Y	Married	none	yes	Germany	"	"	"	"	self	\$20.00	friend, Reinhold, 100, 100, New York	no	no	no	no	good	3 5	fair	blond	blue	none	Breslau		
24	Paul Hartelt	38	Y	Married	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Hella Holstein	10	Y	Married	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Karl Wolf	38	Y	Married	none		U. S. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Gilo Wolf	24	Y	Married	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Melling master of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Waterman, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111b

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
African (white).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-111c



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Hauger Wilhelm & Co. sailing from Bremen March 19<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York March 28, 1907

[illegible]

\* "Name of People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Veltner, Comm., of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Rusnik).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1116



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen March 19<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the Masters of vessels.

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
																Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist, or an Artist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Leic Pusari	32	M	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$18	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	1	fair	black	none	Cravathville
2	Alexander Mennel	41	M	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$34	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	7	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
3	Rozalia Quastor	24	F	Single	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$60	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
4	Carlo	31	M	Married	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$60	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
5	Hargit	17	F	Single	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$60	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
6	Balobit	41	M	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$60	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
7	Benedek Temesi	42	M	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$50	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
8	Hania	36	F	Married	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$50	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
9	Katica Reiter	25	F	Single	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$25	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
10	Teronika Schmeier	28	F	Single	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$25	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
11	Wiktos	25	M	Single	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$25	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
12	Katalin Gerhard	35	F	Single	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$125	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
13	Gyorg	29	M	Single	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$125	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
14	Carl	35	M	Single	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$125	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
15	Dorothy Hein	38	F	Single	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$50	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
16	Slido	31	M	Single	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$50	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
17	Theresa Stoppel	18	F	Single	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$20	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
18	Wiktos Kalincak	31	M	Single	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$20	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
19	Wiktos	31	M	Single	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$20	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
20	Ernest Thirach	16	M	Single	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$20	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
21	Wiktos	31	M	Single	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$20	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
22	Wiktos	31	M	Single	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$20	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
23	Carla Selaminsky	26	F	Single	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$20	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
24	Jozsef	31	M	Single	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$20	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
25	Estroan	41	M	Single	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$20	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
26	Hendel Goldschmidt	26	M	Single	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$100	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
27	Lochmet	31	M	Single	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$100	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
28	Edolf Schilke	30	M	Single	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$100	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
29	Imra	25	F	Single	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$100	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville
30	Sean Ellee	49	M	Single	none		Hungary		Magyar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$100	No	acq. Thel. Wadon 6	None	5	2	dark	blue	none	Cravathville



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the Masters of vessels.

[illegible]

Book

N. G. G.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. E. E. E., of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York 27 day of Mar, 1907  
P. S. Eighin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York 27 day of Mar, 1907  
P. S. Eighin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Special American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1116



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser W. & M. sailing from Bremen March 10<sup>th</sup>, 1902. Arriving at Port of New York, 1902

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Any prior conviction for crime, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	BIRTH.
1	Pauline Indrinsk	31	F	M	private	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	\$17	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brn black	Prague	Bohemia
2	Rudolf Indrinsk	31	M	M	private	no	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	no	mother	38	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brn black	Prague	Bohemia
3	Marie Buranek	31	F	M	private	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	100	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 8	light blue	black	Prague	Bohemia
4	Juan Nuan	31	M	M	traveller	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	100	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	black	black	Prague	Bohemia
5	Jerome Kohn	20	M	M	clerk	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	black	black	Prague	Bohemia
6	Karl Haaschlik	20	M	M	clerk	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 5	black	black	Prague	Bohemia
7	Josef Ruchlinec	43	M	M	clerk	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	Prague	Bohemia
8	Freonika Ledro	22	F	M	clerk	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	Prague	Bohemia
9	Vendelin Varos	30	M	M	clerk	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 4	black	black	Prague	Bohemia
10	Jakub Chromek	24	M	M	clerk	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	black	black	Prague	Bohemia
11	Thamus Kerr	23	M	M	clerk	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	black	black	Prague	Bohemia
12	Karl Rinder	24	M	M	clerk	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	black	black	Prague	Bohemia
13	Michael	24	M	M	clerk	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 5	black	black	Prague	Bohemia
14	Samuel Gomora	24	M	M	smith	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 5	black	black	Prague	Bohemia
15	Jain Kollar	24	M	M	clerk	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 4	black	black	Prague	Bohemia
16	Josef Ursinyi	24	M	M	clerk	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	4 10	black	black	Prague	Bohemia
17	Luranna	24	F	M	clerk	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 11	black	black	Prague	Bohemia
18	Frank Hrubinsky	40	M	M	smith	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 40	black	black	Prague	Bohemia
19	Jan	24	M	M	clerk	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 10	black	black	Prague	Bohemia
20	Filom	24	M	M	clerk	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 7	black	black	Prague	Bohemia
21	Edl Prokop	23	M	M	clerk	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	Prague	Bohemia
22	Katerina Trabel	24	F	M	clerk	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	black	black	Prague	Bohemia
23	Harrieh Keller	20	F	M	clerk	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	Prague	Bohemia
24	Anton Kachel	37	M	M	clerk	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 10	black	black	Prague	Bohemia
25	Georg Hoffmann	22	M	M	clerk	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	Prague	Bohemia
26	Capail L. L.	22	M	M	clerk	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	husband: Rudolf Indrinsk Prague, C.	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	Prague	Bohemia



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, P. H. Kellin, Esq., of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~totally fit~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

correct and true in every respect.

do  
27 day of Mar 1907

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

PS English

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-11:

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Kasperbauer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, residing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, altogether in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 27 day of Mar 1907  
at New York P. S. Ogden  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

—1136

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (Black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bohemian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Czechoslovakian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hersegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Morravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scandinavian  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Walsh  
West Indian



## List A

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Southampton, 20 March, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York March, 1904

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
✓ 1	Miruna Tugel	35	✓	S	None	Yes	Germany	German	London	New York	Self	100	42. 1903	Yes	Frederick W. Heard, 27 East 62 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light gray	—	Germany	
✓ 2	Mir Olga Siegel	22	✓	S	—	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	Yes	W. Balantyne, 4th Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light gray	—	Germany	
✓ 3	Miss Charlotte Little	28	✓	S	Cook	—	England	English	—	Wilmington	—	—	60	No	Friend W. H. Holwell, Wilmington	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Medium	Brown hazel	none	England	
✓ 4	Mr Nathan Tugel	21	✓	M	Musician	Yes	United States	Citizen	—	New York	Yes	—	42	Yes	Father 22 E. 4th Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Medium	Brown hazel	none	London	
✓ 5	Mr Carl H. Eigenmann	40	✓	M	Professor	—	—	—	—	Blomington	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		
✓ 6	John Zunes Adonis Henry	50	✓	M	Minister	Yes	—	—	—	New York	—	—	—	—	541 Lexington Avenue, New York City	—	—	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		
✓ 7	Miss Helen Adeline Henry	20	✓	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		
✓ 8	Mr Arsenius Wehli	40	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	Germany	German	Heidelberg	Wisconsin	—	—	40	Yes	Rev. Dr. Wehli, S. Magian, Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black brown	—	Augsburg	
✓ 9	Mr George Wishart	54	✓	M	Geologist	Yes	United States	Citizen	New York	City	—	—	—	—	45 Broadway, New York	—	—	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		
✓ 10	Mr. Frederick August Brantenbach	27	✓	M	Printer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	421 East 117 Street	—	—	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. W. H. M. M. M. of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Frederick L. L. L.  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of Mar, 1907  
28 Bigham  
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Frederick L. L. L.  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, Sailing Hamburg, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice medicine under the authority of the university  
of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of Mar, 1907  
28 Bigham  
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing the" by owners "the" by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herdogorian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from **CHERBOURG**, **20 MAR 1907**, 190 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever committed to custody by a court of law?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Mrs Caroline [illegible]																								
2	Mr Ernest [illegible]						English		Paris	Chicago	self	200			Ringland brothers, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black hair	none	London
3	Mr Charles [illegible]																			5 6		light hair		London	
4	Mr Percy [illegible]																			5 7		black hair		London	
5	Miss Juliette Vermorel						Belgian						600	no	of his mother 306 South 20th St Philadelphia					5 8		black hair	none	Paris	
6	Mr Joseph Donath						Austrian					200		no	35 Avenue W. New York					5		gray dark	none	Vienna	
7	Mr Joseph Fawc						French					170		yes 1884/1906									none	La Haye	
8	Mr Jean Dastievin											180		yes 1882/1905									none	Vienna	
9	Mr Emil Gonsard											80		no									none	Vienna	
10	Mr Karl Fless											80			Lowest								none	Vienna	
11	Mr L. Muhl											80											none	Vienna	
12	Mr Hugo Sigurd																						none	Vienna	
13	Mr Victor Tour																						none	Vienna	
14	Mr Morris S.																						none	Vienna	
15	Mr N. P.																						none	Vienna	
16	Mr M. W.																						none	Vienna	
17	Mr [illegible]																						none	Vienna	
18	Mr J. P.																						none	Vienna	
19	Mr Carlos Commane	40					Italian		Paris	Chicago	self	200			of his brother 100 Broad Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2		black hair	none	Vienna
20	Mr Louis Branco	40					Portuguese		Portugal	Chicago	self	200			of his brother 25 West 2nd Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		black hair	none	Vienna
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

20  
6/4

Back



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wellin, master, of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, Germany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Oglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, residing here do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Oglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED  
S. Barlow

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusin).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



ALIENS MUST BE CARRIED IN THE SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# FORM NO. 1 PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Form No. 1, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March 19<sup>th</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Age	Sex	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Whether a member of any criminal gang.	Whether a member of any other dangerous organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.
23	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
31	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
32	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
33	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
34	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
35	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
36	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
37	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
38	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
39	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
40	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
41	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
42	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
43	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
44	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
45	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
46	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
47	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
48	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
49	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
50	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
51	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
52	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
53	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
54	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
55	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
56	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
57	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
58	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
59	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
60	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
61	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
62	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
63	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
64	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
65	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
66	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
67	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
68	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
69	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
70	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
71	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
72	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
73	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
74	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
75	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
76	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
77	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
78	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
79	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
80	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
81	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
82	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
83	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
84	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
85	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
86	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
87	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
88	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
89	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
90	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
91	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
92	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
93	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
94	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
95	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
96	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
97	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
98	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
99	Male	St Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
100	Male	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
5	5	brown	grey grey	none	Klein 4/Bohmen
5	5	healthy	black black	none	Septily 4/Bohmen
5	8	do	black black	none	Prag do
5	7	do	swampy blue	none	Gene. Russ
5	7	do	black blue	canine tooth missing right	Long. Austria
5	9	White	black grey	none	Belarusk Munkenberg
5	6	Pale brown	blue	none	Bethershall
5	6	fair	black grey	none	Haffendorf 4/Bohmen
5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Prag
5	6	fair	black grey	none	Havre. Frankreich
5	6	fair	black brown	none	Ruppertsberg.
5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Chicago
5	10	healthy	black blue	none	Mora. Sweden
5	5	fair	brown grey	none	San Francisco. Cal
5	11	fair	black grey	none	Heilford
6	0	fair	brown blue	none	Reichenburg
5	7	fair	black grey	none	Stassfurt
6	0	fair	black grey	none	Wren
5	4	fair	black blue	none	Heilford
5	9	good	brown grey	none	
5	11	healthy	black brown	none	
5	7	pale	brown grey	cut on cheeks	Prag Steiermark
5	10	healthy	brown blue	none	Brandenburg
6	3	brown	black blue	none	Kristiania



TERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrived at Port of New York, 19<sup>th</sup> March, 1907

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height.	Color of	Complexion	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
5	5	brown grey grey					Kolin 2/Bohemia
5	5	healthy black black					Septitz 1/Bohemia
5	8	do black black					Prag do
5	7	do <sup>medium</sup> grey blue					Yera. Russ
5	7	do blond blue					canine tooth missing right. Linz. Austria
5	9	white black grey					Dettersedt Wittenberg
5	1	Pale brown blue					Dettersedt
5	6	fair blond grey					Maffersdorf 1/Bohemia
5	7	fair brown blue					Prag
5	6	fair black grey					Hare. Frankreich
5	6	fair black brown					Fluppenberg.
5	6	fair brown grey					Chicago
5	10	healthy blond blue					Mora. Sweden
5	5	fair brown grey					San Francisco. Cal
5	11	fair blond grey					Heiford
6	0	fair brown blue					Reichenburg
5	7	fair blond grey					Stassfurt
6	0	fair blond grey					Wien
4	4	do do do					do do do
5	9	do do do					do do do
5	11	healthy black brown					do do do
5	7	pale brown grey					cut on cheek
5	10	healthy brown blue					none
6	3	brown blond blue					none
5	7	pale brown grey					Prag Steiermark
5	10	healthy brown blue					Brandnitz
6	3	brown blond blue					Kristiania



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Salmon Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen 19<sup>th</sup> March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by reason of a disease, or other physical defect, or other cause, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bernhardt J. Meyer	24	M	S	W.S.C.																
2	W. A. Komper	25	M		W.S.C.																
3	L. Frankfield	60	M		W.S.C.																
4	Joseph Polatschek	58	M		W.S.C.																
5	Ignaz Patschek	49	M	M	Miner	yes yes	Austrian	German	Ausung 10 Bremen	St Louis	no	self	yes	no						good	no
6	Frank do	19	M	S	Student	yes yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	yes	no						good	no
7	Paul do	20	M	S	Student	yes yes	do	do	Prag	do	no	self	yes	no						good	no
8	George Hirsch	44	M	M	Manufacturer	yes yes	German	German	Leira, Prussia	do	no	self	yes	yes 1904 St Louis						good	no
9	Hermann Locher	35	M	M	Miner	yes yes	Austrian	do	Breun, Prussia	St Louis	yes	self	yes	no	Voyage of discovery					good	no
10	Auguster Bill	60	M	S	do	yes yes	Austrian	do	Prig, Prussia	St Louis	no	self	yes	no						good	no
11	Oscar Wolff	52	M	S	do	yes yes	do	do	Seestadt	do	no	self	yes	yes 1904, 1906 St Louis						good	no
12	Adolf Barthel	26	M	S	Student	yes yes	do	do	Frankfurt am	New York	yes	self	yes	no	On business					good	no
13	Rudolf Pretori	33	M	S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	yes	New York 1905/6	On business					good	no
14	Henry Sondheim	46	M	M	Book seller	yes yes	Baden	German	do	New York	yes	self	yes	yes						good	no
15	Else Seyler	18	F	S	none	yes yes	German	do	Wiesbaden	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	no						good	no
16	Vera Pauli	26	F	M	do	yes yes	Prussian	Prussian	Upstad	Chicago	no	self	yes	born Chicago						good	no
17	Anders Jörn	47	M	S	Artist	yes yes	do	do	Stockholm	New York	yes	self	yes	five times	Tourist					good	no
18	Elisabeth Maria Koplin	42	F	S	none	yes yes	German	German	Berlin	Amhurst, Mass	no	self	yes	yes						good	no
19	Ignaz Offlemeyer	50	M	M	Merchant	yes yes	Prussia	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1906 in N.Y.	On business					good	no
20	Richard Neumann	49	M	M	do	yes yes	Austrian	German	Prag	do	yes	self	yes	1882 N.Y.						good	no
21	Albert R. Frank	35	M	M	Engineer	yes yes	German	do	Berlin	do	yes	self	yes	no	On business					good	no
22	Friedrich S. Mundt	41	M	S	Merchant	yes yes	German	do	do	do	yes	self	yes	no	On business					good	no
23	Emilie Nürnberg	24	F	S	none	yes yes	do	do	Blankenburg	Canada	yes	self	yes	no	Transit Canada					good	no
24	Anton Tilley	29	M	M	Merchant	yes yes	do	do	Winnipeg	do	no	self	yes	no	Transit Canada					good	no
25	Antonina Tilley	30	F	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	yes	no	Transit Canada					good	no
26	B. C. Pade	79	M	M	W.S.C.															good	no
27	Dorothea Howard	23	F	M	W.S.C.																
28	Adalbert Herzog	27	M	S	Engineer	yes yes	Austrian	German	Böhmern	St Louis	no	self	yes	no						good	no
	Frank Herzog	49	M	M	Miner	yes yes	Austrian	do	Prig	do	no	self	yes	no						good	no
	Ernest B. Young	48	M	M	Engineer	yes yes	Prussian	do	Prig	do	no	self	yes	yes 1903, 1904, 1906						good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetlin, master, of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Englin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Englin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form of Declaration required by Act of March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the master of every vessel arriving on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrived at Port of New York 100

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		

6	0	healthy blond grey	none		Kreuznach	13
6	2	fair blond blue	Scar on forehead		Bonn <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	14
5	11	fair blond grey	none		Valpurga's Hill	15
5	5	fair blond blue	none		Pruden	17
5	9 1/2	fair blond blue	none		Pruden	18
5	10	fair blond grey	none		Geerts.	24
5	1 1/2	fair blond brown	none		Almanach	25
5	4	" dark "	none		Pruden	26



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Keiser Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen* 19<sup>th</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person arriving at this port is to be examined by the Surgeon, and if found to be suffering from any infectious disease, or if found to be a carrier of such disease, he is to be detained in the hospital, or in the lazaretto, until he is no longer a danger to the public health.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Remarks	
1	Lawrence Ellshimer	21	M				U.S.C.														
2	Edmunds Henlein	70	M				U.S.C.														
3	Friedrich Lange	58	M				U.S.C.														
4	Adde do	49	M				U.S.C.														
5	William Schenemann	54	M				U.S.C.														
6	Eust Broscher	45	M				U.S.C.														
7	Margry Howard	24	F				U.S.C.														
8	Isaac Bach	54	M				U.S.C.														
9	Isaac Appel	26	M				U.S.C.														
10	Walter von Wolff	38	M				U.S.C.														
11	Anna do	31	F				U.S.C.														
12	St. M. Small	28	M				U.S.C.														
13	Bartholomae Herel	29	M	8	Breuer	yes	Prussia	German	Kreuznach	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	Ed. Schneider 100 Purchase Street. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Robert Dorschig	41	M	3	Merchant	yes	Prussia	do	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Mahilde do	31	F	3	none	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair blond blue
16	Herr Klinger	24	M				U.S.C.								no	no	no	no	good	no	fair blond grey
17	John Scholz	45	M	M			Prussia	Prussia	Breslau	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Reinhold Brune Bond Street Hotel. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Paul Wendt	38	M	M							yes	self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair blond blue
19	Wolf B. Hamerling	44	M				U.S.C.														5 q fair blond blue
20	Mrs. Lucie Young	36	F				U.S.C.														
21	Arthur Kahr	40	M				U.S.C.														
22	Frank Wickes	45	M				U.S.C.														
23	Louis Kiebler	45	M				U.S.C.														
24	Carl Walpam	33	M		merchant	yes	Austrian	German	Breslau	New York	yes	self	more	yes	Fredermann & Co. 517 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Friedrich Kerk	32	M		engineer		Germany	German	Breslau	New York	yes	self	more	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Willem Harndse	29	M		merchant		Holland	Hebrew	Rotterdam	New Orleans	no	yes	yes	no	friend, Louis Harndse New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no	8 1/2 fair blond
27																					

RB Bignini

24/18/10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Welton, master of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
R. S. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Welton, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
R. S. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hungarian.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1114



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Southampton 20th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March, 1907

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polygamist or Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Miss Betty Botwell	31	✓	maid to Mr. H. H. H.	Yes	England	English	Wilmington	Wilmington	No	Self	40	17 years USA	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Medium brown	Blue	None	England
2	Mr. H. H. H.	29	✓			United States Citizen		London	New York															
3	Mr. Thomas Elder Heahn	27	✓	Artist	Yes	England	English	London	London	No	Self	40		In transit				5	8	fair brown				
4	Mr. James M. Townsend	51	✓	Lawyer		United States Citizen			New York															
5	Mr. John W. H.	43	✓	Merchant					Philadelphia															
6	Mr. James L. H.	45	✓		Yes	Scotland	English	Edinburgh		Yes	Self													
7	Mr. Florence Theodora L. H.	35	✓		Yes	United States Citizen		Edinburgh																
8	Mr. Edwards Clifton Brown	31	✓	Merchant	Yes	England	English	London	New York				4-1-13 New York	in transit				5	9	Red Brown Grey	Tattoo on leg (sketch)	Swiss		
9	Mr. Henry C. H.	31	✓	Banker		United States Citizen		Cleveland Ohio																
10	Mr. John Henry Martin	41	✓	Importer					New York															
11	Mr. Howard Earl Stevenson	47	✓	Saltman				London	New York															
12	Mr. Julius H.	39	✓	Manufacturer					Baltimore															
13	Mr. E. H. H.	35	✓																					
14	Mr. H. H. H.	44	✓	Merchant					Chicago															
15	Mr. Kenneth G. Strachan	21	✓	Clark	Yes	Canada	English		Montreal	Self	Yes	Several times	92 McKay, Montreal	In transit				5	10	fair brown			Montreal	
16	Mr. Ernest D. Strachan	20	✓	Banker																				
17	Mr. Charles S. H.	41	✓			United States Citizen																		
18	Mr. J. H. H.	21	✓																					
19	Mr. William Benjamin Roskam	35	✓	Manufacturer		United States Citizen			Philadelphia															
20	Mr. Florence Roskam	24	✓																					
21	Mr. John I. Daly	50	✓	Mining operator					Salt Lake City															
22	Mr. Eliza M. Daly	50	✓																					
23	Mr. H. H. H.	20	✓																					
24	Mr. H. H. H.	19	✓																					
25	Master H. H. H.	9	✓																					
26	Mr. David Steiner	49	✓	No Merchant					New York															
27	Mr. H. H. H.	20	✓																					
28	Mr. H. H. H.	47	✓																					
29	Mr. H. H. H.	43	✓																					
30	Mr. H. H. H.	45	✓			United States Citizen		Athens	New York															



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Southampton 20<sup>th</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															PLACE OF BIRTH.								
No. List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Miss Emily Botwell	31	F	S	merch	Yes	England	English	Wilmington	Wilmington	No	Self	Yes	17 years in USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Medium brown blue	none	England
2	Mr. W. W. Thompson	29	M	S	Artist	Yes	United States Citizen		London	New York	No	Self	Yes		In transit								
3	Mr. Thomas Elder Heatn	27	M	S	Artist	Yes	England	English	London	London	No	Self	Yes										
4	Mr. James M. Townsend	54	M	S	Lawyer	Yes	United States Citizen			New York	No	Self	Yes										
5	Mr. John Wagnor	43	M	S	Merchant	Yes	United States Citizen			Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes										
6	Mr. James L. Day	45	M	S	Merchant	Yes	United States Citizen		Edinburgh		No	Self	Yes										
7	Mr. Florence Theodora Day	35	F	S	Merchant	Yes	United States Citizen		London	New York	No	Self	Yes										
8	Mr. Edward Clifton Brown	51	M	S	Merchant	Yes	United States Citizen		London	New York	No	Self	Yes										
9	Mr. Henry C. Kummel	31	M	S	Banker	Yes	United States Citizen		Cleveland Ohio		No	Self	Yes										
10	Mr. John Henry Martin	41	M	S	Importer	Yes	United States Citizen		New York		No	Self	Yes										
11	Mr. Howard Earl Stevenson	45	M	S	Salesman	Yes	United States Citizen		London	New York	No	Self	Yes										
12	Mr. Julius Levy	39	M	S	Manufacturer	Yes	United States Citizen		Baltimore		No	Self	Yes										
13	Mr. Ethel Levy	35	F	S	Manufacturer	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
14	Mr. H. Stahogrover	44	M	S	Merchant	Yes	United States Citizen		Chicago		No	Self	Yes										
15	Mr. Kenneth G. Strachan	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Several times	92 McKay, Montreal	In transit						Montreal	
16	Mr. Ernest D. Strachan	23	M	S	Banker	Yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	No	Self	Yes										
17	Mr. Charles S. Rouben	41	M	S	Banker	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
18	Mr. J. J. Rouben	41	M	S	Banker	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
19	Mr. William Benjamin Roskam	35	M	S	Manufacturer	Yes	United States Citizen		Philadelphia		No	Self	Yes										
20	Mr. Florence Roskam	24	F	S	Manufacturer	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
21	Mr. John I. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen		Salt Lake City		No	Self	Yes										
22	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
23	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
24	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
25	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
26	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
27	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
28	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
29	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
30	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
31	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
32	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
33	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
34	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
35	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
36	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
37	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
38	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
39	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
40	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
41	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
42	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
43	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
44	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
45	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
46	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
47	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
48	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
49	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
50	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
51	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
52	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
53	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
54	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
55	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
56	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
57	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
58	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
59	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
60	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
61	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
62	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
63	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
64	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
65	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
66	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
67	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
68	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
69	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
70	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
71	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
72	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
73	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
74	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
75	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
76	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
77	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
78	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
79	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
80	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
81	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
82	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
83	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
84	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
85	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
86	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
87	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
88	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
89	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
90	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
91	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
92	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
93	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
94	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S	Mining operator	Yes	United States Citizen				No	Self	Yes										
95	Mr. E. J. M. Daly	50	M	S																			



I, *John P. Hatanban*,  
solemnly, sincerely,  
employed by the  
foregoing Lists of  
investigation, I in  
charge, or is suffi-  
cient, or other in  
agreement, express  
of my knowledge  
correct and true

Sworn to by:

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1926/5  
Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from *Frederick*, do  
caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
order, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
lunatic, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Commanding Officer.

Mar 7 1907  
New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1926/5  
I, *John P. Hatanban*, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing here with, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university*  
of *Kitter*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Mar 1907  
PS *John P. Hatanban*  
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)  
American  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Brazilian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
Filipino  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Mongolian  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Kusumak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing from Southampton, 20<sup>th</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Mr Saml Konigsberg	49	✓	M	Merchant		M. St. C.		New York																	
2	Mr Konigsberg	39	✓	M																						
3	Mrs Martha Konigsberg	18	✓	F																						
4	Mr Max Thron	42	✓	M	Merchant																					
5	Mrs Roland Thron	18	✓	F																						
6	Mr Alexander F. Altman	46	✓	M	none	Yes	United States Citizen		New York	New York					296 Central Park West, New York City											
7	Mr Emma R. Altman	31	✓	F	none	--	"		"	"					" " " "											
8	Mr Max Hoflich	46	✓	M	Merchant	--	"		San Francisco						15 53 Tan Henckhouse, San Francisco											
9	Mr Samuel Kidel Steiner	35	✓	M	S	--	Germany	Geman	Londan	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	4 years New York	22 Wutshell st, New York	no	no	no	Sound	no	5' 8" tall	dark brown	None	Laubheim Germany		
10	Mr George Alfred Bakke	36	✓	M	S	--	Canada	British	Thonto	Thonto	--	--	--	--	In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	" "	dark		Tomato, Canada		
11	Mr Henry Stevenson Deany	52	✓	M	Private		United States Citizen		London	Pittsburg																
12	Mr James Ashton Deany	47	✓	M		--																				
13	Mr James O. H. Deany	50	✓	M		--																				
14	Mr Frederick L. Deany	41	✓	M	Banker				New York		Yes	Whuman	Hande	4 New York	311 N 76 <sup>th</sup> Street, New York											
15	Mr Leonard C. Deany	40	✓	M																						
16	Mr Elizabeth Pugs	39	✓	F	Shop & Merchant	Yes	England	English																		
17	Mr May Marshall	21	✓	F			United States Citizen		London	Chicago					917 Ontario Avenue, Chicago											
18	Mr Spencer Silverthorne	40	✓	M	Merchant				St Louis	USA																
19	Mr Oliver Gribben	40	✓	M	Merchant				New York																	
20	Mr Francis E. O'Rourke	38	✓	M																						
21	Mr J. S. Hoffman	54	✓	M																						
22	Mr J. S. Hoffman	50	✓	M																						
23	Mr J. S. Hoffman	23	✓	M																						
24	Mr J. S. Hoffman	23	✓	M																						
25	Mr J. S. Hoffman	35	✓	M	none	Yes	Canadian		London	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	28 West 37 <sup>th</sup> Street New York												
26	Mr John P. Hoffman	43	✓	M			M. St. C.		London																	
27	Mr John P. Hoffman	26	✓	M	Dist. Engineer				Tacoma	Washington																
28	Mr John P. Hoffman	53	✓	M	Manager Genl				Denver	Colorado																
29	Mr John P. Hoffman	28	✓	M	S. Merchant	Yes			New York						11 1/2 East 87 <sup>th</sup> Street New York											



I, John J. L. L.  
solemnly, sincerely,  
employed by the  
foregoing Lists  
investigation, I  
charge, or is su  
felony or other  
agreement, exp  
of my knowledge  
correct and true

Sworn to by

State courts

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. DER GRUSSE, from Imperial German  
caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
under, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
as contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Mar 190 7 Commanding Officer  
New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. L. L., Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GRUSSE, Sailing Ship  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of Mar, 190 7  
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Monacan
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Pole
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rumanian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from *Southampton* *20th March 1904* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *Y.*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mr. Thos. Hall	38	m	Married	Mar. Engin.	yes	English	English	Victoria Nines, Tasmania	Edinburgh	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Victoria Nines, Tasmania	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Light	Blue	None	London	
2	Mr. Elizabeth Phipps Franks	21	f	Single	None	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Edinburgh	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	None	Liverpool	
3	Mr. John Martin	41	m	Married	Engineer	Yes	English	English	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Edinburgh	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Toronto
4	Mr. John Melady	36	m	Married	Mar. Engin.	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Edinburgh	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	None	Edinburgh	
5	Mr. William Hamilton Shankland	29	m	Single	Engineer	Yes	British	British	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Edinburgh	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	None	Edinburgh	
6	Mr. Walter Lyson	45	m	Married	Manager	Yes	M.H.B.	M.H.B.	London	London	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	None	London	
7	Mr. Harrison P. Wallis	49	m	Married	Merchant	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	None	London	
8	Mr. Walter Abraham Green	36	m	Married	Merchant	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	None	London	
9	Mr. Abraham Pincus	36	m	Married	Merchant	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	None	London	
10	Mr. Phebe Gettings	26	f	Single	None	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	None	London	
11	Mr. W. S. van Gelder	48	m	Married	Mar. Engin.	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	None	London	
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

*W. S. van Gelder*  
*11/6/50*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *John P. Katerlain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Mar*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *John P. Katerlain*, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, *Sailing vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Mar*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Baluchian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Indian  
 Japanese  
 Egyptian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Rumanian  
 Russian  
 Rutenian (Rumanian)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



# Form 3 FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

and State under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at the port of arrival of each vessel on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100 Arrived at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

1

4

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of a vessel, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated herein given by the masters of vessels.

11-211

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Color of—  
Complexion—  
Hair—  
Eyes—  
Marks of Identification—  
PLACE OF BIRTH—

5 6 Good dark brown none Sent

5 4 fair dark brown none

5 4 good grey blue none Bandon

5 6 fair dark brown none Tris



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG, 20 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of                     , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Whether suffering from any disease or ailment, or whether afflicted with any physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr John Hoff						U.C.												
2	Mr Dell Whitney	48	✓				U.C.			N.Y.									
3	Mr N T Tiger	25	✓				U.C.												
4	Mr W D Scott	36	✓		Longer		U.C.												
5	Mr F. L. Siroze	29	✓	m	none	ye ye	French	French	Paris	N.Y.					on business				
6	Mrs F Goodrich	24	✓		none		U.C.												
7	Mr Arthur Lemm	32	✓	m	house	ye ye	French	French	Paris										
8	Mr D. C. Whitney	46	✓				U.C.								25 Broad Street				
9	Mrs D. C. Whitney	48	✓				U.C.												
10	Mr R. M. Ford	46	✓	m	merch	ye	French	French	Paris										
11	Jean Bessiere	25	✓	m	valet		French	French	Paris						of E. Sullivan & Co New Orleans				
12	Robbi John B.	28	✓				U.C.								valet to Mr Jagersoll				
13	Mr Dexter Fairbank	34	✓				U.C.			Not from Chicago					valet to Mr Jagersoll				
14	Mrs Dexter Fairbank	25	✓				U.C.			Not from Chicago									
15	Mrs S. B. Ralph	55	✓		none		U.C.			Not from Chicago									
16	Mr C. W. Breed	42	✓				U.C.												
17	Mrs C. W. Breed	51	✓				U.C.												
18	Mr Adolf Reif	42	✓				U.C.												
19	Mr A. C. Sharpall	40	✓				U.C.												
20	Miss H. Livermore	30	✓				U.C.												
21	Miss D. Wally	32	✓				U.C.												
22	Mr Frank Ponce	34	✓				U.C.			Pontiac, N.J.									
23	Mrs Frank Ponce		✓				U.C.												
24	Mr A. Heller		✓				U.C.			N.Y.									
25	Mr A. Wright		✓				U.C.												
26	Mr H. L. Shelton		✓		Longer		U.C.			N. Jersey									
27	Mr E. Maguire		✓		Longer		U.C.			Pittsburg									
28	Mr J. H. Maguire		✓		Longer		U.C.												

OTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of a vessel. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the master of the vessel.







# FORM NO. 1 PREPARED BY THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT NEW YORK

Under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of every vessel arriving at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence) Country and City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a visa	Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming to work	Whether coming to study	Whether coming to do business	Whether coming to seek health	Whether coming to do other	Whether coming to do none of these things	Whether coming to do other	Whether coming to do none of these things	Whether coming to do other	Whether coming to do none of these things	Whether coming to do other	Whether coming to do none of these things	Whether coming to do other	Whether coming to do none of these things	Whether coming to do other	Whether coming to do none of these things	Whether coming to do other	Whether coming to do none of these things	Whether coming to do other	Whether coming to do none of these things
1	Spain			self	own	to visit																				
2						on business																				
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien vessel, and the information indicated by heading given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of—

Complexion. Marks of Identification.

Feet. Inche. Hair. Eyes.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

5

light black brown

red hair

fair dark brown

fair brown

5 3



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. SKAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from CHERBOURG 28 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of                      190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or reported by clergy? If so, when?	Whether a Poly-anamist, artist.	Whether coming by steamship, or otherwise, or by land, or by air, or by sea, or by other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. John...																			
2	Mrs. E. B. ...																			
3	Mr. Albert ...	48	M		none	yes	French		Paris						on visit					
4	Mr. J. B. ...				none															
5	Mrs. J. B. ...				none															
6	Mr. Julius F. Levy	13	M		none	yes	German		Wiesbaden						on business					
7	Mr. H. M. ...																			
8	Mr. C. B. ...	36	M																	
9	Mrs. C. B. ...	36	F																	
10	Miss Jeanne ...		F																	
11	Mrs. Rosa ...	58	F																	
12	Miss ...		F																	
13	Leonie ...	25	F				French		Paris						maid to Butler					
14	Mr. Wm. H. ...	40	M																	
15	Mr. Harry ...	48	M																	
16	Mr. Ch. S. ...	35	M		mining															
17	Mrs. A. J. ...	43	F																	
18	Miss Rose ...	21	F																	
19	Mr. H. C. ...	38	M		none															
20	Mr. John ...	45	M		manuf.															
21	Mr. H. D. ...	44	M		none															
22	Mrs. ...	45	F																	
23	Miss ...	25	F		maid	yes			Paris											
24	Mrs. ...	35	F																	
25	Mr. E. H. ...		M		none															
26	Miss Alma ...	35	F																	
27	Mr. D. ...	46	M		broker															
28	Mr. ...	57	M		buyer															
29	Mr. ...		M		merchant															



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. SKAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from CHERBOURG 28 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. J. B. [illegible]																	
2	Mrs. E. B. [illegible]																	
3	Mrs. Albert [illegible]	48	✓		none	yo	French		Paris									
4	Mr. J. B. [illegible]																	
5	Mrs. J. B. [illegible]																	
6	Mr. Julius F. Levy	42	✓		none	yo	German		Frankfurt									
7	Mr. H. M. [illegible]																	
8	Mr. C. B. [illegible]	26	✓															
9	Mrs. C. B. [illegible]	24	✓															
10	Miss [illegible]																	
11	Mrs. Rosa [illegible]	38	✓															
12	Miss [illegible]	21	✓															
13	Leone [illegible]	25	✓		none	yo	French		Paris									
14	Mr. H. [illegible]	40	✓															
15	Mr. Harry [illegible]	48	✓															
16	Mr. C. S. [illegible]	35	✓		mining													
17	Mrs. A. J. [illegible]	43	✓															
18	Miss Rose A. [illegible]	21	✓															
19	Mr. H. C. [illegible]	38	✓		none													
20	Mr. John N. [illegible]	45	✓		manuf.													
21	Mr. H. D. [illegible]	44	✓		none													
22	Mrs. [illegible]	45	✓															
23	Miss Josephine [illegible]	25	✓		maid	yo			Paris									
24	Mrs. George [illegible]	35	✓															
25	Mr. E. H. [illegible]				none													
26	Miss Alma [illegible]	25	✓															
27	Mr. D. [illegible]	44	✓		broker													
28	Mr. [illegible]	57	✓		lump													
29	Mr. [illegible]				manuf.													

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.  
Complexion \_\_\_\_\_  
Hair \_\_\_\_\_  
Eyes \_\_\_\_\_  
Stature \_\_\_\_\_  
Build \_\_\_\_\_  
Scars or marks \_\_\_\_\_  
Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Miller, master of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE from Bremer Harboring, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
P. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing Harboring, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907  
at New York  
J. P. Katerbau  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Vol  
1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

20 MAR 1907

Arriving at Port of

100

No. on List	Name in Full.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Read Write.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, as reported by county? If so, which?	Whether going by steam- ship, or otherwise, across water, in labor in the United States.	Whether an An- amist.	Whether an Ar- chivist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Mrs. Emmott Buel	35			Line Engin		U.S.C.			Wash											
✓ 2	Mrs. Emmott Buel	27			"																
3	Mrs. H. Heaton Angus	46			none					Chicago											
✓ 4	Miss Marg. A. Angus	29			"																
✓ 5	Miss Helen Angus	15			"																
✓ 6	Master Norrell Angus	9			"																
✓ 7	Mrs. Daly	38			millinery		Irish		Park												
✓ 8	Mrs. M. W. Andreas	73			none					West Eagle Wood Agency											
✓ 9	Mr. F. Andreas	36			Cook																
✓ 10	Mr. Harry Sterne	45			machinist					Cincinnati Ohio											
✓ 11	Mr. R. Lesch	37			Publican																
✓ 12	Mr. J. C. Fichtmiller	33			mechanic		U.S.C.			New York											
✓ 13	Mr. L. Schmid	45																			
✓ 14	Mr. Luigi Rarmini	33			farmer		Italian		Milan	San Francisco					in transit to Panama						
✓ 15	Mr. Stenard Wyeth	44			engineer		U.S.C.			N.Y.											
✓ 16	Mr. Walton W. Beale	30																			
✓ 17	Mr. A. H. Lee	40			carriage maker		British		Texas												
✓ 18	Mr. Albert Payne	32			carriage maker		British		England	Panama					in transit to Panama						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. Miller Master of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, Germany,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1907

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, 1926  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1907

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" or "of the ship" may be.

Immigration Officer.

1115

INDEXED

J. P. Katerbau

LIST OF RACE

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

VO

DA

28

MARCH 28, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act. \*

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....JUN 23 1944....., 194.....

*Eric R. Breen*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 23 1944

Date

*Walter T. Lamm*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME 1926

INDEX TO PASSENGER MANIFEST

March 28, 1907

DATE

28

SHIP

PORT

SHEET

Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

Zeeland

Frode

Orinoco

1926



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1945  
May 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17  
that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JUN 28 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 28 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



, from

TOTALS



, from

1425.2

[illegible]

**TOTALS**



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

1925-143

S. S. ALIEN DETENTION (N.G.I.) Sheet 22

arrived March 28, 1907.

, 190 ,

M.,

from

MANIFEST.		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS						
No.	NAMES	Group	No.	No. Prisoners	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCH.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
							Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy									
31	✓ Low, Sara & ch	✓	17	2	L. P. C.	English	3/28	10				3/28	5	2	10:00									
32	✓ Likchits, Peter & sis	✓	15	2/30 3	"	Reynolds	3/28	99	21			3/28	11	1	10:00									
33	✓ Strzalka, Josef	✓	44	10 1	" Guardian of 134	Fitz.						3/28	20	10	10:00									
34	✓ Likchits, Sam & Sister	✓	34	12/12 2	" Wards of 133	"						3/28	22	10	10:00									
35	✓ Schulz, Christoff son & son	✓	3/6	3	" Dr. Memo.	Mitchell						3/28	107	21	10:00									
36	✓ Erlich, David	✓	49	1 1	" Dr. Cert.	Ellicott	3/28	139	21			3/28	139	21	10:00									
37	✓ Kovacs, Vasyi	✓	4	13 1	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell						3/28	139	21	10:00									
38	✓ Zelenyuk, Boneter	✓	4	12 1	" " "	"										APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.								
39	✓ Dragotin, Josif	✓	67	15 1	" " "	English																		
40	✓ Fehld, Ilona & son	✓	11	18/9 2	" " "	Reynolds						3/28	139	21	10:00									
41	✓ Kmet, Jan	✓	39	20 1	" HOLD	J.D.M.	3/28	139	21			3/28	139	21	10:00									
42	✓ Gron, Karst	✓	44	17 1	" HOLD	Fitz.						3/28	139	21	10:00									
43	✓ Kalish, Jakob & son	✓	52	24,5 2	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell						3/28	139	21	10:00									
44	✓ Rosenus, Abram & 2 ch	✓	44	24/6 3	" " "	Fitz.						3/28	139	21	10:00									
45	✓ Saretzky, Chane & son	✓	29	1/2 2	" Child in Hosp.	Reynolds						3/28	139	21	10:00									
46	✓ Weiss, Tsakne & dgh	✓	17	8 2	" " " "	Snider	3/28	139	21			3/28	139	21	10:00									
47	✓ Ziglak	✓	52	24,5 2	" " " "	"						3/28	139	21	10:00									
48	✓ Wasserman, Isaac	✓	52	24,5 2	" " " "	"						3/28	139	21	10:00									
49	✓ Dzikowski, Antonia	✓	52	24,5 2	" " " "	"						3/28	139	21	10:00									
50	✓ Weiss, David	✓	52	24,5 2	" " " "	"						3/28	139	21	10:00									
51	✓ Saretzky, Elie	✓	29	3 1	" " " "	"						3/28	139	21	10:00									
52	✓ Kovacs, Vasyi	✓	4	13 1	" " " "	"						3/28	139	21	10:00									
53					" " " "	"						3/28	139	21	10:00									
54					" " " "	"						3/28	139	21	10:00									
55					" " " "	"						3/28	139	21	10:00									
56					" " " "	"						3/28	139	21	10:00									
57					" " " "	"						3/28	139	21	10:00									
58					" " " "	"						3/28	139	21	10:00									
59					" " " "	"						3/28	139	21	10:00									
60					" " " "	"						3/28	139	21	10:00									

TOTALS



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

1925-143

S. S. [illegible] (S.S.I.) Sheet 12

arrived March 28, 1907.

190

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED	MEALS							
		GROUP	No.			DEF.	EXC.	REMARKINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.		ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
								Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.											Date
31	✓ Long, Sam & son	✓	17	11/7 2	L. P. C.	English	3/8 00																	
32	✓ Linschitz, Towel & son	✓	45	10/30 3	"	Reynolds	3/8 99 91																	
33	✓ Sordani, Jacob	✓	44	10 1	" Guardian of #34	Fitz.																		
34	✓ Linschitz, Sam & Sister	✓	44	11/12 2	" Wards of #33																			
35	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
36	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
37	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
38	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
39	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
40	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
41	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
42	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
43	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
44	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
45	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
46	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
47	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
48	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
49	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
50	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
51	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
52	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
53	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
54	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
55	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
56	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
57	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
58	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
59	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		
60	✓ Sordani, Jacob & son	✓	44	11/12 2	" Dr. Merc.	Mitchell																		

TOTALS.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Grosser Furfirst arrived, March 28, 1927, M., from

130

1925

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Kubinsky	Feige	29	23	1		To cousin	Clad H. Home	Green	29/15		1	2	1
2	Poljus	Schaje	29	16	1		" tel	RR to Uncle, Maria Ludovick, 3051 Center	Green	29/20		1	2	1
3	Sawitzki	Wlad.	26	18	1		" cousin	Ber, Martin, Surf, Coner Island, N.Y.	Green	28/20		1	1	1
4	Arlinski	Life & sister	29	20/1	2		" cousin	Can, Menadon Kaudowski, 174 East	BK	1/10		2	2	2
5	Styczyn	Victoria	33	28	1		" husband	Can, Olga Quokela, 373 Ocean Ave	BK	29/15		1	2	1
5	<del>Prize</del>	<del>Yagstain</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>1</del>		" <del>sister</del>	1. Sister, Dreaming, 277 N 23	BK	28/28		1	2	1
6	Storoh	<sup>Shuchy, longuete</sup> Vatalie & cousin	27	21	2		" sister & c	2 Can, Marthanna Bucke, 556 N 38	"	28/1		2	2	2
7	Iipnitsky	Josef	26	20	1		" b-i-l	RR to Uncle, Januszkow, 100 N 10	BK	29/1		1	1	1
8	Radischewsky	Andre	25	12	1		" tel	RR to Uncle, Januszkow, 100 N 10	BK	29/1		1	1	1
9	Maczajek	Mariana	25	25	1		" s-i-l	Fel, Mrs. Stan Kulasa, 2051 N 10	BK	29/12		1	2	1
10	Jurgolewits	Teofila	24	14	1		" brother	RR to Uncle, Januszkow, 100 N 10	BK	29/1		1	1	1
11	Vurnarowits	Victoria	24	13	1		" frd.	Fel, Mrs. Vincent, 160 N 2	Green	29/1		1	2	1
12	Orlowski	Anna	11	3	1		" Hun. Sect.	RR to Uncle, Januszkow, 100 N 10	BK	29/1		1	1	1
13	Paniewsky	Alex'ar.	19	2	1		" tel	RR to Uncle, Januszkow, 100 N 10	BK	29/10		1	1	1
14	Ludyna	Razyl	8	10	1		" tel	RR to Uncle, Januszkow, 100 N 10	BK	29/1		1	1	1
15	Konojoka	Leon						RR to Uncle, Januszkow, 100 N 10	BK	29/1		1	1	1
16	Szmowski	Wlwa	21	26/7	2		" tel	RR to Uncle, Januszkow, 100 N 10	BK	29/1		1	1	1
17	Kochmann	Jonas	19	4	1		" tel	RR to Uncle, Januszkow, 100 N 10	BK	29/1		1	1	1
18	Panaszewsky	Felix	5	23	1		" tel	RR to Uncle, Januszkow, 100 N 10	BK	29/1		1	1	1
19	Chmielewska	Marianna	25	26	1		" cousin	Can, Marcin, 136 Stenben, J.C., N.Y.	BK	29/20		1	1	1
20	Podlowski	Stan.	27	3	1		" tel	RR to Uncle, Januszkow, 100 N 10	BK	29/1		1	1	1
21	Potaj	Yathea	8	21	1		" tel	RR to Uncle, Januszkow, 100 N 10	BK	29/1		1	1	1
22	Brzetowska	Kamilla	5	18	1		" sister	RR to Uncle, Januszkow, 100 N 10	BK	29/1		1	1	1
23	Petrof	Karstnik M	30	14	1		" tel	RR to Uncle, Januszkow, 100 N 10	BK	29/1		1	1	1
24	Wardach	Alfias	5	5	1		" tel	RR to Uncle, Januszkow, 100 N 10	BK	29/1		1	1	1
25	Swathowal	Stan'a	5	17	1		" brother	RR to Uncle, Januszkow, 100 N 10	BK	29/1		1	1	1
26	Tour	Wlad	1	21	1		" tel	RR to Uncle, Januszkow, 100 N 10	BK	29/1		1	1	1
27	Trzeciakowska	Marstasia	5	22	1		" tel	RR to Uncle, Januszkow, 100 N 10	BK	29/1		1	1	1
28	Kucko	Istvan	6	26	1		" tel	RR to Uncle, Januszkow, 100 N 10	BK	29/1		1	1	1
29	Grypa	Gregory	1	23	1		" sister	RR to Uncle, Januszkow, 100 N 10	BK	29/1		1	1	1
30	Ejmont	Franciszek	6	6	1		" tel	RR to Uncle, Januszkow, 100 N 10	BK	29/1		1	1	1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GROSSER KURFURST

arrived,

19

M.

from

1925-1926

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Jananekis Jan	6	14	1		To tel §	RR 6. Br. Julianig, Phila. Pa 225 Randolph St. 292-1 2 1						
✓ 32	Stehnicka Olena	1	20	1		" brother	Br. Wm. W. Leonard - it " " " 30 " " " "						
✓ 33	Cyarkovics Terence ( 2 cabin )	10	15	1		" tel §	RR 6. Br. C. Egan, Phila. Pa 434 Stanton St. 293-1 2 1						
✓ 34	Purcap Marya	3	2	1		" husband	RR 6. Br. M. Anna Eubala, Phila. Pa 292-1 2 1						
✓ 35	Possma Antonia	3	17	1		" aunt	Uncle, Ullan Mikulak, 511 E. 70 " " " 1 1 1						
✓ 36	Possma Antonia	3	26	1		" sister	Uncle, Mrs. Ma Karawick, 53 N. 13th St. Phila. Pa 292-1 1 1						
✓ 37	Possma Antonia	3	13	1		" sister	Papist, Soultz, 117 Broad St. Phila. Pa 292-1 1 1						
✓ 38	Possma Victor	25	7	1		" sister	Sis, Mrs. Julia Tulezka, 214 N. 13th St. Phila. Pa 291-1 2 1						
✓ 39	Possma Antonia	9	2	1		" sister	Sis, Mrs. Julia Tulezka, 105 Market St. Phila. Pa 291-1 2 1						
✓ 40	Radia Vicente	18	3	1		" frd.	Ed, Sam Smilgin, 361 Market St. Phila. Pa 291-1 2 1						
✓ 41	Cyorki Jonas & sister wife ( Gradeska )	4	29	2		" tel §	Sis, Mrs. M. W. Tulezka, 105 Market St. Phila. Pa 291-1 2 1						
✓ 42	Kurawaka Veronika & S-sister	22	11/2	2		" niece	Ed, Sam Smilgin, 361 Market St. Phila. Pa 291-1 2 1						
✓ 43	Grodzioka Teofila	22	24	1		" husband	Sis, Mrs. M. W. Tulezka, 105 Market St. Phila. Pa 291-1 2 1						
✓ 44	Jamulowitz Jose	18	21	1		" tel §	Sis, Mrs. M. W. Tulezka, 105 Market St. Phila. Pa 291-1 2 1						
✓ 45	Brusalte Leokadia	18	18	1		" sister	Ed, Sam Smilgin, 361 Market St. Phila. Pa 291-1 2 1						
✓ 46	Szarka Anna	18	19	1		" bro	Sis, Mrs. M. W. Tulezka, 105 Market St. Phila. Pa 291-1 2 1						
✓ 47	Manasy Julia	3	24	1		" bro	Ed, Sam Smilgin, 361 Market St. Phila. Pa 291-1 2 1						
✓ 48	Onl Gretzen	28	6	1		" frd.	Sis, Mrs. M. W. Tulezka, 105 Market St. Phila. Pa 291-1 2 1						
✓ 49	Bakuski Chaje	27	30	1		" father	Ed, Sam Smilgin, 361 Market St. Phila. Pa 291-1 2 1						
✓ 50	Fagan Esther	27	29	1		" b-i-l	Sis, Mrs. M. W. Tulezka, 105 Market St. Phila. Pa 291-1 2 1						
✓ 51	Siegmund Ekasal	18	24	1		" tel §	Ed, Sam Smilgin, 361 Market St. Phila. Pa 291-1 2 1						
✓ 52	Konowitz Lele	5	10	1		" husband	Sis, Mrs. M. W. Tulezka, 105 Market St. Phila. Pa 291-1 2 1						
✓ 53	Reyels Rebecca, 2 bro & sister	28	1/4	1		" uncle in 2 cabin	Ed, Sam Smilgin, 361 Market St. Phila. Pa 291-1 2 1						
✓ 54	Reyels Edige	30	3	1		" acq.	Sis, Mrs. M. W. Tulezka, 105 Market St. Phila. Pa 291-1 2 1						
✓ 55	Kannick Holmrich & wife	37	12/3	2		" b-i-l	Ed, Sam Smilgin, 361 Market St. Phila. Pa 291-1 2 1						
✓ 56	Kannick Maria	32	20	1		" husband	Sis, Mrs. M. W. Tulezka, 105 Market St. Phila. Pa 291-1 2 1						
✓ 57	Karol, I Kata & ch	32	22/4	1 2		" husband	Ed, Sam Smilgin, 361 Market St. Phila. Pa 291-1 2 1						
✓ 58	Pape Kate	43	29	1		" tel §	Sis, Mrs. M. W. Tulezka, 105 Market St. Phila. Pa 291-1 2 1						
✓ 59	Nazarewicz Paranka	37	15	1		" frd.	Ed, Sam Smilgin, 361 Market St. Phila. Pa 291-1 2 1						
✓ 60	Lachnit Luisa	30	7	1		" cousin	Sis, Mrs. M. W. Tulezka, 105 Market St. Phila. Pa 291-1 2 1						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

1925-147

S. S. Gros Kurfurst

arrived,

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Bednarski Josef	55	22	1		To tel	RR to Francisco 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
62	Mehl Barbara & ch	48	16/18	3		" " "	RR to Bro. Michael Kacul, 127 11th Ave. N. Minn.						
63	Muschong Paul & bro	67	19/2-	2		" tel	RR to L. J. Jark, Adam Miller, 1116 Bayview Pk. 29 33 2 4 2						
64	Schlinger Maria & 4 ch	47	13/17	1 4		" husband	Hus. Isaac, 136 Norfolk						
65	Solluker Maria & sister	53	10/11	2		" cousin	Hus. Home 3 St. Louis						
66	Stamelav Stan.	55	21	1		" tel	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
67	Melter Franciszek	48	2	1		" Brother	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
68	Lowa (Chalver) Caroline & 1-1	48	27/8	2		" Ind.	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
69	Manik Beta	40	11	1		" husband	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
70	Sanjusz Josef	68	3	1		" tel	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
71	Kalczak Helena	55	14	1		" brother	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
72	David Elise	47	29	1		" whole	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
73	Sollinger Albert	55	25	1		" tel	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
74	Parav Beta & 1-1	53	21/22	2		" uncle	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
75	Tamora Suzana & ch	46	3/4	2		" husband	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
76	Spyrka Agata & ch	54	2	1		" tel	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
77	Malinak Oltsa	42	22	1		" b-1-1	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
78	Vatrt Maria	42	23	1		" b-1-1	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
79	Sugra Magdolna	42	21	1		" cousin	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
80	Pastovolos Anna	68	9/11	3		" uncle	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
81	Maly Josef & sisters	44	21/30	4		" husband	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
82	Parkovics Rosa & 3 ch	42	20	1		" aunt	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
83	Mulak Caroline	46	10	1		" cousin	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
84	Kowar Sofia	44	16/20	1 2		" tel	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
85	Brunecker Eliza & 2 ch	49	9	1		" tel	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
86	Dilons Josef	46	1	1		" brother	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
87	Stange Matilda	44	21/3	3		" mother	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
88	Katz Eva, bro & sister	56	13	1		" uncle	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
89	Ranepheva Maria	44	16	1		" tel	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						
90	Thel Agnieszka	49	27/28	5		" tel	RR to 1155 Rockwood St. and 1155						

41 Roszmond, Chajek & ch. 49 27/28 5  
Brunecker, Eliza 43 5

Gros Kurfurst Mar 28



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Grosvenor* sailing from *London* March 16th, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.			
																Height.	Color of—				
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	San Leopoldo	23	M.	farmer	lab. for	Galicia	Novak	Galicia	Patric	Detroit	brother					5 5	5 1/2	fair	brown	none	Belgium, Gal.
2	Manann Willenbrock	16				German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Brooklyn	uncle					5 7	5 1/2	dark	blue		Germany, Pr.
3	Augusta Tsvat	11	F.	servant		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Bohrod.		self					5 2	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
4	Leone Thaler	21	M.	dark		Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Bohrod.							5 3	5 1/2	dark	brown		Poland, Pr.
5	Emmy Ruyh	12	F.	tailor		Ruthenian		Witomyria	St. Petersburg							5 8	5 1/2	dark	brown		Poland, Pr.
6	Josef Wilgost	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Polish		Turca	Panama							5 2	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
7	Karel Kowynow	33	M.	joiner		Ruthenian		Piniaki	New York							4 11	4 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
8	Justyna Tsvat	40	F.	none		Polish		Blasow								5 1	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
9	Gerko Tsvat	19	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Tupera	Butler							5 7	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
10	Weska Krupin	11	F.			Polish		Godowa	Elizabeth							5 2	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
11	Leone Rokost	25	M.			Polish		Panama								5 2	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
12	Wladyslaw Repa	18	M.		Yes			Panama								5 3	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
13	Janislaw Kluska	30	M.		No	Ruthenian		Tupera	Butler							5 4	5 1/2	dark	brown		Poland, Pr.
14	Janislaw Kluska	18	M.		No	Polish		Kalinowka	New York							4 11	4 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
15	Janislaw Kluska	23	M.	none	Yes											5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
16	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
17	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
18	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
19	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
20	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
21	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
22	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
23	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
24	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
25	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
26	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
27	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
28	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
29	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
30	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
31	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
32	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
33	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
34	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
35	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
36	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
37	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
38	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
39	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
40	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
41	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
42	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
43	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
44	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
45	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
46	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
47	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
48	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
49	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
50	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
51	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
52	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
53	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
54	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
55	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
56	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
57	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
58	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
59	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York							5 4	5 1/2	dark	blue		Poland, Pr.
60	Janislaw Kluska	25	M.	farmer	lab.	Ruthenian		Kalinowka	New York												



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. *Gosse*, *Register* sailing from *Bremen* *March 16th*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *N. York*, 1907

																			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
1	San Leaps kei	23	M.	farmer	Yes	Polish	Ukrainian	Galicia	Poland	Detroit	brother	Yes	brother, Michael Gasparko, 319 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Belgium, Cal.
2	Thomann Wilhelm	16				German	German	Germany	Germany	Brooklyn	uncle	10	uncle, Gustav Wilhelm, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 7	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
3	Ignace Tsvat	40	F.	sewer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	New York	self	10	self, Ignace Tsvat, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 2	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
4	Isaac Thaler	21	M.	clerk		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Thaler, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 9	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
5	Joseph Koryk	42	M.	tailor		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Joseph Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 3	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
6	Joseph Wilgost	25	M.	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Joseph Wilgost, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 8	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
7	Harold Koryk	33	M.	joiner		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Harold Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 2	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
8	Justyna Koryk	40	F.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Justyna Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						4 11	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
9	Joseph Koryk	19	M.	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Joseph Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 7	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
10	Isaac Koryk	18	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 2	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
11	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 2	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
12	Wladyslaw Koryk	18	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Wladyslaw Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 3	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
13	Isaac Koryk	30	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 4	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
14	Isaac Koryk	18	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						4 11	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
15	Isaac Koryk	23	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 7	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
16	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
17	Isaac Koryk	24	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 4	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
18	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						4 11	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
19	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
20	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 1	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
21	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 4	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
22	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
23	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
24	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
25	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
26	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
27	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
28	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
29	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
30	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
31	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
32	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
33	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
34	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
35	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
36	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
37	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
38	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
39	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
40	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
41	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
42	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
43	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
44	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
45	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
46	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
47	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
48	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
49	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
50	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
51	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
52	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
53	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
54	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
55	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
56	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
57	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
58	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
59	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
60	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
61	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
62	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
63	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
64	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
65	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
66	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
67	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
68	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 5	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
69	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	10	self, Isaac Koryk, 121 1/2 St. 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	brown		Belgium, Cal.
70	Isaac Koryk	25	M.	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master of the Grosser Kurfurst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Amel, to make a physical and oral examination of each alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Bay  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Haake, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfurst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Amel years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Bay  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engine, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5 (Distinction between farmers and farm hands).**—Regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming over for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 6 (Able to read and write).**—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 7 (Nationality).**—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 8 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CHINESE.**  
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (black).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (north).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (south).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 16 (Whether subject to revision by any immigration officer).**—The answers in columns 1 through 15 are subject to revision by any immigration officer on examination of records.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.           |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.       |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.           |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.          |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.      |
| Chinese.         | Norwegian.        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban.           | Polish.           |
| Danish.          | Portuguese.       |
|                  | Romanian.         |
|                  | Russian.          |
|                  | Ruthenian (Rus).  |
|                  | Scandinavian.     |
|                  | Scotch.           |
|                  | Servian.          |

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

He.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *General Sargis* sailing from *London* *March 26th* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *Harwich* 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Joseph Halbach	27	M	6-35127-1/4/5		Polish		London	London										5 6	fair	brown	none	London, Eng.
2	Pauline Blackwell	18	F			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
3	John Blackwell	40	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
4	James Brown	18	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
5	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
6	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
7	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
8	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
9	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
10	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
11	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
12	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
13	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
14	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
15	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London										5 2	fair	blue	none	London, Eng.
	John Brown	25	M			English		London	London														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*E. Pichu* master of the **Crosser Kuriaise** from *Buenos Aires* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own *in situation*, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Pichu*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *March*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *17* day of *March*, 190*7*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter option only to be used under year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or Single).** The entry should be either M (married) or S (single).

**Column 4 (Occupation).** The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, glass maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, modeler, turner, or other indefinite terms.

A distinction should be made between *travellers* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Traveller* is one who spends a short time in the United States, or who is on a tour of inspection, or who is on a tour of business.

*Laborer* is one who works on a farm, or in a mine, or who is engaged in any other kind of manual labor.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, "in transit." Those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "immigrants."

**Column 5 (Can read and write).** Column 5 should be filled with the entries "Yes," "No," "Can read but not write," or "No." No "Yes" can read and write, or "No," "Can read but not write," or "No."

**Column 6 (Country of birth).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in list on page 15, above alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**Column 8 (Whether ever before in the United States).** The entry in column 8 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States).** The entry in column 9 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States).** The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States).** The entry in column 11 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States).** The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-139

*Dr. W. H. Harte* Surgeon of the **Crosser Kuriaise** sailing *herein* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of* *Buenos Aires* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *March*, 190*7*

*Dr. W. H. Harte*  
Surgeon.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *17* day of *March*, 190*7*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Ru)
Finnish	Scandinavian
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Swedish
Irish	Swiss
Italian (North)	Ukrainian
Italian (South)	Yugoslavian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Greenland* sailing from *Bremen* March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Katarzyna Jankowska	24	F	none	Polish	Polish Galicia	Epina Hamburg, No	10	No	mother, Jankowska, Hamburg, No	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
2	Marya Jankowska	44	F	none	Polish	Polish Galicia	Hogowka New York, No	10	No	mother, Jankowska, Hamburg, No	good	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
3	Josef Kargyl	23	M	single	Polish	Polish Galicia	Glinick	10	No	68 Greenwood St, New York	good	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
4	Marya	21	F	none	Polish	Polish Galicia	Hogowka	10	No	Greenwood St, New York	good	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
5	Franciszek Jankowski	31	M	single	Polish	Polish Galicia	Besko Hastings, No	10	No	London, England	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
6	Amelia Jankowska	19	F	none	Polish	Polish Galicia	Epina Hamburg, No	10	No	21 Church St, New York	good	no	5 10	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
7	Katarzyna Jankowska	16	F	none	Polish	Polish Galicia	Epina Hamburg, No	10	No	mother, Jankowska, Hamburg, No	good	no	5 2	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
8	Marya Jankowska	18	F	none	Polish	Polish Galicia	Epina Hamburg, No	10	No	mother, Jankowska, Hamburg, No	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
9	Jan Madry	32	M	single	Polish	Polish Galicia	Besko Hastings, No	10	No	London, England	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
10	Anna Koblak	22	F	none	Polish	Polish Galicia	Besko Hastings, No	10	No	London, England	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
11	Julian Karski	32	M	single	Polish	Polish Galicia	Besko Hastings, No	10	No	London, England	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
12	Anna Kuzniak	17	F	none	Polish	Polish Galicia	Besko Hastings, No	10	No	London, England	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
13	Marya Andrysz	30	F	none	Polish	Polish Galicia	Besko Hastings, No	10	No	London, England	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
14	Helena Andrysz	15	F	none	Polish	Polish Galicia	Besko Hastings, No	10	No	London, England	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
15	Teodor Grubisak	17	M	single	Polish	Polish Galicia	Besko Hastings, No	10	No	London, England	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
16	Anna Stefanowska	20	F	none	Polish	Polish Galicia	Besko Hastings, No	10	No	London, England	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
17	Antonina Doszka	18	F	none	Polish	Polish Galicia	Besko Hastings, No	10	No	London, England	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
18	Katarzyna Karlak	20	F	none	Polish	Polish Galicia	Besko Hastings, No	10	No	London, England	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
19	Anastazyja Jankowska	16	F	none	Polish	Polish Galicia	Besko Hastings, No	10	No	London, England	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
20	Alfons Czapar	43	M	single	Polish	Polish Galicia	Besko Hastings, No	10	No	London, England	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
21	Alfons Czapar	20	M	single	Polish	Polish Galicia	Besko Hastings, No	10	No	London, England	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
22	Alfons Czapar	30	M	single	Polish	Polish Galicia	Besko Hastings, No	10	No	London, England	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
23	Alfons Czapar	28	M	single	Polish	Polish Galicia	Besko Hastings, No	10	No	London, England	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
24	Alfons Czapar	40	M	single	Polish	Polish Galicia	Besko Hastings, No	10	No	London, England	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
25	Alfons Czapar	29	M	single	Polish	Polish Galicia	Besko Hastings, No	10	No	London, England	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
26	Alfons Czapar	18	F	none	Polish	Polish Galicia	Besko Hastings, No	10	No	London, England	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
27	Alfons Czapar	29	M	single	Polish	Polish Galicia	Besko Hastings, No	10	No	London, England	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
28	Alfons Czapar	19	F	none	Polish	Polish Galicia	Besko Hastings, No	10	No	London, England	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.
29	Alfons Czapar	24	F	none	Polish	Polish Galicia	Besko Hastings, No	10	No	London, England	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	Poland, Gal.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Grosvenor" sailing from Bremen March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																					
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Abilities	Nationality	Country of birth	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Katarzyna Jankowska	24	F	none	none	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Epimica Hamburg, W. G.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
2	Marya Kuciar	44	F	none	none	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Hogowka New York, N. Y.	10	No	none	good	110	5 8	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
3	Josel Kardyl	23	M	fair	lab	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Glinick	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
4	Marya	21	F	none	none	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Hogowka	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
5	Franciszek Jankowski	31	M	fair	lab	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Besko Hastings, N. Y.	10	No	none	good	110	5 8	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
6	Amela Jankowska	19	F	none	none	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Epimica Hamburg, W. G.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
7	Katarzyna Jankowska	16	F	none	none	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Epimica Hamburg, W. G.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
8	Marya Kuciar	18	F	none	none	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Epimica Hamburg, W. G.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
9	Jan Madry	32	M	fair	lab	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Epimica Hamburg, W. G.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
10	Anna Koblak	22	F	none	none	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Besko Hastings, N. Y.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
11	Julian Kuciar	32	M	fair	lab	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Besko Hastings, N. Y.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
12	Anna Kuciar	17	F	none	none	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Besko Hastings, N. Y.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
13	Marya Andry	30	F	none	none	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Besko Hastings, N. Y.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
14	Helena Andry	15	F	none	none	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Besko Hastings, N. Y.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
15	Teodor Grudiaz	17	M	fair	lab	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Besko Hastings, N. Y.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
16	Anna Kuciar	20	F	none	none	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Besko Hastings, N. Y.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
17	Antonina Drogna	18	F	none	none	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Besko Hastings, N. Y.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
18	Katarzyna Koblak	20	F	none	none	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Besko Hastings, N. Y.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
19	Anastazyja Kuciar	16	F	none	none	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Besko Hastings, N. Y.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
20	Alfonso Czapar	43	M	fair	lab	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Besko Hastings, N. Y.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
21	Alena Lusak	20	F	none	none	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Besko Hastings, N. Y.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
22	Anna Kuciar	30	F	none	none	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Besko Hastings, N. Y.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
23	Franciszek Jankowski	28	M	fair	lab	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Besko Hastings, N. Y.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
24	Anna Kuciar	40	F	none	none	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Besko Hastings, N. Y.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
25	Antonina Drogna	29	F	none	none	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Besko Hastings, N. Y.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
26	Anna Kuciar	18	F	none	none	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Besko Hastings, N. Y.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
27	Anna Kuciar	29	F	none	none	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Besko Hastings, N. Y.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
28	Anna Kuciar	19	F	none	none	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Besko Hastings, N. Y.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	
29	Anna Kuciar	24	F	none	none	Polish	Galicja	Polish	Galicja	Besko Hastings, N. Y.	10	No	none	good	110	5 7	fair	blue	none	Galicja, Pol.	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Puhn, master of the Crosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shells in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of March, 1907

at by

W. H. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

E. Puhn  
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-138

I, Dr. H. H. Hark, Surgeon of Crosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had myself years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shells in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of March, 1907

at by

W. H. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H. H. Hark

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as New York, Philadelphia, etc.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, name of relative or friend; and if not, name of friend).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, the name of the relative or friend, with name and complete address of the relative or friend; and if not, the name of the friend, with name and complete address of the friend. The answers to these questions should be revised by any of the examining officers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 16 S. S. *Tromper* sailing from *Bremer* March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ligier Lopiak	18	M.	farmer	to to	Austria		Galicia Ukraine	Ukraine to to	self	10 1/2		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City			very fair		5	fair blond hair	none		Ukraine
2	Lebla Thyer kanyet	17	M.	seaman							10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City			good		5	dark blond hair	none		Ukraine
3	Lichal Krasniwicz	45	M.	farmer	to to						11 1/2	1892	friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	gray hair			
4	Lucha Turoch	40	M.	none					Ukraine to to		10 1/2		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
5	Gisa Lillak	17	M.	seaman	to to	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ukraine to to		10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
6	Wawo Kozula	25	M.	farmer	to to	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ukraine to to		10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
7	Lifan Pauost	24	M.			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ukraine to to		10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
8	Pauost Lukase	17	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to		10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
9	Plee Kalita	37	M.								10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
10	Litunia Lyla	16	M.	none	to to			Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to		10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
11	Pauost Urbaniki	17	M.	farmer	to to			Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to		10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
12	Umbster Lelczugah	28	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to		10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
13	Lura Litrak	17	M.	none	to to			Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to		10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
14	Litwan Lattisko	24	M.	farmer	to to			Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to		10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
15	Lukast Myerikas	28	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to		10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
16	Pauost Kondrat	15	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to		10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
17	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to		10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
18	Wawyl Kovacs	45	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to		10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
19	Lura Kawadeha	31	M.	none	to to			Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to		10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
20	Lifan Lura	7	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to		10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
21	Lura Lura	3	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to		10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
22	Kidwiga Piskoroway	17	M.	seaman	to to	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
23	Lura Lura	16	M.	seaman	to to			Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	father	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
24	Lura Lura	28	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	sister	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
25	Lura Lura	11	M.	seaman	to to	Germany	German	Germany	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
26	Lura Lura	20	M.			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
27	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
28	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
29	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
30	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
31	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
32	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
33	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
34	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
35	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
36	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
37	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
38	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
39	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
40	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
41	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
42	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
43	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
44	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
45	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
46	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
47	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
48	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
49	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
50	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
51	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
52	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
53	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
54	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
55	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
56	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
57	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City					5	dark blue			Ukraine
58	Lura Lura	20	M.					Ukraine to to	Ukraine to to	brother	10		friend, John Lopiak, 121 St. John St. New York City									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, P. Prehn, master of the Grosser Kurfurst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Prehn  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "in transit," and should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such place).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, child, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$100 or more).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual) the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) of previous visit.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either an immediate or distant relative, or a friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Harkle, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfurst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 / S. S. *Grosse Pointe* sailing from *Prague* March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 2 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated readings given by the masters of vessels.

List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
													Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	Indias Wasylak	32	M	farm lab.	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	husband	Yes	1905	husband	5 2	fair	dark blue	blue	Poland
2	Fosil Gifert	14	F	none					mother	Yes	1905	mother	4 7	"	"	"	"
3	Anna	11	F										4 2	"	"	"	"
4	Korabre Laga	24	M	2-344135-505-7/18/41					husband	Yes	1905	husband	5 2	"	"	"	"
5	Unklos Kossicak	16	M	farm lab.					father	Yes	1905	father	5 2	"	"	"	"
6	Peter Kossicak	14	M						brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
7	Naris Baytos	16	F	servant					husband	Yes	1905	husband	5 2	"	"	"	"
8	Stepan Tenorsky	29	M	farm lab.					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 4	"	"	"	"
9	Anna	19	F	none					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 1	"	"	"	"
10	Lie Horowitz	32	M			Russia	Russia	Russia	husband	Yes	1905	husband	5 2	"	"	"	"
11	Schmuelik Gelfarb	20	M	butcher					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
12	Freige Salowsky	28	F	none					husband	Yes	1905	husband	5 6	"	"	"	"
13	Silke	7	F	to do					father	Yes	1905	father	4 10	"	"	"	"
14	Wickls	5	F											"	"	"	"
15	Loisl	3	M											"	"	"	"
16	Stefanide Hecchowski	24	M	farm lab.		Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 4	"	"	"	"
17	Stefan Hecchowski	19	F	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
18	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	none					brother	Yes	1905	brother	4 11	"	"	"	"
19	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
20	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
21	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
22	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
23	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
24	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
25	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
26	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
27	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
28	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
29	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
30	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
31	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
32	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
33	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
34	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
35	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
36	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
37	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
38	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
39	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
40	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
41	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
42	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
43	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
44	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
45	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
46	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
47	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
48	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
49	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"
50	Stefan Hecchowski	24	M	tailor					brother	Yes	1905	brother	5 2	"	"	"	"



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 11 S. S. *Grosse Pointe* sailing from *Prague* March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 21 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
								Country	City or Town									Height	Complexion	
		Yrs.	Mos.									Yes or No	If Yes—Where?					Feet	Inches	
1	Andras Wasylok	32	4	4	farm lab.	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Turado	Yes	no	1902 Hungary sister Maria Gajet					5 2	fair blond blue	Prague, Hungary
2	Fosif Gajet	14	4		none							no	1905 Hungary mother					4 7	"	"
3	Anna	11	5									no						4 2	"	"
4	Korabre Laga	24	4									no						4 2	"	"
5	Uuklois Karcisak	16	4	9	farm lab.	2-544135-505		Lithuanian	Pradach	father		no	1904 J. Gajet					5 2	dark brown	Pradach, Lithuania
6	Peter Karcisak	27	4									no	1904 J. Gajet					5 2	dark brown	Pradach, Lithuania
7	Maria Bajtcs	16	5	1	servant							no	1904 J. Gajet					5 2	dark brown	Pradach, Lithuania
8	Kapau Timorshy	29	4	4	farm lab.							no	1902 Denmark brother					5 4	dark brown	Pradach, Denmark
9	Anna	19	5		none							no	1902 Denmark brother					5 1	dark brown	Pradach, Denmark
10	Liee Horowitz	32	4			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	Puzosk	husband		1902 Russia husband					5 2	dark brown	Pradach, Russia
11	Tchumshik Gelfarb	20	4	1	butcher							no	1902 Russia husband					5 2	dark brown	Pradach, Russia
12	Frige Kalowsky	28	5	4	none							no	1902 Russia husband					5 4	dark brown	Pradach, Russia
13	Silde	7	4		to do							no	1902 Russia father					4 10	dark blue	Pradach, Russia
14	Nichle	5	4									no	1902 Russia father							Pradach, Russia
15	Lozel	3	4									no	1902 Russia father							Pradach, Russia
16	Mikhael Karcisak	24	4		farm lab.							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
17	Anna Karcisak	19	5	1	tailor							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
18	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
19	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
20	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
21	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
22	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
23	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
24	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
25	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
26	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
27	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
28	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
29	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
30	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
31	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
32	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
33	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
34	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
35	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
36	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
37	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
38	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
39	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
40	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
41	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
42	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
43	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
44	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
45	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
46	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
47	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
48	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
49	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
50	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
51	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
52	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
53	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
54	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
55	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
56	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
57	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
58	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
59	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
60	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
61	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
62	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
63	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
64	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
65	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
66	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
67	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
68	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
69	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
70	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
71	Anna Karcisak	24	5		none							no	1902 Russia husband							Pradach, Russia
72	Anna Karcisak	24	5</																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, C. P. Pichu, master of the Grosser Kurfurst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the going Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Pichu  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

W. H. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. H. Harte, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfurst, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

W. H. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Amount of money).—The entry in column 12 should show the amount of money, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money (for self, family, or friends) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by immigrants should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Whether in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and if complete address.  
Columns 15 and 16 are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.           |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.       |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.           |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.          |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.      |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.         |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban.           | Polish.           |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.       |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.        |
| East Indian.     |                   |
| English.         |                   |
| Finnish.         |                   |
| Flemish.         | Scandinavian.     |
| French.          | Servian.          |
| German.          | Slovakian.        |
| Greek.           |                   |
| Hebrew.          |                   |
| Herzegovinian.   |                   |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. *Prava* sailing from *Pravara* *March 16th*, 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
2	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
3	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
4	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
5	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
6	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
7	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
8	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
9	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
10	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
11	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
12	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
13	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
14	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
15	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
16	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
17	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
18	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
19	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
20	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
21	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
22	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
23	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
24	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
25	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
26	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>
27	<i>Anna Ochrowska</i>	18	F	<i>2-93805P</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>			<i>consort: Frank Ochrowski</i>					5	<i>fair blond blue</i>	<i>Lutsk, Poland</i>



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, master, of the Grosvenor, from Berlin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

E. Prehn  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-135

I, Dr. W. Stark, Surgeon of the Grosvenor, sailing German, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Dr. W. Stark

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join).—The entry in column 16 should show whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 25.—These columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	
Herzogovian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

## OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princess Victoria* sailing from *London* *March 16*, 1907, Arriving at Port of *Chicago*, MAR 28 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH	
							Country	City or Town							Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
1	Leonora Antoni	27	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 7	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
2	Anna Antoni	21	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 1	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
3	Anna Antoni	20	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 1	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
4	Anna Antoni	18	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 1	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
5	Anna Antoni	26	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 1	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
6	Anna Antoni	18	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 1	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
7	Anna Antoni	19	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 1	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
8	Anna Antoni	45	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 5	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
9	Anna Antoni	23	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 3	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
10	Anna Antoni	28	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 4	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
11	Anna Antoni	18	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 4	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
12	Anna Antoni	18	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 4	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
13	Anna Antoni	17	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 2	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
14	Anna Antoni	18	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 2	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
15	Anna Antoni	23	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 3	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
16	Anna Antoni	19	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 3	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
17	Anna Antoni	12	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						4 11	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
18	Anna Antoni	23	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 2	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
19	Anna Antoni	34	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 2	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
20	Anna Antoni	41	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 3	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
21	Anna Antoni	25	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 3	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
22	Anna Antoni	24	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 3	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
23	Anna Antoni	18	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						4 11	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
24	Anna Antoni	29	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 5	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
25	Anna Antoni	39	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 1	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
26	Anna Antoni	26	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 6	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
27	Anna Antoni	25	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 5	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
28	Anna Antoni	23	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 1	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
29	Anna Antoni	24	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 2	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.
30	Anna Antoni	24	F	Housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Poland						5 1	fair	Red-brown	blue	Warsaw, Pol.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

## OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Genoa* *Italy* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 28 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
								Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.				Where?	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.
1	Sonopka Antoni	27	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 2	fair	dark brown	blue	Maninole, Cal.
2	Wreciak Antoni	41	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
3	Wreciak Antoni	20	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
4	Wreciak Antoni	15	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
5	Wreciak Antoni	26	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
6	Wreciak Antoni	18	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
7	Wreciak Antoni	19	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
8	Wreciak Antoni	45	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
9	Wreciak Antoni	23	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
10	Wreciak Antoni	28	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
11	Wreciak Antoni	18	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
12	Wreciak Antoni	18	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
13	Wreciak Antoni	17	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
14	Wreciak Antoni	18	F	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
15	Wreciak Antoni	23	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
16	Wreciak Antoni	19	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
17	Wreciak Antoni	18	F	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
18	Wreciak Antoni	23	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
19	Wreciak Antoni	34	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
20	Wreciak Antoni	41	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
21	Wreciak Antoni	25	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
22	Wreciak Antoni	24	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
23	Wreciak Antoni	18	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
24	Wreciak Antoni	19	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
25	Wreciak Antoni	39	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
26	Wreciak Antoni	26	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
27	Wreciak Antoni	25	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
28	Wreciak Antoni	24	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
29	Wreciak Antoni	23	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland
30	Wreciak Antoni	22	M	Unemployed		Polish		Galicia	Lemberg	Unemployed	Self	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	blue	Poland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehu, master, of the Crosser Kurfirst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Bay View  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

E. Prehu  
Master, Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-134

I, D. W. Harte, Surgeon of Crosser Kurfirst, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Bay View  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.           |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.       |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.           |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.          |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.      |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.         |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban.           | Polish.           |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.       |
| Dutch.           | Russian.          |
| East Indian.     | Serbian.          |
| English.         | Slovak.           |
| Finnish.         | Slovenian.        |
| Flemish.         | Spanish.          |
| French.          | Spanish-American. |
| German.          | Syrian.           |
| Greek.           | Turkish.          |
| Hebrew.          | Welsh.            |
| Herzegovinian.   |                   |
| Irish.           |                   |
| Italian (North). |                   |
| Italian (South). |                   |
| Japanese.        |                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

## OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved August 3, 1890, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* *Feb 16*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															
Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.							
Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.										
5	9	fair		brown		none		Genikow							
5	7			black				Polenow							
4	11														
5	1							Polenow							
5	7							Kantabro							
5	9			blue				Sabornik							
5	4							Kantabro							
5	0			brown				Pymonow							
5	1			grey				Sazawa							
5	1			red	blue			Sabornik							
5	2			black				Kalodyn							
5	1							Horodn							
4	11														
5	1														
5	2							Sazawa							
5	4			grey				Porefin							
5	0			brown				Sabornik							
5	8			black				Sazawa							
5	0							Polenow							
5	3			brown				Sazawa							
4	7			black				Polenow							
5	7							Polenow							
5	5			blue				Sabornik							
5	1							Sazawa							
5	1			brown				Sazawa							
5	5							Polenow							
5	2			brown				Polenow							
5	2			black				Polenow							
5	2			grey	blue			Polenow							



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

## OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved August 3, 1906, and amended, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *London* *Feb 16*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	Brian Koci 32	A	M	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	Poland
2	Kozan Kozan 45	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	Poland
3	" Kozan 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	"	Poland
4	Grav Soro 31	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	Poland
5	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
6	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
7	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
8	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
9	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
10	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
11	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
12	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
13	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
14	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
15	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
16	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
17	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
18	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
19	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
20	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
21	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
22	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
23	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
24	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
25	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
26	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
27	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
28	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
29	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland
30	Polysym Soro 24	F	F	Housewife	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Poland

Augustus Thies  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, master, of the Grosser Kurfurst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Grosser Kurfurst

I, Dr. V. H. Hinkle, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfurst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hinkle

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).—**The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 3 (Sex).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 4 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.

Korean.  
Lithuanian.

Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.

Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes).  
Scotch.  
Servian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Georgia* arriving from *Bremen* *March* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *New York* 190 *7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs. Mos.										Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?				Height, Feet. Inches. Color of—Hair. Eyes. Complexion. Marks of Identification.	
1	<i>Abraham J. Simon</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Form</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$8 74</i>		<i>Galicia</i>			<i>5 3</i> fair blond hair	<i>Galicia</i>
2	<i>Abraham J. Simon</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>5 2</i> brown	
3	<i>Abraham J. Simon</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>5 2</i> blond blue	
4	<i>Abraham J. Simon</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Form</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Galicia</i>			<i>5 3</i> blond blue	
5	<i>Abraham J. Simon</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>5 0</i> grey	
6	<i>Abraham J. Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			<i>10</i>		<i>Galicia</i>			<i>4 11</i> brown	<i>Galicia</i>
7	<i>Abraham J. Simon</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Form</i>	<i>to</i>			<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			<i>16</i>					<i>5 4</i> brown	<i>Galicia</i>
8	<i>Abraham J. Simon</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			<i>16</i>					<i>5 2</i> blond brown	
9	<i>Abraham J. Simon</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			<i>18</i>					<i>5 1</i> blue	<i>Galicia</i>
10	<i>Abraham J. Simon</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			<i>17</i>					<i>5 2</i> brown	
11	<i>Abraham J. Simon</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			<i>18</i>					<i>5 2</i> blond blue	<i>Galicia</i>
12	<i>Abraham J. Simon</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			<i>17</i>					<i>5 2</i> brown	<i>Galicia</i>
13	<i>Abraham J. Simon</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			<i>16</i>					<i>5 2</i> blond blue	<i>Galicia</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, E. Prehn, Master of the Grosser Kurfurst, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. H. Hulse, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfurst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people assigned in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *San Antonio* sailing from *San Antonio* March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Antonio, Michel</i>	17	M	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 6	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
2	<i>Jose, Maria</i>	17	F	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
3	<i>Antonio, Michel</i>	17	M	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
4	<i>Jose, Maria</i>	17	F	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
5	<i>Antonio, Michel</i>	17	M	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
6	<i>Jose, Maria</i>	17	F	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
7	<i>Antonio, Michel</i>	17	M	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
8	<i>Jose, Maria</i>	17	F	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
9	<i>Antonio, Michel</i>	17	M	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
10	<i>Jose, Maria</i>	17	F	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
11	<i>Antonio, Michel</i>	17	M	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
12	<i>Jose, Maria</i>	17	F	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
13	<i>Antonio, Michel</i>	17	M	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
14	<i>Jose, Maria</i>	17	F	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
15	<i>Antonio, Michel</i>	17	M	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
16	<i>Jose, Maria</i>	17	F	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
17	<i>Antonio, Michel</i>	17	M	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
18	<i>Jose, Maria</i>	17	F	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
19	<i>Antonio, Michel</i>	17	M	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
20	<i>Jose, Maria</i>	17	F	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
21	<i>Antonio, Michel</i>	17	M	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
22	<i>Jose, Maria</i>	17	F	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
23	<i>Antonio, Michel</i>	17	M	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
24	<i>Jose, Maria</i>	17	F	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
25	<i>Antonio, Michel</i>	17	M	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
26	<i>Jose, Maria</i>	17	F	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
27	<i>Antonio, Michel</i>	17	M	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
28	<i>Jose, Maria</i>	17	F	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
29	<i>Antonio, Michel</i>	17	M	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>
30	<i>Jose, Maria</i>	17	F	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, master, of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at St. Louis  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Hark, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Hark

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at St. Louis  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 28 1907

S. S. *Greif* sailing from *Bremer*, *March* 1907, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

													PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		
1	Tanoxa Janos	31	M	laborer		Hungary	Janos	to self	\$25.00			brother of Janos Janos	5	2	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
2	Thornyak	17	M	laborer		Hungary	Janos	to self	20			brother of Janos Janos	5	4	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
3	Ortobaki Anna	16	F	maid		Hungary	Janos	to self	18			brother of Janos Janos	4	10	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
4	Severnyak Sal	43	M	laborer		Hungary	Janos	to self	25			brother of Janos Janos	5	8	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
5	Harasandor	16	M	laborer		Hungary	Janos	to self	20			brother of Janos Janos	5	6	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
6	Fasko Endras	16	M	laborer		Hungary	Janos	to self	12			brother of Janos Janos	5	4	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
7	Gulyas Istvan	16	M	laborer		Hungary	Janos	to self	8			brother of Janos Janos	5	2	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
8	Kudna Wina	40	F	maid		Hungary	Janos	to self	10			brother of Janos Janos	5	4	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
9	Szalai Sal	34	M	laborer		Hungary	Janos	to self	12			brother of Janos Janos	5	4	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
10	Kunvir Janos	17	M	laborer		Hungary	Janos	to self	10			brother of Janos Janos	5	2	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
11	Witok	30	M	laborer		Hungary	Janos	to self	15			brother of Janos Janos	5	4	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
12	Hajnyik Mihaly	34	M	laborer		Hungary	Janos	to self	10			brother of Janos Janos	5	2	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
13	Korotka Wladyslaw	17	M	laborer		Hungary	Janos	to self	10			brother of Janos Janos	5	4	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
14	Corogyi Janos	15	M	laborer		Hungary	Janos	to self	10			brother of Janos Janos	5	2	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
15	Shankelley Janos	35	M	laborer		Hungary	Janos	to self	10			brother of Janos Janos	5	4	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
16	Kudak Maria	20	F	maid		Hungary	Janos	to self	10			brother of Janos Janos	5	2	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
17	Thoria	4	F	maid		Hungary	Janos	to self	10			brother of Janos Janos	5	4	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
18	Chlod Koma	20	F	maid		Hungary	Janos	to self	10			brother of Janos Janos	5	2	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
19	Kinay	4	F	maid		Hungary	Janos	to self	10			brother of Janos Janos	5	4	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
20	Szabol Janos	44	M	laborer		Hungary	Janos	to self	10			brother of Janos Janos	5	2	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
21	Kidushkobaria	9	F	maid		Hungary	Janos	to self	10			brother of Janos Janos	5	4	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
22	Korkhur Mihaly	34	M	laborer		Hungary	Janos	to self	10			brother of Janos Janos	5	2	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
23	Janos	15	M	laborer		Hungary	Janos	to self	10			brother of Janos Janos	5	4	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
24	Janos	30	M	laborer		Hungary	Janos	to self	10			brother of Janos Janos	5	2	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
25	Janos	16	M	laborer		Hungary	Janos	to self	10			brother of Janos Janos	5	4	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
26	Janos	12	M	laborer		Hungary	Janos	to self	10			brother of Janos Janos	5	2	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
27	Janos	18	M	laborer		Hungary	Janos	to self	10			brother of Janos Janos	5	4	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
28	Janos	31	M	laborer		Hungary	Janos	to self	10			brother of Janos Janos	5	2	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary
29	Janos	22	M	laborer		Hungary	Janos	to self	10			brother of Janos Janos	5	4	fair	Hand brown	name	Janos, Hungary



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*E. Prehn*, Master of the **Crosser Kurfürst** from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing to *San Francisco* to employ by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the *aliens* named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Prehn*  
Comdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *San Francisco*  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*F. W. Hark*, Surgeon of the **Crosser Kurfürst**, sailing *from Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Bremen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *San Francisco*  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital condition).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Prehn*, Master of the *Grosser Kurfurst*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *myself* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bremen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*E. Prehn*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 190*7*, at *Bremen*.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. F. Spörke*, Surgeon of the *Grosser Kurfurst*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *myself* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bremen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 190*7*, at *Bremen*.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 15 to 22.**—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Yasca* sailing from *San Juan* *March 11*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of -		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Lakshmi	48	F														5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Corony, India
2	Kipul	26	F														5	2		black	brown		Madras, India
3	Wag	33	F														5	0		black			Rede
4	Kumani	13	F														5	2					
5	Ma	24	F														5	1					Kidney
6	Yipia	18	F														5	5		black			Samuelson
7	Ki	16	F														5	4		black			
8	Ki	16	F														5	4		black			
9	Ki	16	F														5	4		black			
10	Ki	16	F														5	4		black			
11	Ki	16	F														5	4		black			
12	Ki	16	F														5	4		black			
13	Ki	16	F														5	4		black			
14	Ki	16	F														5	4		black			
15	Ki	16	F														5	4		black			
16	Ki	16	F														5	4		black			
17	Ki	16	F														5	4		black			
18	Ki	16	F														5	4		black			
19	Ki	16	F														5	4		black			
20	Ki	16	F														5	4		black			
21	Ki	16	F														5	4		black			
22	Ki	16	F														5	4		black			
23	Ki	16	F														5	4		black			
24	Ki	16	F														5	4		black			
25	Ki	16	F														5	4		black			
26	Ki	16	F														5	4		black			
27	Ki	16	F														5	4		black			
28	Ki	16	F														5	4		black			
29	Ki	16	F														5	4		black			
30	Ki	16	F														5	4		black			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, E. Pehm, master of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1925 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pehm  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Bay  
W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-128

I, F. W. Sharke, Surgeon of Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1925 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Special

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Bay  
W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Georgie Schuyler* sailing from *Bremen* *March* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *New York* *March* 190 *7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	
1	Simas Jose	18	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 4	fair brown	Poland
2	George Maria	22	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 2	brun	Poland
3	Teris Maria	25	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 5	brun	Poland
4	Teris Maria	22	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 4	brun	Poland
5	Silvaggi John	48	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 7	gray	Poland
6	Kalbozi Cal	42	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 3	brun	Poland
7	Hegusa Wihaly	16	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 5	brun	Poland
8	Kalzas Lado	27	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 5	brun	Poland
9	Kozma Emre	41	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 7	brun	Poland
10	Maai Portala	18	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 7	brun	Poland
11	Volbay Gde	40	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 7	brun	Poland
12	Libeda Wihaly	26	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 1	brun	Poland
13	Bioraga Talab	25	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 5	brun	Poland
14	Bolhan Solvan	43	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 0	brun	Poland
15	Teacro Spiridon	33	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 5	brun	Poland
16	Silimon Simon	39	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 5	brun	Poland
17	Ulea Georgy	43	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 0	brun	Poland
18	Abelgan Jans	31	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 4	brun	Poland
19	Erthor Tazul	29	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 6	brun	Poland
20	Domimhal	28	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 3	brun	Poland
21	Simon	39	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 3	brun	Poland
22	Ulea Jans	17	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 4	brun	Poland
23	Simon Simon	27	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 2	brun	Poland
24	Kadaban Jans	38	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 3	brun	Poland
25	Galatz Tazul	26	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 1	brun	Poland
26	Kodan Cal	31	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 5	brun	Poland
27	Sanfir	26	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 4	brun	Poland
28	Jaur Jans	24	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 5	brun	Poland
29	Jakro	17	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							5 1	brun	Poland
30	Girlea Jans	17	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	self							4 11	brun	Poland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the Crosser Kurfurst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Bay View Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Sharke, Surgeon of the Crosser Kurfurst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Bay View Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *General Jackson* sailing from *Bremen* *Dec 16*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Girba Jais	22	M	Student		Tungay	Tungay	Tungay	self	Yes	no	no	no	5 2	fair	violet	none	Egy, Hungary
2	Jour White	14	F							Yes	no	no	no	5 4				
3	Graf White	36	M			German	Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 1		dark grey		Hungary
4	Wise Wadd	27	M				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 4		dark		
5	Wise Jais	16	F				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 4		dark		
6	Franka	25	F				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 4		grey		Hungary
7	Tubok John	40	M				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 4		dark		Hungary
8	Wise Jais	17	F				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 5		dark		Hungary
9	Wise Jais	40	M				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 3		dark		Hungary
10	Wise Jais	44	M				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 7		dark		Hungary
11	Wise Jais	46	M				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 4		dark		Hungary
12	Wise Jais	18	F				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 4		dark		Hungary
13	Wise Jais	14	F				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 1		dark		Hungary
14	Wise Jais	37	M				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 2		dark		Hungary
15	Wise Jais	27	M				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 5		dark		Hungary
16	Wise Jais	21	M				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 8		dark		Hungary
17	Wise Jais	17	F				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 7		dark		Hungary
18	Wise Jais	22	M				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 7		dark		Hungary
19	Wise Jais	22	M				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 7		dark		Hungary
20	Wise Jais	21	M				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 7		dark		Hungary
21	Wise Jais	25	M				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 7		dark		Hungary
22	Wise Jais	18	F				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 0		dark		Hungary
23	Wise Jais	31	M				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 9		dark		Hungary
24	Wise Jais	32	M				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 3		dark		Hungary
25	Wise Jais	24	M				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 7		dark		Hungary
26	Wise Jais	25	M				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 1		dark		Hungary
27	Wise Jais	25	M				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 3		dark		Hungary
28	Wise Jais	25	M				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 4		dark		Hungary
29	Wise Jais	25	M				Germany	Germany		Yes	no	no	no	5 2		dark		Hungary

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Prehn, master* of the *Grosser Kurfurst* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *full* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*E. Prehn*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 190*7*  
at *Bonn*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. F. Hark*, Surgeon of the *Grosser Kurfurst*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *full* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Marcel*

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 190*7*  
at *Bonn*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Date of arrival and departure).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Along who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cyprian* arriving from *Providence*, *Rhode*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, MAR 2 1907

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
16	Gordwin Anna	32	F	none	to to	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	none	Poland
2	Stencel	2	M																
3	Stencel Anna	15	F																
4	Zachara Jan	20	M																
5	Witko Marcin	19	M																
6	Stencel Marcin	24	M																
7	Stencel Jozef	30	M																
8	Stencel Waryja	18	F																
9	Stencel Jozefa	11	F																
10	Stencel Janina	35	F																
11	Stencel Janina	24	F																
12	Stencel Jozefa	15	F																
13	Stencel Jozefa	15	F																
14	Stencel Waryja	44	F																
15	Stencel Waryja	44	F																
16	Stencel Waryja	44	F																
17	Stencel Waryja	44	F																
18	Stencel Waryja	44	F																
19	Stencel Waryja	44	F																
20	Stencel Waryja	44	F																
21	Stencel Waryja	44	F																
22	Stencel Waryja	44	F																
23	Stencel Waryja	44	F																
24	Stencel Waryja	44	F																
25	Stencel Waryja	44	F																
26	Stencel Waryja	44	F																



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cyprus* arriving from *Germany*, *March*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, MAR 2 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	Gordelink Emma	32	F	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	51	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
2	Adlene	2	F	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
3	Johns Emma	15	F	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
4	Zachara Jan	25	M	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
5	Wilster Maria	19	F	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
6	Senadik Maria	24	F	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
7	Strapich Josef	30	M	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
8	Stuchanek Mary	18	F	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
9	Lavata Jozefa	18	F	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
10	Lazarek Janina	35	F	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
11	Barthonski Emma	24	F	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
12	Lapinos Zofia	25	F	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
13	Schmidt Adalbert	15	M	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
14	Biedron Maria	44	F	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
15	Lawinski Maria	18	F	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
16	Lusinska Maria	11	F	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
17	Woloch Gabriel	10	M	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
18	Galaska Karl	34	M	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
19	Larminson Joseph	37	M	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
20	Hoslo Josef	33	M	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
21	Arban Jan	24	M	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
22	Balda Camil	24	M	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
23	Wachowski Emma	24	F	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
24	Sala Jan	31	M	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
25	Sala	32	M	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
26	Lazarek Janina	35	F	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
27	Gowa Josef	42	M	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
28	Reza Michal	40	M	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
29	Glowa Ladzei	29	M	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria
30	Robowski Jan	31	M	none	to to	Austria	Vienna	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Vienna, Austria



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pichler Master of the Crosser Kurfurst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

by Immigration Officer  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Hawke, Surgeon of the Crosser Kurfurst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Bonn  
by Immigration Officer  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Place of destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give for each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 (Remarks).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Greiner* *Kufinski* sailing from *Sweden* *March 16, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	<i>Tommas Kufinski</i>	10	M	11-70923		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>			no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	<i>Sweden</i>
2	<i>Terowna</i>	10	F	maid				<i>Lacrosse</i>				10		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					4 10	"	gray		<i>Lacrosse</i>
3	<i>Bozacz Stanislaw</i>	10	M	farm labor				<i>Radgorze</i>				10		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					5 6	"	blue		<i>Radgorze</i>
4	<i>Stasac Karolina</i>	18	F	11-188197-10-16-35				<i>Lacrosse</i>				10		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					5 1	"	blue		<i>Lacrosse</i>
5	<i>Amalya Tekla</i>	10	F	yes								10		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					4 11	"	brown		
6	<i>Dudzik Josef</i>	10	M	farm labor				<i>Tom Lark</i>				15		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					5 4	"	brown		<i>Tom Lark</i>
7	<i>Talaska Katarzyna</i>	10	F	maid				<i>Radgorze</i>				20		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					5 4	"	blue-gray		<i>Radgorze</i>
8	<i>Bunda Ignacy</i>	10	M	no				<i>Radgorze</i>				15		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					5 2	"	blue		<i>Radgorze</i>
9	<i>Bytus</i>	10	M	labor				<i>Dolga</i>				12		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					5 9	"	brown		<i>Dolga</i>
10	<i>Shurley</i>	10	M	labor				<i>Radgorze</i>				25		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					5 4	"	"		<i>Radgorze</i>
11	<i>Chowu</i>	10	M	1-275198-1-28-40-505				<i>Radgorze</i>				30		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					4 11	"	blue		<i>Radgorze</i>
12	<i>Solankiewicz</i>	18	M	11-176585-3/13/29				<i>Radgorze</i>				20		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					5 2	"	blue		<i>Radgorze</i>
13	<i>Lacharke</i>	24	M	maid				<i>Radgorze</i>				10		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					5 2	"	"		<i>Radgorze</i>
14	<i>Trunk</i>	18	M					<i>Radgorze</i>				8		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					5 3	"	blue		<i>Radgorze</i>
15	<i>Baranda</i>	15	F	maid				<i>Radgorze</i>				15		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					4 8	"	blue		<i>Radgorze</i>
16	<i>Prinat</i>	20	M					<i>Radgorze</i>				20		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					5 1	"	"		<i>Radgorze</i>
17	<i>Mesponde</i>	16	M					<i>Radgorze</i>				15		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					5	"	"		<i>Radgorze</i>
18	<i>Sack</i>	17	M					<i>Radgorze</i>				20		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					4 9	"	brown		<i>Radgorze</i>
19	<i>Mikowice</i>	16	M					<i>Radgorze</i>				30		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					5 2	"	brown		<i>Radgorze</i>
20	<i>Maciot</i>	16	M					<i>Radgorze</i>				15		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					5	"	gray		<i>Radgorze</i>
21	<i>Ujarscyk</i>	29	M	farm labor				<i>Radgorze</i>				10		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					5 4	"	brown		<i>Radgorze</i>
22	<i>Kacimark</i>	37	M	1-275198-1-28-40-505				<i>Radgorze</i>				25		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					5 7	"	blue-brown		<i>Radgorze</i>
23	<i>Kacimark</i>	20	M	1-275198-1-28-40-505				<i>Radgorze</i>				15		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					4 11	"	gray		<i>Radgorze</i>
24	<i>Lopala</i>	10	M	1-275198-1-28-40-505				<i>Radgorze</i>				20		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					5 3	"	brown		<i>Radgorze</i>
25	<i>Medroj</i>	10	M					<i>Radgorze</i>				20		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					5 1	"	brown		<i>Radgorze</i>
26	<i>Liberda</i>	25	M	farm labor				<i>Radgorze</i>				20		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					5 5	"	blue		<i>Radgorze</i>
27	<i>Likora</i>	25	M					<i>Radgorze</i>				40		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					5 5	"	blue		<i>Radgorze</i>
28	<i>Leczek</i>	16	M	maid				<i>Radgorze</i>				15		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					4 11	"	blue		<i>Radgorze</i>
29	<i>Lalada</i>	10	M					<i>Radgorze</i>				10		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					5	"	gray		<i>Radgorze</i>
30	<i>Lalada</i>	10	M					<i>Radgorze</i>				10		brother <i>Michael Tommas Kufinski</i>					5	"	gray		<i>Radgorze</i>



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Franklin* sailing from *Proven* *March 16, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
17	Thomas, Thomas	18	M	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
2	Terowina, Terowina	18	F	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
3	Bogacz, Stanislaw	18	M	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
4	Haracz, Karolina	18	F	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
5	Amaly, Tekla	18	F	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
6	Dudzik, Josef	18	M	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
7	Talaska, Karolina	18	F	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
8	Bunda, Ignacy	18	M	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
9	Gylius, Jan	18	M	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
10	Shurley, Robert	18	M	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
11	Chow, Chou	18	M	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
12	Solankiewicz, Emilia	18	F	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
13	Lacharke, Michael	18	M	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
14	Smuk, Stefan	18	M	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
15	Warrand, Anne	18	F	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
16	Priest, Helena	18	F	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
17	Moskowitz, Hilda	18	F	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
18	Tack, Rozalia	18	F	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
19	Miskowicz, Emilia	18	F	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
20	Maciot, Hilda	18	F	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
21	Ujarczyk, Sidney	18	M	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
22	Kawichak, Josef	18	M	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
23	Kataryn, F.	18	F	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
24	Lopala, Barbara	18	F	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
25	Wiedroj, Emilia	18	F	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
26	Luberta, Jan	18	M	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
27	Likora, Oskob	18	M	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
28	Troczak, Rozalia	18	F	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
29	Talada, Emilia	18	F	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.
30	Lincoln, F.	18	F	11-79923	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother, Michael, Tomaszewski, 111 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	blue	none	Chomut, Pol.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master of Grosser Kurfurst, from Bonn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at New York  
Hugo Schum  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Hark, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfurst, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had myself years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at New York  
Hugo Schum  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884 at Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Petersburg* sailing from *Bremen* March 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
												Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Wassilios Is. 45	45	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia	Russia	Self		Acqu. John Baker. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
2	Kormilovs Pavel 36	36	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia	Russia	Self		Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
3	Andia Hante 42	42	M								Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
4	Trudavice Alexander 7	7	M								Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
5	Radno Nikolay 26	26	M								Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
6	Andi Alexander 23	23	M								Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
7	James Swan 35	35	M								Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
8	Donda Piotr 24	24	M								Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
9	Filipovics Alexander 36	36	M			Russian	Russia	Russia			Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
10	Schornice Vladimir 24	24	M								Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
11	Turnulak Tassili 18	18	M			Russian	Russia	Russia			Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
12	Filipovics Pavel 11	11	M			Russian	Russia	Russia			Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
13	Wassili 26	26	M			Russian	Russia	Russia			Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
14	Wolosch Nikolay 18	18	M								Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
15	Simon 42	42	M								Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
16	Filipovics Leon 27	27	M								Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
17	Filipovics Andriy 23	23	M								Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
18	Bonsaite Eodidias 26	26	F	maid		Russian	Russia	Russia			Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
19	Barba Anna 20	20	F								Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
20	Calymas Ions 23	23	M								Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
21	Seimovits Isaac 19	19	M								Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
22	Perovskiy Helen 28	28	F								Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
23	Wassilak Marianna 20	20	F	maid							Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
24	Trasse Sigismund 20	20	M								Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
25	Grubler Lidia 45	45	F								Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
26	Seimovs Grigorias 21	21	M								Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
27	Simon Alexander 21	21	M								Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
28	Daniel Isidor 27	27	M								Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
29	Hotshurits Sonas 20	20	F								Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia
30	Indrukubis Isidor 26	26	M								Acqu. Simon. 101 3 14 1/2 St. F.D.	5 4	fair	brown		Russia



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *U.S.S. Star* sailing from *Panama, Canal Zone* 190 *March* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *March*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		
1	Perewicki, David 45	45	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
2	Perewicki, David 36	36	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
3	Perewicki, David 42	42	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
4	Perewicki, David 47	47	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
5	Perewicki, David 26	26	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
6	Perewicki, David 23	23	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
7	Perewicki, David 35	35	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
8	Perewicki, David 24	24	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
9	Perewicki, David 36	36	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
10	Perewicki, David 24	24	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
11	Perewicki, David 18	18	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
12	Perewicki, David 11	11	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
13	Perewicki, David 16	16	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
14	Perewicki, David 18	18	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
15	Perewicki, David 42	42	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
16	Perewicki, David 27	27	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
17	Perewicki, David 23	23	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
18	Perewicki, David 26	26	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
19	Perewicki, David 20	20	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
20	Perewicki, David 23	23	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
21	Perewicki, David 19	19	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
22	Perewicki, David 28	28	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
23	Perewicki, David 20	20	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
24	Perewicki, David 20	20	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
25	Perewicki, David 45	45	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
26	Perewicki, David 21	21	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
27	Perewicki, David 28	28	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
28	Perewicki, David 27	27	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
29	Perewicki, David 20	20	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow
30	Perewicki, David 22	22	M	Farmer		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self					5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia, Moscow



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, master, of the Grosser Kurfirst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1907

at Bremen  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfirst, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had proff years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1907

at Bremen  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 15 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. *Groper Kurfing* sailing from *St. Petersburg* *March 16, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 17, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
													Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
2	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
3	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
4	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
5	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
6	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
7	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
8	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
9	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
10	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
11	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
12	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
13	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
14	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
15	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
16	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
17	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
18	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
19	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
20	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
21	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
22	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
23	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
24	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
25	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
26	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
27	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg
28	Anna Ivanovna	18	F	from St. Petersburg	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	12	no	no	5	fair	dark	brown	none	St. Petersburg



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Kufurst, Master of the Crosser Kufurst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Kufurst  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. V. Harkle, Surgeon of the Crosser Kufurst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. V. Harkle

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Windsor* sailing from *St. Petersburg* March 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* 190 *F*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Cigarin Jan</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belish</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belish</i>
2	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belish</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belish</i>
3	<i>Mosik Salob</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belish</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belish</i>
4	<i>Chen Jan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>China</i>
5	<i>Stapel Emil</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y-698411 3/4/10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
6	<i>Samuilovich Samuil</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Luszczyński Joseph</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Engelke Isidor</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Wojciechowski Stanisław</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Shroderi Konrad</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Samuilowicz</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Wojciechowski Stanisław</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Opilchowski Josef</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Fiska Stefan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Shankowski Stanisław</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Enkachevich Alexander</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Shroderi Konrad</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Wojciechowski Stanisław</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Wojciechowski Stanisław</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Opilchowski Josef</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Shankowski Stanisław</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4 11</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Anderski Victoria</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Opilchowski Josef</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Shankowski Stanisław</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Opilchowski Josef</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Opilchowski Josef</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Wojciechowski Stanisław</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Shankowski Stanisław</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Opilchowski Josef</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Shankowski Stanisław</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Poland</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, master, of the Crosser Kurfurst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1907

at Key West  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. Sharke, Surgeon of the Crosser Kurfurst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1907

at Key West  
M. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. *Groper Andfins* sailing from *Bremery* March 16, 1902 Arriving at Port of *New York* Mar 18, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Ligawing Jan	40	M.	from laborer in Russia		Polish	Russia	Wladimir	self		brother Wladimir			5 1	dark brown	none	Wladimir, Russia
2	Gorki Markian	19	M.	from laborer in Russia			Russia	Wladimir	self		brother Wladimir			5 1	fair	"	Wladimir, Russia
3	Kuznetsov Stan	36	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 2	blue	"	Wladimir, Russia
4	Kuznetsov Stan	30	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 6	"	"	Wladimir, Russia
5	Kuznetsov Stan	18	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 2	"	"	Wladimir, Russia
6	Libonov Stan	13	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 7	grey	"	Wladimir, Russia
7	Stukling Stan	22	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 3	grey	"	Wladimir, Russia
8	Stukling Stan	20	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 2	grey	"	Wladimir, Russia
9	Polubinski Stan	30	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 1	blue	"	Wladimir, Russia
10	Stukling Stan	20	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 3	grey	"	Wladimir, Russia
11	Kononov Stan	22	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 6	grey	"	Wladimir, Russia
12	Priznits Stan	24	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 3	blue	"	Wladimir, Russia
13	Polubinski Stan	50	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 3	blue	"	Wladimir, Russia
14	Stukling Stan	33	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 3	blue	"	Wladimir, Russia
15	Stukling Stan	21	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			4 11	blue	"	Wladimir, Russia
16	Stukling Stan	18	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5	blue	"	Wladimir, Russia
17	Stukling Stan	18	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			4 10	grey	"	Wladimir, Russia
18	Stukling Stan	18	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 3	blue	"	Wladimir, Russia
19	Stukling Stan	27	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 8	blue	"	Wladimir, Russia
20	Stukling Stan	41	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 3	blue	"	Wladimir, Russia
21	Stukling Stan	24	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 3	blue	"	Wladimir, Russia
22	Stukling Stan	26	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 3	blue	"	Wladimir, Russia
23	Stukling Stan	18	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 3	blue	"	Wladimir, Russia
24	Stukling Stan	22	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 3	blue	"	Wladimir, Russia
25	Stukling Stan	20	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 5	blue	"	Wladimir, Russia
26	Stukling Stan	26	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 3	blue	"	Wladimir, Russia
27	Stukling Stan	22	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 3	blue	"	Wladimir, Russia
28	Stukling Stan	27	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 4	blue	"	Wladimir, Russia
29	Stukling Stan	31	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 2	blue	"	Wladimir, Russia
30	Stukling Stan	30	M.				Russia	Wladimir			brother Wladimir			5 1	blue	"	Wladimir, Russia



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.				
1	Lysarvitz Jan	40	M.	from laborer in Russia		Russian	Polish	Russia	Belaruska	self		brother, same			5	8	dark brown	none	Belaruska, Russia
2	Gorki Marston	19	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	fair	"	Wagoner, Russia
3	Kuznetsov Stan	36	M.					Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	blue	"	Wagoner, Russia
4	Algotowski Sam	30	M.									brother, same			5	8	"	"	Wagoner, Russia
5	Kuznetsov Antik	18	M.					Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	"	"	Wagoner, Russia
6	Libonicki Stanislaw	43	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			3	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia
7	Stokowski Henry	22	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia
8	Stokowski Henry	22	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia
9	Stokowski Henry	22	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia
10	Stokowski Henry	22	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia
11	Stokowski Henry	22	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia
12	Stokowski Henry	22	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia
13	Stokowski Henry	22	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia
14	Stokowski Henry	22	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia
15	Stokowski Henry	22	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia
16	Stokowski Henry	22	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia
17	Stokowski Henry	22	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia
18	Stokowski Henry	22	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia
19	Stokowski Henry	22	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia
20	Stokowski Henry	22	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia
21	Stokowski Henry	22	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia
22	Stokowski Henry	22	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia
23	Stokowski Henry	22	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia
24	Stokowski Henry	22	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia
25	Stokowski Henry	22	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia
26	Stokowski Henry	22	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia
27	Stokowski Henry	22	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia
28	Stokowski Henry	22	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia
29	Stokowski Henry	22	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia
30	Stokowski Henry	22	M.		yes			Wagoner	Manfred			brother, same			5	8	gray	"	Wagoner, Russia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Pehru, master of the Crosser Kurfarst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Pehru  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1907.

at St. Paul  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, glass turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. V. Sharke, Surgeon of the Crosser Kurfarst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. V. Sharke

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1907.

at St. Paul  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Seminarvian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amel* sailing from *Bremen* *March 2* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *MAR 2* 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																PLACE OF BIRTH.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Kochowski Josef 11	11	M	farmer		Polish	Austria	Austria	self								5	2	fair	brown	none	Lemberg Russia
2	Lurkowski Janina 38	38	F	housewife		"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	Rosk "
3	Sokolowski Antoni 20	20	M	farmer		"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	Spoly "
4	Lurkowski Antoni 19	19	M	farmer		"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	Lomgo "
5	Salkowski Antoni 22	22	M	farmer		"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	Dombrow "
6	Siminski Stefan 15	15	M	farmer		"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	Kogono "
7	Glinka Josef 20	20	M	farmer		"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	Misna "
8	Lurkowski Antoni 19	19	M	farmer		"	"	"									4	10	"	"	"	Borisov "
9	Gryg Szamotulski 14	14	M	farmer		"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	Kidnee "
10	Macowiak Antoni 21	21	M	farmer		"	"	"									4	10	"	"	"	Sulin "
11	Macowiak Antoni 11	11	M	farmer		"	"	"									5		"	"	"	Sulin "
12	Grodecki Jan 17	17	M	farmer		"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	Sokolov "
13	Macowiak Antoni 18	18	M	farmer		"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	Blanka "
14	Macowiak Antoni 22	22	M	farmer		"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	Danowa "
15	Macowiak Antoni 26	26	M	farmer		"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	" "
16	Macowiak Antoni 22	22	M	farmer		"	"	"														" "
17	Macowiak Antoni 17	17	M	farmer		"	"	"														" "
18	Macowiak Antoni 38	38	M	farmer		"	"	"														" "
19	Macowiak Antoni 10	10	M	farmer		"	"	"														" "
20	Macowiak Antoni 24	24	M	farmer		"	"	"														" "
21	Macowiak Antoni 19	19	M	farmer		"	"	"														" "
22	Macowiak Antoni 18	18	M	farmer		"	"	"														" "
23	Macowiak Antoni 12	12	M	farmer		"	"	"														" "
24	Macowiak Antoni 16	16	M	farmer		"	"	"														" "
25	Macowiak Antoni 14	14	M	farmer		"	"	"														" "
26	Macowiak Antoni 21	21	M	farmer		"	"	"														" "
27	Macowiak Antoni 11	11	M	farmer		"	"	"														" "
28	Macowiak Antoni 12	12	M	farmer		"	"	"														" "
29	Macowiak Antoni 17	17	M	farmer		"	"	"														" "
30	Macowiak Antoni 25	25	M	farmer		"	"	"														" "



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Grand Rapids* sailing from *Bremen* *Mar 2* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Mar 2* 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																	PLACE OF BIRTH.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
																	Feet.	Inches.				
1	Kockowski Josef H	28	M	Farmer		Polish	Amelia Summit	Amelia Summit	Self	10								5	2	fair blond brown	none	Tarant Russia
2	Lurkowski Stanislaw	28	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10								5	4	" " blue	"	Rock "
3	Lurkowski Stanislaw	20	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10								5	3	" " brown	"	Spoly "
4	Lurkowski Stanislaw	19	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10								5	1	" " blue	"	Lomgo "
5	Lurkowski Stanislaw	22	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10								5	3	" " brown blue	"	Bombrow "
6	Lurkowski Stanislaw	25	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10								5	3	" " blond grey	"	Kogono "
7	Lurkowski Stanislaw	20	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10								5	3	" " blue	"	Wisma "
8	Lurkowski Stanislaw	19	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10								4	10	" " brown brown	"	Borison "
9	Lurkowski Stanislaw	28	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10								5	3	" " blond blue	"	Kidnae "
10	Lurkowski Stanislaw	28	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10								4	10	" " brown	"	Sulin "
11	Lurkowski Stanislaw	28	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10								5		" " blue	"	Sulin "
12	Lurkowski Stanislaw	28	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10								5	7	" " blond brown	"	Sulin "
13	Lurkowski Stanislaw	28	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10								5	5	" " blond blue	"	Blanka "
14	Lurkowski Stanislaw	28	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10								5	2	" " " "	"	Sanoma "
15	Lurkowski Stanislaw	26	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10								5	1	" " blue brown	"	" "
16	Lurkowski Stanislaw	22	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10												
17	Lurkowski Stanislaw	28	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10												
18	Lurkowski Stanislaw	28	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10												
19	Lurkowski Stanislaw	28	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10												
20	Lurkowski Stanislaw	28	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10												
21	Lurkowski Stanislaw	19	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10								5	2	" " blond grey	none	Sodoye Russia
22	Lurkowski Stanislaw	28	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10								5	3	" " brown brown	"	Bokovo "
23	Lurkowski Stanislaw	28	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10								5	3	" " " "	"	Sanplow "
24	Lurkowski Stanislaw	28	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10								5	3	" " " "	"	Lompolow "
25	Lurkowski Stanislaw	28	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10												
26	Lurkowski Stanislaw	28	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10												
27	Lurkowski Stanislaw	28	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10												
28	Lurkowski Stanislaw	28	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10												
29	Lurkowski Stanislaw	28	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10								5		" " blond brown	"	Sobor "
30	Lurkowski Stanislaw	28	M	"		"	Rock Island	Rock Island	"	10								5	8	" " " "	"	Sanoy "



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Grassie* sailing from *Bremen* *Mar 16*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, MAR 2 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		
1	Kockowski Josef 18	18	M	farmer	to to	Poland				Poland										5	2	fair	dark brown	none	Poland
2	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 21	21	M							Poland										5	7	"	"	"	Poland
3	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 20	20	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
4	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 19	19	M		to to					Poland										5	1	"	"	"	Poland
5	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 18	18	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
6	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 17	17	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
7	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 16	16	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
8	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 15	15	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
9	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 14	14	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
10	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 13	13	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
11	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 12	12	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
12	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 11	11	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
13	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 10	10	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
14	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 9	9	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
15	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 8	8	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
16	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 7	7	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
17	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 6	6	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
18	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 5	5	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
19	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 4	4	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
20	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 3	3	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
21	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 2	2	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
22	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 1	1	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
23	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 0	0	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
24	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 0	0	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
25	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 0	0	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
26	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 0	0	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
27	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 0	0	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
28	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 0	0	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland
29	Lurcakowski Stanislaw 0	0	M		to to					Poland										5	3	"	"	"	Poland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Prehn, Master of the Crosser Kurfurst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Prehn  
Comdg. Officer.

Suborn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Sharke, Surgeon of the Crosser Kurfurst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. V. Sharke

Suborn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cyprian* *Thompson* sailing from *London* *England* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* *May 2* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	<i>Simon, Peter</i>	26	M												5 5	fair blond blue	none	<i>Ukraine Russia</i>
2	<i>Sauvignon, John</i>	26	M												5 8	red		<i>Norway</i>
3	<i>Madonna, John</i>	26	M												5 0	black brown		
4	<i>Harold, George</i>	24	M												5 7	blue		<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Harold, George</i>	24	M												5 3	brown		<i>Trojanow</i>
6	<i>Grigoriy, John</i>	40	M												5 4	blue		<i>Elizy</i>
7	<i>Grigoriy, John</i>	22	M												5 3	blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
8	<i>Grigoriy, John</i>	28	M												5 7	blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
9	<i>Grigoriy, John</i>	25	M												5 7	blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
10	<i>Grigoriy, John</i>	25	M												5 7	blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
11	<i>Grigoriy, John</i>	25	M												5 7	blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
12	<i>Grigoriy, John</i>	25	M												5 7	blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
13	<i>Grigoriy, John</i>	25	M												5 7	blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
14	<i>Grigoriy, John</i>	25	M												5 7	blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
15	<i>Grigoriy, John</i>	25	M												5 7	blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
16	<i>Grigoriy, John</i>	25	M												5 7	blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
17	<i>Grigoriy, John</i>	25	M												5 7	blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
18	<i>Grigoriy, John</i>	25	M												5 7	blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
19	<i>Grigoriy, John</i>	25	M												5 7	blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
20	<i>Grigoriy, John</i>	25	M												5 7	blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
21	<i>Grigoriy, John</i>	25	M												5 7	blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
22	<i>Grigoriy, John</i>	25	M												5 7	blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
23	<i>Grigoriy, John</i>	25	M												5 7	blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
24	<i>Grigoriy, John</i>	25	M												5 7	blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
25	<i>Grigoriy, John</i>	25	M												5 7	blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
26	<i>Grigoriy, John</i>	25	M												5 7	blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
27	<i>Grigoriy, John</i>	25	M												5 7	blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
28	<i>Grigoriy, John</i>	25	M												5 7	blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
29	<i>Grigoriy, John</i>	25	M												5 7	blue		<i>Ukraine</i>



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

U.S. Customs and Border Protection															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
OFFICE OF ANY VESSEL HAVING SUCH PASSENGERS ON BOARD UPON ARRIVAL AT A PORT IN THE UNITED STATES.																								
S.S. <i>Cyprian</i> Departing from <i>Poland</i> , <i>190</i> , Arriving at Port of <i>San Francisco</i> , <i>190</i>																								
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH			
1	<i>Simon Gior</i>	26	M					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>								5 5	fair	black	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>		
2	<i>Sart Gior</i>	26	M					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>								5 8		black	blue		<i>Niagara</i>		
3	<i>Wladimir</i>	26	M					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>								5 0		black	brown				
4	<i>Karel Gior</i>	24	M					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>								5 7		blue			<i>Bohemia</i>		
5	<i>Karel Gior</i>	24	M					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>								5 3		brown			<i>Prague</i>		
6	<i>Janina Gior</i>	40	F					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>								5 4		blue			<i>Prague</i>		
7	<i>Janina Gior</i>	23	F					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>								5 3		blue			<i>Prague</i>		
8	<i>Janina Gior</i>	28	F					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>								5 3		blue			<i>Prague</i>		
9	<i>Janina Gior</i>	25	F					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>								5 3		blue			<i>Prague</i>		
10	<i>Janina Gior</i>	25	F					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>								5 3		blue			<i>Prague</i>		
11	<i>Janina Gior</i>	26	F					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>								5 3		blue			<i>Prague</i>		
12	<i>Janina Gior</i>	25	F					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>								5 3		blue			<i>Prague</i>		
13	<i>Janina Gior</i>	25	F					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>								5 3		blue			<i>Prague</i>		
14	<i>Janina Gior</i>	24	F					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>								5 3		blue			<i>Prague</i>		
15	<i>Janina Gior</i>	24	F					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>								5 3		blue			<i>Prague</i>		
16	<i>Janina Gior</i>	24	F					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>								5 3		blue			<i>Prague</i>		
17	<i>Janina Gior</i>	24	F					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>								5 3		blue			<i>Prague</i>		
18	<i>Janina Gior</i>	24	F					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>								5 3		blue			<i>Prague</i>		
19	<i>Janina Gior</i>	20	F					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>								5 3		blue			<i>Prague</i>		
20	<i>Janina Gior</i>	23	F					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>								5 3		blue			<i>Prague</i>		
21	<i>Janina Gior</i>	27	F					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>								5 6		blue			<i>Prague</i>		
22	<i>Janina Gior</i>	22	F					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>								5 6		blue			<i>Prague</i>		
23	<i>Janina Gior</i>																							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Behn, master, of the Grosser Kurfurst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Behn  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at St. Louis  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Harkle, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfurst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907  
at St. Louis  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Groper* sailing from *Bremer* March 190 *Arriving at Port of New York*, 190 *2*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																	PLACE OF BIRTH.							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling, or, Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia
2	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	Russia
3	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia
4	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia
5	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia
6	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia
7	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia
8	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia
9	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia
10	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia
11	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia
12	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia
13	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia
14	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia
15	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia
16	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia
17	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia
18	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia
19	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia
20	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia
21	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia
22	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia
23	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia
24	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia
25	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia
26	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia
27	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia
28	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia
29	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia
30	Isaac Isaac	35	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Pichu, master of the Crosser Kurfu, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Pichu  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at by H. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-117

I, Dr. W. H. Hark, Surgeon of the Crosser Kurfu, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Hark

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at by H. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Address to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to port of final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Yorck* *arriving from Bremen* *Line 16* *1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Jeromecki Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	1	fair	blue	none	Wismar
2	Jeromecki Stanislaw	37	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	7	"	blue	"	Wismar
3	Jeromecki Stanislaw	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	4	"	blue	"	Wismar
4	Jeromecki Stanislaw	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	5	"	blue	"	Wismar
5	Jeromecki Stanislaw	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	5	"	blue	"	Wismar
6	Jeromecki Stanislaw	45	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	3	"	blue	"	Wismar
7	Jeromecki Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	5	"	blue	"	Wismar
8	Jeromecki Stanislaw	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	5	"	blue	"	Wismar
9	Jeromecki Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	"	blue	"	Wismar
10	Jeromecki Stanislaw	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	"	blue	"	Wismar
11	Jeromecki Stanislaw	22	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	1	"	blue	"	Wismar
12	Jeromecki Stanislaw	25	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	"	blue	"	Wismar
13	Jeromecki Stanislaw	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	5	"	blue	"	Wismar
14	Jeromecki Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	0	"	blue	"	Wismar
15	Jeromecki Stanislaw	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	4	8	"	blue	"	Wismar
16	Jeromecki Stanislaw	12	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	2	"	blue	"	Wismar
17	Jeromecki Stanislaw	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	4	"	blue	"	Wismar
18	Jeromecki Stanislaw	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	5	"	blue	"	Wismar
19	Jeromecki Stanislaw	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	2	"	blue	"	Wismar
20	Jeromecki Stanislaw	17	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	—	"	blue	"	Wismar
21	Jeromecki Stanislaw	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	4	"	blue	"	Wismar
22	Jeromecki Stanislaw	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	4	"	blue	"	Wismar
23	Jeromecki Stanislaw	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	—	"	blue	"	Wismar
24	Jeromecki Stanislaw	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	3	"	blue	"	Wismar
25	Jeromecki Stanislaw	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	2	"	blue	"	Wismar
26	Jeromecki Stanislaw	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	—	"	blue	"	Wismar
27	Jeromecki Stanislaw	15	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	4	"	blue	"	Wismar
28	Jeromecki Stanislaw	16	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	4	4	"	blue	"	Wismar
29	Jeromecki Stanislaw	15	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	—	"	blue	"	Wismar
30	Jeromecki Stanislaw	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	—	"	blue	"	Wismar

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, master, of the Grosser Kurfurst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

E. Prehn  
Bridge Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. V. Harte, Surgeon of Grosser Kurfurst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

W. V. Harte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Intending to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Grojan Kurfins* sailing from *Bremen* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; Country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Grozek Hanna	25	F	none	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Niechlemin	self	45	yes	husband: Prof. Grozek	no	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Niechlemin Russia	
2	Bozka	3	F							mother		yes	father:			4	10					
3	Wladimir	14	M																			
4	Liska Prof.	21	M																			
5	Gzankowski Jan	25	M	6-70893	12/27/38												5	5				Bluziak
6	Hepowski Alexander	16	M														5	6		brown		Dobien
7	Lilinski Samson	19	M														5	3				Nosoro
8	Konopinski Prof.	17	M		yes												5	5		brown		Dunin
9	Lewacki Josef	21	M																			
10	Ponowski Adam	25	M																			
11	Liberacki Stefan	25	M																			
12	Gregan Adam	32	M																			
13	Smarginski Bronislaw	24	M		yes																	
14	Mazur Ludvig	40	M																			
15	Sanalycki Josef	26	M		yes																	
16	Walenke Adam	18	M																			
17	Lewycki Michael	18	M																			
18	Lipinsky Josef	26	M																			
19	Lobulewski Bronislaw	18	M	1-99986	yes																	
20	Smurka Wladyslaw	24	M																			
21	Ronster	30	M																			
22	Lipinsky Alexander	20	M		yes																	
23	Paradski Victor	31	M																			
24	Luch Wojciech	44	M																			
25	Lutowski Stanislaw	42	M																			
26	Samochowski Antoni	43	M																			
27	Mazur Henryk	18	M		yes																	
28	Radzki Jan	20	M																			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 11 S. S. *Groper Kurfurs* sailing from *Bremen* March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

																	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; Country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.			Color of.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
																				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Grozek Hanna	25	F	A	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Niechlowin	Sanford	self	4 5	yes	1901	Sanford	husband: Prof. Grogell	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	blue	none	Niechlowin Russia
2	Ayfa	3	F	A								mother									4	10							
3	Wahidun	4 1/2	F									father																	
4	Amir	12	M									father																	
5	Liska Prof	21	M									brother: Prof. Grogell									5	5						Bluzhank	
6	Garkowski Jan	25	M									brother: Prof. Grogell									5	6						Proben	
7	Lipsowski Alexander	26	M									brother: Prof. Grogell									5	3						Kosovo	
8	Bidimski Jan	19	M									brother: Prof. Grogell									5	5						Amir	
9	Konysinski Prof	17	M									brother: Prof. Grogell															Amir		
10	Liberacki Prof	26	M									brother: Prof. Grogell									5	8						Amir	
11	Pomorski Wam	25	M									brother: Prof. Grogell															Amir		
12	Liberacki Wam	25	M									brother: Prof. Grogell									5	9						Amir	
13	Tragan Wam	32	M									brother: Prof. Grogell									5	7						Rosnik	
14	Smazynski Bernard	24	M									brother: Prof. Grogell									5	3						Ure	
15	Kazur Ludwig	40	M									brother: Prof. Grogell									5	4						Rosalandni	
16	Samalyski Prof	26	M									brother: Prof. Grogell									5	3						Louza	
17	Malenke Wam	18	M									brother: Prof. Grogell									5	4						Phygy Ka Rose	
18	Luryski Michael	17	M									brother: Prof. Grogell									5	5						Luryska	
19	Bulimsky Michael	18	M									brother: Prof. Grogell															Lary		
20	Lipnitsky Prof	26	M									brother: Prof. Grogell									5	8						Skakules	
21	Sobolevski Boleslaw	18	M									brother: Prof. Grogell									5	2						Lapay	
22	Lipnitsky Michael	24	M									brother: Prof. Grogell									5	5							
23	Rouski	30	M									brother: Prof. Grogell									5	1						Wlad kon	
24	Lipnitsky Alexander	36	M									brother: Prof. Grogell									5	5						Poonizloun	
25	Lipnitsky Michael	31	M									brother: Prof. Grogell									5	4						Lanzoi	
26	Lipnitsky Michael	44	M									brother: Prof. Grogell									5	3						Lagobi	
27	Lipnitsky Michael	42	M									brother: Prof. Grogell									5	5						Barnisk	
28	Lipnitsky Michael	43	M									brother: Prof. Grogell									5	5						Lagobi	
29	Lipnitsky Michael	43	M									brother: Prof. Grogell									5	4						Lubniomo	
30	Lipnitsky Michael	43	M									brother: Prof. Grogell									5	1						Wazjane	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehu, master, of the Grosser Kurfirst, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehu  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907.

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-115

I, E. W. Parker, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfirst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spain

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907.

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *firm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gross Kurier* sailing from *Amsterdam* March 18<sup>th</sup> 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 28 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
27																						
1	Wrona, Adam 26	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Rosynia Russia
2	Kamarski, Frank 32	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Lengi
3	Podlaski, Stanislaw 25	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	Lobolow
4	Pracski, Stanislaw 25	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blue	"	Lobolow
5	Kowalski, Jan 25	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	"	Podlaski
6	Podlaski, Jan 23	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	"	Podlaski
7	Taska, Stanislaw 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	blue	"	Trachoma
8	Kopie's, Stanislaw 22	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	Trachoma
9	Podlaski, Frank 23	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	"	Lengi
10	Jaworski, Piotr 25	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	"	Podlaski
11	Wronski, Jan 34	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blue	"	Podlaski
12	Pracski, Jan 26	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blue	"	Podlaski
13	Chirski, Jan 19	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
14	Klob, Jan 23	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Podlaski
15	Smal, Piotr 34	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Podlaski
16	Pracski, Stanislaw 25	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Podlaski
17	Grabowski, Stanislaw 40	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	red brown	"	Podlaski
18	Krand, Johann 18	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blue	"	Podlaski
19	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
20	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
21	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
22	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
23	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
24	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
25	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
26	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
27	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
28	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
29	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
30	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
31	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
32	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
33	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
34	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
35	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
36	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
37	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
38	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
39	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
40	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
41	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
42	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
43	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
44	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
45	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
46	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
47	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
48	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
49	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
50	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
51	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
52	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
53	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
54	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
55	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	10 yrs 1902	New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Podlaski
56	Korch, Ignat 28	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, master of the Crosser Kurfürst from Steuin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at by W. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907

I, F. W. Sharke, Surgeon of the Crosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. M. L.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at by W. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a *Gallic* dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom this passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and where, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 40 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. *Greiner* *Kirpinski* sailing from *Primen* March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.							
													Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.								
1	Reyer, Nikolaus F.	40	M.	maid		German	German	Germany	Germany	self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 4	fair	black	blue	none	Salmoor Samoy
2	Munich, M.	15	M.	maid						self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 10	"	"	"	"	Salmoor
3	Glans, K.	15	M.	maid						self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
4	Margaretha F.	15	F.	maid						self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
5	H. o. Ka, M.	15	M.	maid		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 6	"	"	brown	"	Baselweilange
6	Ohl, Eugen	12	M.	maid		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 2	"	"	blue	"	Salmoor
7	Recht, Richard	15	M.	maid						self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 5	"	"	"	"	Salmoor
8	Lah, Hermann	15	M.	maid						self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
9	Silber, Julius	15	M.	maid		Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 10	"	"	brown	"	Salmoor
10	Roth, Gustav	15	M.	maid		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 5	"	"	brown	"	Salmoor
11	Maria F.	15	F.	maid						self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 1	"	"	black	blue	"
12	Jack, Wernik	15	M.	maid		Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	self	58	none	no	no	good	58	4 8	"	"	brown	"	Salmoor
13	Siewak, Katarzyna	15	F.	maid						self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 4	"	"	black	blue	"
14	Emma, Apolonia	15	F.	maid						self	58	none	no	no	good	58	4 9	"	"	black	blue	"
15	Wierick, Maya	15	F.	maid						self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"
16	Wojciechowska, Katarzyna	15	F.	maid						self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 2	"	"	brown	"	"
17	Wincor, Mikal	15	M.	maid		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 6	"	"	black	blue	"
18	Harille, Anna	15	F.	maid						self	58	none	no	no	good	58	4 9	"	"	brown	grey	"
19	Lutka, Janos	15	M.	maid						self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 6	"	"	black	blue	"
20	Goacko, Janos	15	M.	maid						self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 3	"	"	brown	blue	"
21	Velka, George	15	M.	maid		Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
22	Velku, Miklos	15	M.	maid						self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 3	"	"	black	blue	"
23	Prebely, Loeene	15	F.	maid						self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dumchovics, Mikita	15	M.	maid						self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
25	Goicu, Nicolai	15	M.	maid						self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 1	"	"	brown	"	"
26	Dusan, Ivan	15	M.	maid						self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 6	"	"	black	blue	"
27	Dasen, Ivan	15	M.	maid						self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"
28	Shonken, Ivan	15	M.	maid						self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"
29		15	M.	maid						self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"
30	Papa, Ivan	15	M.	maid						self	58	none	no	no	good	58	5 4	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Reigel, Amelia H. F.	40	F.	maid	yes	German		Germany	Halle	self	50		male, Hans Reigel			5 4	fair	black blue	none	Salmoor Germany
2	Hunrich, H. A.	18	M.	laborer						self	50		male, Hans Reigel			5 10	"	"	"	Salmoor "
3	Klass, H.	15	M.	laborer							50		male, "			5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"
4	Supinka, H. F.	18	F.	maid							45		male, "			5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"
5	K. v. Ka, M. H.	35	M.	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	self	25		male, Ludwig Linder			5 6	"	brown	"	Budapest Hungary
6	Ohl, Gustav H.	22	F.	maid		German		Germany	Bremen	self	50		female, Gustav Ohl			5 2	"	blue	"	Bremen Germany
7	Recht, Richard H.	15	M.	laborer					Köln	self	50		male, Richard Recht			5 5	"	blue	"	Köln Germany
8	Löh, Hermann	28	M.	laborer							15		male, Hermann Löh			5 5	"	"	"	"
9	Silber, Julius H.	20	M.	laborer		Russia		Russia	Warsaw	self	10		relative, Wilhelm Silber			5 10	"	brown	"	Warsaw Russia
10	Roth, Gustav H.	44	M.	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	self	25		male, Gustav Roth			5 5	"	brown	"	Budapest Hungary
11	Maria, J. F.	31	F.	maid						husband			male, Maria J. F.			5 1	"	black blue	"	"
12	Stak, Wronka H.	15	F.	maid		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	self	50		male, Wronka Stak			4 8	"	brown	"	Warsaw Poland
13	Siwack, Katarzyna H.	24	M.	maid					Lipnica	self	15		male, Katarzyna Siwack			5 4	"	black blue	"	Lipnica "
14	Chmura, Apolonia H.	17	F.	maid					Lipnica	self	15		male, Apolonia Chmura			4 9	"	black brown	"	Lipnica "
15	Wierick, Haya H.	17	F.	maid					Lipnica	self	15		male, Haya Wierick			5 3	"	blue	"	Lipnica "
16	Wojcikowska, Katarzyna H.	17	F.	maid					Lipnica	self	15		male, Katarzyna Wojcikowska			5 2	"	brown	"	Lipnica "
17	Hincor, Mihaly H.	43	M.	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	self	25		male, Mihaly Hincor			5 6	"	black blue	"	Budapest Hungary
18	Harille, Anna H.	41	F.	maid									female, Anna Harille			4 9	"	brown grey	"	"
19	Lukacs, János H.	44	M.	laborer									male, János Lukacs			5 6	"	black brown	"	"
20	Goacko, János H.	32	M.	laborer					Trenton	self	15		male, János Goacko			5 3	"	brown blue	"	Trenton "
21	Velka, János H.	51	M.	laborer		Romanian		Romania	Bucarest	self	15		male, János Velka			5 4	"	"	"	Bucarest Romania
22	Velku, János H.	16	M.	laborer					Bucarest	self	15		male, János Velku			5 3	"	black brown	"	Bucarest "
23	Probitz, Lucretia H.	46	F.	maid					Hatvany	self	15		female, Lucretia Probitz			5 8	"	"	"	Hatvany "
24	Demchovics, Miklós H.	43	M.	laborer					Peterson	self	15		male, Miklós Demchovics			5 3	"	"	"	Peterson "
25	Horcu, Vincze H.	25	M.	laborer					Kisbuda	self	15		male, Vincze Horcu			5 1	"	grey	"	Kisbuda "
26	Benson, Joan H.	25	F.	maid						self	15		female, Joan Benson			5 6	"	black	"	"
27	Daten, Esdras H.	38	M.	laborer						self	15		male, Esdras Daten			5 1	"	grey	"	"
28	Amber, Joan H.	17	F.	maid						self	15		female, Joan Amber			5 4	"	blue	"	"
29	Papa, Joan H.	33	M.	laborer						self	15		male, Joan Papa			5 4	"	brown	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master of the Grosvenor, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907-113

I, W. Sharke, Surgeon of the Grosvenor, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Sharke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ypsilon* *Shirafat* sailing from *Premier* *March* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *New York* 190 *2*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
												Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Sanzon, Chasle	30	F	Harmon		Russia	Russia	Russia	self	Yes	no	4 10	fair	dark blue	none	Russia
2	"	6	M	"		"	"	"	self	Yes	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	1	F	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Harzlovich, Chaim	25	M	Sailor		"	Wilna	"	self	Yes	no	5 2	"	brown	"	Wilna
5	"	25	F	"		"	"	"	self	Yes	no	4 10	"	"	"	"
6	Heinberg, Sarah	18	F	"		"	Liposolove	"	self	Yes	no	5 1	"	black	"	Liposolove
7	Grinberg, David	38	M	"		"	Frankfurt	"	self	Yes	no	5 3	"	"	"	Frankfurt
8	Ruckind, Isaac	20	M	"		"	Suzmer	"	self	Yes	no	5 3	"	"	"	Suzmer
9	Uslan, Scher	33	M	"		"	Winnik	"	self	Yes	no	5 2	"	"	"	Winnik
10	"	30	F	"		"	"	"	self	Yes	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
11	"	9	M	"		"	"	"	self	Yes	no	4 2	"	"	"	"
12	"	1	F	"		"	"	"	self	Yes	no	4 4	"	"	"	"
13	Reginbogen, Chaim	60	F	"		"	"	"	self	Yes	no	5 7	"	brown	"	"
14	Smolinski, Samuel	30	M	"		"	Schatare	"	self	Yes	no	5 3	"	black	"	Schatare
15	Pischofsky, Hersch	33	M	"		"	Winnik	"	self	Yes	no	5 6	"	"	"	Winnik
16	Chajew, Schaye	18	M	"		"	Black	"	self	Yes	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
17	Chertan, Shimon	23	M	"		"	Winnik	"	self	Yes	no	5 5	"	"	"	Winnik
18	Zilonsky, Shimon	20	M	"		"	Winnik	"	self	Yes	no	4 9	"	black	"	Winnik
19	"	18	F	"		"	"	"	self	Yes	no	4 9	"	"	"	"
20	Grinewski, Lipa	30	M	"		"	Winnik	"	self	Yes	no	5 5	"	"	"	Winnik
21	"	18	F	"		"	"	"	self	Yes	no	4 9	"	"	"	"
22	Shloany, Elie	17	M	"		"	Winnik	"	self	Yes	no	4 10	"	brown	"	Winnik
23	Grinewski, Elie	17	F	"		"	"	"	self	Yes	no	5 2	"	black	"	"
24	Shaplan, Shimon	16	M	"		"	Winnik	"	self	Yes	no	5 2	"	"	"	Winnik
25	Shaplan, Schaye	21	M	"		"	Winnik	"	self	Yes	no	5 2	"	black	"	Winnik
26	Shaplan, Shimon	25	M	"		"	Winnik	"	self	Yes	no	5 4	"	"	"	Winnik
27	Shaplan, Shimon	20	M	"		"	Winnik	"	self	Yes	no	5 4	"	"	"	Winnik
28	Shaplan, Shimon	34	M	"		"	Winnik	"	self	Yes	no	5 5	"	black	"	Winnik
29	Shaplan, Shimon	37	M	"		"	Winnik	"	self	Yes	no	5 3	"	"	"	Winnik
30	Shaplan, Shimon	37	M	"		"	Winnik	"	self	Yes	no	5 2	"	"	"	Winnik

R. Reynolds



41

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ypsoff* arriving from *Prussia* *North* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *New York* 190 *7*

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1.	Yantzen Chaim	30	F	Householder		Russia	Prussia	Prussia	Self	\$5.40		None				4	10	Fair	Blue	None	Lorson Russia
2	"	6	M	"		"	"	"	Self			None									Wladyslaw
3	"	1	F	"		"	"	"	Self			None									"
4	Hazlovich Chaim	25	M	Sailor		"	Wilna	"	Self	\$10		None				5	2	Brown	Brown	"	Wilna
5	"	25	F	Householder		"	"	"	Self			None				4	10	"	"	"	"
6	Heinberg Sarah	18	F	Householder		"	Lipsolise	"	Self	\$5		None				5	1	"	Blue	"	Lipsolise
7	Prinberg David	31	M	Householder		"	Prussia	"	Self	\$5		None				5	3	"	"	"	Prussia
8	Ruckelshaus	20	F	Householder		"	Prussia	"	Self	\$4		None				5	3	"	"	"	Prussia
9	Wolow Scher	33	M	Householder		"	Prussia	"	Self	\$50		None				5	2	"	"	"	Prussia
10	"	30	F	Householder		"	"	"	Self			None				5	4	"	"	"	"
11	"	9	M	"		"	"	"	Self			None				4	2	"	"	"	"
12	"	1	F	"		"	"	"	Self			None				4	4	"	"	"	"
13	Reginbogen Chaim	60	F	Householder		"	"	"	Self	\$100		None				5	7	Brown	Grey	"	"
14	Smolenski Chaim	30	M	Householder		"	Schatazi	"	Self	\$5		None				5	3	"	Blue	"	Schatazi
15	Pisachitz Hersch	33	M	Householder		"	Prussia	"	Self	\$2		None				5	6	"	"	"	Prussia
16	Chajew Schaye	11	F	Householder		"	Kleck Schenau	"	Self	\$1		None				5	4	"	"	"	Kleck
17	Chertow Schim	23	M	Householder		"	Prussia	"	Self	\$4		None				5	5	"	"	"	Prussia
18	Zilonska Chaim	20	F	Householder		"	Prussia	"	Self	\$25		None				4	9	"	Blue	"	Prussia
19	"	11	F	Householder		"	"	"	Self			None				4	9	"	"	"	"
20	Freimanki Lipe	30	M	Householder		"	Prussia	"	Self	\$5		None				5	5	"	"	"	Prussia
21	"	18	F	Householder		"	"	"	Self	\$5		None				4	9	"	"	"	"
22	Solovay Gile	17	M	Householder		"	Prussia	"	Self	\$3		None				4	10	"	Brown	Blue	Prussia
23	Prubinski Feige	17	F	Householder		"	"	"	Self	\$10		None				5	2	"	Blue	"	"
24	Kaplan Chaim	16	M	Householder		"	Prussia	"	Self	\$10		None				5	2	"	"	"	Prussia
25	Kaplan Chaim	21	M	Householder		"	Prussia	"	Self	\$10		None				5	2	"	"	"	Prussia
26	Trubak Hoffer	25	M	Householder		"	Prussia	"	Self	\$20		None				5	4	"	"	"	Prussia
27	Chapman Hoffer	20	F	Householder		"	Prussia	"	Self	\$5		None				5	4	"	"	"	Prussia
28	Admit Hoffer	34	M	Householder		"	Prussia	"	Self	\$7		None				5	5	"	Blue	"	Prussia
29	Admit Hoffer	37	M	Householder		"	Prussia	"	Self	\$25		None				5	3	"	"	"	Prussia
30	Hagerman Chaim	20	F	Householder		"	Prussia	"	Self	\$10		None				5	2	"	"	"	Prussia

R. Reynolds



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehu, master, of the Grosser Kurfurst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehu  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is an citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Grosser Kurfurst

I, Dr. V. Harkle, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfurst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Groper* *San Francisco* sailing from *Primer* *March* 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Amell Hare</i>	27	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Grodno</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>				<i>no</i>			5 1	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>
2	<i>Epstein Hermann</i>	30	M					<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>								5 3	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>		<i>Russia</i>
3	<i>Old Feige</i>	17	F	<i>sailor</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>								5 1	<i>fair</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Russia</i>
4	<i>Frank Kochel</i>	24	M	<i>none</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>								5	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>		<i>Primer</i>
5	<i>da</i>	24	F						<i>U.S.</i>	<i>mother</i>									<i>brown</i>		
6	<i>Godchilovich Henry</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>							5 7	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>		<i>Russia</i>
7	<i>Schapiro Hark</i>	31	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>								5	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>		<i>Russia</i>
8	<i>Lapshin Pile</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>								5 6	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>		<i>Russia</i>
9	<i>Godchilovich Hark</i>	26	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>												<i>Russia</i>
10	<i>Godchilovich Hark</i>	17	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>father</i>											
11	<i>Chaim</i>	15	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>												
12	<i>Chaim</i>	13	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>												
13	<i>Chaim</i>	15	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>											
14	<i>Godchilovich Hark</i>	41	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>								5 6	<i>fair</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>
15	<i>Godchilovich Hark</i>	38	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>								4 8	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>		<i>Russia</i>
16	<i>Godchilovich Hark</i>	38	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>mother</i>							4 3	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>		<i>Russia</i>
17	<i>Godchilovich Hark</i>	38	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>												
18	<i>Godchilovich Hark</i>	17	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>							5 4	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>		<i>Russia</i>
19	<i>Godchilovich Hark</i>	24	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>												
20	<i>Godchilovich Hark</i>	42	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>								5 4	<i>fair</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Russia</i>
21	<i>Godchilovich Hark</i>	34	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>								5 6	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>		<i>Russia</i>
22	<i>Godchilovich Hark</i>	32	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>								4 10	<i>fair</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Russia</i>
23	<i>Godchilovich Hark</i>	21	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>mother</i>											
24	<i>Godchilovich Hark</i>	11	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>												
25	<i>Godchilovich Hark</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>							5 7	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>		<i>Russia</i>
26	<i>Godchilovich Hark</i>	16	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>												
27	<i>Godchilovich Hark</i>	43	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>												
28	<i>Godchilovich Hark</i>	35	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>brother</i>							5 1	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>		<i>Russia</i>
29	<i>Godchilovich Hark</i>	11	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>father</i>											
30	<i>Godchilovich Hark</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Primer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>											



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Groper* *from Bremen* *March 1903* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Amell Hare</i>	32	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Grodno</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 1	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bratno Russia</i>
2	<i>Eysen Schumann</i>	30	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Winsk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kupel " "</i>
3	<i>Reis Fige</i>	17	F	<i>sailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Havro</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 1	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kovno " "</i>
4	<i>Frank Kochel</i>	24	M	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Torgood</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Novgorod " "</i>
5	<i>Ida</i>	24	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Torgood</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>" " "</i>
6	<i>Sodchlovich Kumpel</i>	25	M	<i>butcher</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Kaluch</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 7	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kolon " "</i>
7	<i>Schapiro Hark</i>	31	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Harcian</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Korgian " "</i>
8	<i>Landau Dile</i>	14	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Ortman Chitah la</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 6	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Lepelphucha Hungary</i>
9	<i>Yakovleva Teco</i>	36	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Kudof Ortrahua</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>" " "</i>
10	<i>Kochel</i>	17	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Torgood</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>" " "</i>
11	<i>Chaim</i>	15	M	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Torgood</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>" " "</i>
12	<i>Kisser</i>	13	M	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Torgood</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>" " "</i>
13	<i>Wassil Samkel</i>	15	M	<i>sailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Kupel</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>" " "</i>
14	<i>Reis Harkmar Hark</i>	41	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Kupel</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 6	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Lepelphucha Hungary</i>
15	<i>Harkmar Hark</i>	38	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Kupel</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 8	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kupel Hungary</i>
16	<i>Schapiro Hark</i>	31	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Harcian</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 3	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>" " "</i>
17	<i>Zurak</i>	15	M	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Torgood</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>" " "</i>
18	<i>Smel Stefan</i>	17	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Kupel</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kupel Hungary</i>
19	<i>Gona Sam</i>	24	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Kupel</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>" " "</i>
20	<i>Smel Stefan</i>	17	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Kupel</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kupel Hungary</i>
21	<i>Samik Sam</i>	34	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Kupel</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 6	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kupel Hungary</i>
22	<i>Rach Zamma</i>	32	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Kupel</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 10	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kupel Hungary</i>
23	<i>Zurak</i>	15	M	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Torgood</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>" " "</i>
24	<i>Michal</i>	11	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Torgood</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>" " "</i>
25	<i>Haga Hark</i>	25	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Kupel</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kupel Hungary</i>
26	<i>Schapiro Hark</i>	16	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Harcian</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>" " "</i>
27	<i>Samik Sam</i>	34	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Kupel</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>" " "</i>
28	<i>Zurak</i>	15	M	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Torgood</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>" " "</i>
29	<i>Zurak</i>	15	M	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Torgood</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>" " "</i>
30	<i>Talavik Gruchel</i>	25	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Kupel</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>" " "</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of Grosser Kurfurst, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Long Beach  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-111

I, Dr. W. H. Clarke, Surgeon of Grosser Kurfurst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. H. Clarke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Long Beach  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Capriana, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fees passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## 43 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Yankee* sailing from *London* *June 10*, 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190 *7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Anna Maria	6-11	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	5	4	fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
2	Anna Maria	29	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
3	Anna Maria	26	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	4	10	fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
4	Anna Maria	12	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no			fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
5	Anna Maria	18	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
6	Anna Maria	35	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
7	Anna Maria	26	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	5	4	fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
8	Anna Maria	16	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	5	1	fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
9	Anna Maria	34	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
10	Anna Maria	33	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	4	11	fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
11	Anna Maria	15	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
12	Anna Maria	15	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
13	Anna Maria	32	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
14	Anna Maria	24	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	5	1	fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
15	Anna Maria	15	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	4	10	fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
16	Anna Maria	29	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	4	9	fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
17	Anna Maria	4	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no			fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
18	Anna Maria	2	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no			fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
19	Anna Maria	34	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no			fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
20	Anna Maria	15	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	5		fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
21	Anna Maria	16	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	5	2	fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
22	Anna Maria	34	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	5	4	fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
23	Anna Maria	18	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	5	2	fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
24	Anna Maria	16	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	5	1	fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
25	Anna Maria	24	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
26	Anna Maria	18	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	5	2	fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
27	Anna Maria	16	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	4	7	fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
28	Anna Maria	26	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	5		fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
29	Anna Maria	16	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no			fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky
30	Anna Maria	33	F	none		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	self	no	no			good	no	5	8	fair	black brown	none	Kishirovsky



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehu, Master of the Grosser Kurfurst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehu  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907.

at Hympfadon  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. V. Sharke, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfurst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907.

at Hympfadon  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Abruzzi, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, other, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or no (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S. S. *Grosser Kurfirst* sailing from *Bremen* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
12	Kovac Ondrej 26 M							Hungary, Gula	Hungary, Gula									6	2	fair	blue	none	White Hungary
1	Undreyka Jucosta 34 M							Hungary, Gula	Hungary, Gula									5	9		brown		Hagydschasz
2	" Toli 38 F																	4	8		blond		"
3	" Frowm 4 M																					"	
4	Undreyka Lajos 18 M																	5			brown		Hagydschasz
5	" Ljupian 17 M																	5	6		blond blue		"
6	Krausz Luraun 27 M																					"	
7	Tajda Loran 17 M																	5	1		brown		Hagydschasz
8	Kudnicshy Bela 32 M																	5	3		brown grey		"
9	Pal Jozsef 17 M																	5	1		blond brown		Mihalygorgi
10	Ture Galyas 18 M																	3	7				"
11	Lyoly Loran 25 M																	5	4				"
12	Egyed Lajos 26 M																	5	6				"
13	Foncai Pal 27 M																	5	6		blue		Rapp
14	Prenosik Antnoll M																	5			grey		Seikalon
15	Pisegun János 37 M																	5	2		brown		Seikalon
16	Lakatos Karoly 43 M																	5	1				"
17	Farkas Benics 17 M																	5	3		blond blue		"
18	Laji Mihaly 23 M																	5	3		blue		Seikalon
19	Kis Lual 24 M																	5	7		blond grey		Hagydschasz
20	Thelias Jure 27 M																	5	5		brown		Kuoy
21	Terai Mihaly 30 M																	5	4				Wagelfeld
22	" Juma 12 F																	5	1		blond blue		Saene
23	Thuch Richard 23 M																	4	9		grey		"
24	Moritz Margareta 15 M																	5	9		brown		Lorin
25	Kachpis Jozsef 27 M																	5	2		blond grey		"
26	" Juma 24 F																	5	8				Saene
27	Luprud Georg 23 M																	5	3		brown		Hamanakelt
28	Thiuk János 24 M																	5	3		brown		Holloneng
29	Lusaly George 29 M																					"	



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S. S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing from Bremen March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height		Color of Hair Eyes		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Feet	Inches				
1	Kovacs Endre 44	M					Hungary Szekesfehervar	U.S.A. New York	self	10		brother Peter Kovacs			no		6	2	fair	blue	none	Hungary Szekesfehervar
2	Undorjka Endre 44	M					Hungary Budapest	U.S.A. New York	self	10		brother Peter Kovacs			no		5	9		brown		Hungary Budapest
3	Tosi 38	F															4	8		black		
4	Foran 44	M																				
5	Undorjka Endre 44	M															5	—		brown		Hungary Budapest
6	Undorjka Endre 44	M															5	6		black		
7	Krausz Lajos 44	F					Hungary Budapest	U.S.A. New York	self	10		brother Peter Kovacs			no							
8	Tyda Lajos 44	M					Hungary Budapest	U.S.A. New York	self	10		brother Peter Kovacs			no		5	1		brown		Hungary Budapest
9	Andorjka Endre 44	M															5	3		brown		
10	Pal 38	M					Hungary Budapest	U.S.A. New York	self	10		brother Peter Kovacs			no		5	1		black		Hungary Budapest
11	Ture 44	M															3	7				
12	Lely 44	M															5	4				
13	Egyed Lajos 44	M															5	6				
14	Gincsi Pal 44	M															5	6		blue		Rapp
15	Potnosik Endre 44	M					Hungary Budapest	U.S.A. New York	self	10		brother Peter Kovacs			no		5	5		gray		Hungary Budapest
16	Pisegun Lajos 44	M																				
17	Lakatos Karoly 44	M					Hungary Budapest	U.S.A. New York	self	10		brother Peter Kovacs			no		5	2		brown		Hungary Budapest
18	Farkas Endre 44	M															5	1				
19	Lajcsi Endre 44	M															5	3		black		
20	Lis Endre 44	M					Hungary Budapest	U.S.A. New York	self	10		brother Peter Kovacs			no		5	3		black		Hungary Budapest
21	Fekete Endre 44	M					Hungary Budapest	U.S.A. New York	self	10		brother Peter Kovacs			no		7			black		Hungary Budapest
22	Lerai Endre 44	M					Hungary Budapest	U.S.A. New York	self	10		brother Peter Kovacs			no		5	5		brown		Hungary Budapest
23	Lerai Endre 44	F															5	4				
24	Lerai Endre 44	M					Hungary Budapest	U.S.A. New York	self	10		brother Peter Kovacs			no		5	1		black		Hungary Budapest
25	Lerai Endre 44	M					Hungary Budapest	U.S.A. New York	self	10		brother Peter Kovacs			no		4	9		gray		
26	Karoly Endre 44	M					Hungary Budapest	U.S.A. New York	self	10		brother Peter Kovacs			no		5	1		brown		Hungary Budapest
27	Lerai Endre 44	F															5	2		black		
28	Lerai Endre 44	M					Hungary Budapest	U.S.A. New York	self	10		brother Peter Kovacs			no		5	8				
29	Lerai Endre 44	M					Hungary Budapest	U.S.A. New York	self	10		brother Peter Kovacs			no		5	3		brown		Hungary Budapest
30	Lerai Endre 44	M					Hungary Budapest	U.S.A. New York	self	10		brother Peter Kovacs			no		5	3		brown		Hungary Budapest



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehu, Master of the Crosser Kurfurst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehu  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at by W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Harkle, Surgeon of the Crosser Kurfurst, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of some, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at by W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations, "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## 15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* from *Germany* March 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* 3/8, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
1	John Schmitt	36	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							4 10	fair	brown	none	Germany
2	Barbara Schmitt	34	F	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self											Germany
3	Joseph Schmitt	25	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							5 4		black		Germany
4	Conrad T. Schmitt	25	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							5 6		blue		Germany
5	Gregorius Schmitt	28	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							5 7		brown		Germany
6	George Schmitt	30	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							5 3		black brown		Germany
7	John Schmitt	32	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							5 2				Germany
8	John Schmitt	32	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							5 6				Germany
9	Christina Schmitt	30	F	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							5 4		brown		Germany
10	John Schmitt	30	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							5 6				Germany
11	John Schmitt	34	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self											Germany
12	John Schmitt	34	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							5 5		black		Germany
13	John Schmitt	34	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self											Germany
14	John Schmitt	36	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							5 5		black		Germany
15	John Schmitt	36	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							5 10				Germany
16	John Schmitt	49	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							5 5		brown		Germany
17	John Schmitt	34	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							4 3		black		Germany
18	John Schmitt	31	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self											Germany
19	John Schmitt	31	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self											Germany
20	John Schmitt	25	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							4 3		blue		Germany
21	John Schmitt	30	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							5 5				Germany
22	John Schmitt	31	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							5 5				Germany
23	John Schmitt	19	F	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							5				Germany
24	John Schmitt	18	F	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							5 2		brown		Germany
25	John Schmitt	21	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							5 7				Germany
26	John Schmitt	27	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							5 9		black		Germany
27	John Schmitt	28	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							4 11		blue		Germany
28	John Schmitt	25	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							5 7				Germany
29	John Schmitt	9	F	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							5 4		brown brown		Germany
30	John Schmitt	25	M	Farmer		German	Germany	Germany	self							5 6		black		Germany



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehu, Master, of the Crosser Kurfirst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehu  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-100

I, W. W. Hark, Surgeon of the Crosser Kurfirst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Hark

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Polonia* sailing from *Amsterdam* *March 16* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.			
								Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.						Where?	Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	fair	blue	none	Wulke Galleij	
2	Tatiana Maria	18	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											4	8	"	"	"	Phone
3	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	4	"	"	"	Wulke Galleij
4	Anna Maria	19	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	2	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	3	"	grey	"	Obdunia
6	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											4	10	"	"	"	Wulke Galleij
7	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	1	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	2	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	2	"	"	"	"
10	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											4	11	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											7	1	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	2	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	2	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	2	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	2	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	2	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	2	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	2	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	2	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	2	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	2	"	"	"	"
22	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	2	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	2	"	"	"	"
24	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	2	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	2	"	"	"	"
26	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	2	"	"	"	"
27	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	2	"	"	"	"
28	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	2	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	2	"	"	"	"
30	Anna Maria	20	F	maid		Polish				Amsterdam											5	2	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehu, Master of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehu  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at by W. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-107

I, A. V. Harbo, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had full years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at by W. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Bremen* *March 4, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	fair	black	none	Thomson, Salsy
2	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
3	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
4	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
5	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
6	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
7	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
8	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
9	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
10	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
11	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
12	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
13	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
14	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
15	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
16	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
17	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
18	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
19	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
20	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
21	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
22	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
23	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
24	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
25	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
26	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
27	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
28	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
29	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"
30	Wagner, Michael	35	M														5	5	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. P. P. P. P. of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. P. P. P.  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at by W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Grosser Kurfürst

I, D. W. F. F. F., Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had myself years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. W. F. F. F.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at by W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 48 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE, PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 S. S. *Groper* Departing from *Pennine* March 190 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Gregorah Jan	46	M	farmer		Polish	Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah				5	4	fair brown grey	none	Krasna Polina				
2	Michalinski Jan	25	M	farmer		Polish	Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah				5	6	" " brown	"	"				
3	Tosch	39	M				Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah				5	2	" " blond	"	Wroclaw				
4	Grissner Antoni	38	F	none			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah				5		" " blue	"	Krasna				
5	Grissner Antoni	38	F	none			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				
6	Grissner Antoni	38	F	none			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				
7	Kocur Antoni	27	M	farmer			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah				5	3	" " grey	"	Krasna				
8	Kocur Antoni	27	M	farmer			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				
9	Kocur Antoni	27	M	farmer			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				
10	Grissner Antoni	38	F	none			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				
11	Hopewell Antoni	18	M	farmer			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				
12	Grissner Antoni	38	F	none			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				
13	Kocur Antoni	27	M	farmer			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				
14	Kocur Antoni	27	M	farmer			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				
15	Kocur Antoni	27	M	farmer			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				
16	Kocur Antoni	27	M	farmer			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				
17	Kocur Antoni	27	M	farmer			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				
18	Kocur Antoni	27	M	farmer			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				
19	Kocur Antoni	27	M	farmer			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				
20	Kocur Antoni	27	M	farmer			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				
21	Kocur Antoni	27	M	farmer			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				
22	Kocur Antoni	27	M	farmer			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				
23	Kocur Antoni	27	M	farmer			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				
24	Kocur Antoni	27	M	farmer			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				
25	Kocur Antoni	27	M	farmer			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				
26	Kocur Antoni	27	M	farmer			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				
27	Kocur Antoni	27	M	farmer			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				
28	Kocur Antoni	27	M	farmer			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				
29	Kocur Antoni	27	M	farmer			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				
30	Kocur Antoni	27	M	farmer			Polina	Polina	self		brother Jan Gregorah						" " "	"	"				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pechu master of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pechu  
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Hark, Surgeon of Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 7 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. *Pravda* sailing from *Bremen* *March 14, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Weight. Pounds. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
37	Anna	18	F	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Bialystok	London	self	15	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Borsowa, Galicia
2	Ludwig	18	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Bialystok	London	self	25	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	5	8	"	dark brown	"	Wysow
3	Anna	16	F	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Bialystok	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	4	8	"	blue	"	"
4	Prock	27	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Bialystok	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	5	2	"	"	"	Lykbo
5	Kadler	18	M	laborer	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Bucharest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	5	3	"	brown	"	Intyca, Rumania
6	Grob	39	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	3	1	"	dark blue	"	Deb, Hungary
7	Katzen	27	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	5	4	"	brown	"	"
8	Karics	27	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	4	11	"	dark	"	Deb, Hungary
9	Karis	8	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	"	"	"	"	"	Deb, Hungary
10	Forer	5	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	"	"	"	"	"	Deb, Hungary
11	Kuma	4	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	"	"	"	"	"	Deb, Hungary
12	Katzen	27	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	"	"	"	"	"	Deb, Hungary
13	Kolermann	27	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	5	—	"	"	"	Deb, Hungary
14	Vagner	16	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	2	9	"	"	"	Deb, Hungary
15	Kolmar	26	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	4	11	"	blue	"	Deb, Hungary
16	Kreschel	10	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	"	"	"	"	"	Deb, Hungary
17	Korvath	17	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	5	—	"	grey	"	Agod, Hungary
18	Kasovits	32	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	5	2	"	brown	"	Kamiza
19	Kinavits	29	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
20	Belina	41	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	5	7	"	brown	grey	Dubova
21	Kornik	37	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	5	6	"	dark	"	"
22	Kanemik	34	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	5	4	"	brown	"	"
23	Koravick	37	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	5	6	"	dark blue	"	"
24	Klimo	13	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	5	5	"	brown	"	"
25	Ovshak	13	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	5	—	"	dark blue	"	Epice
26	Kinjardik	18	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	5	5	"	black brown	"	"
27	Klepis	32	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	5	4	"	"	"	T Keko
28	Rula	45	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	5	4	"	dark	"	"
29	Truca	27	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	5	7	"	brown	grey	Sealle
30	Baldea	17	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	brother Josef, Bialystok	no	5	5	"	dark brown	"	"



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. *Prussia* *Kirfins* sailing from *Bremen* *March 14/1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
37	Anna	18	F		maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Bukaczew	London	self	15	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	none	Bukaczew
1	Lubna	18	F		maid	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Bucarest	London	self	25	no	no	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	none	Bucarest
2	Carma	16	F		maid	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Bucarest	London	self	18	no	no	no	4	8	Dark	Blue	none	Bucarest
3	Prock	27	M		laborer	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Lykovo	London	self	17	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Blue	none	Lykovo
4	Kadler	18	M		laborer	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Bucarest	London	self	18	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	none	Bucarest
5	Grob	29	M		laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no	5	1	Dark	Blue	none	Budapest
6	Katzen	27	M		laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	none	Budapest
7	Kainos	27	M		laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	none	Budapest
8	Karis	8	F		none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	none	Budapest
9	Fuer	5	F		none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	none	Budapest
10	Kuma	4	F		none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	none	Budapest
11	Katzen	27	M		laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	none	Budapest
12	Kolermann	27	M		laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	none	Budapest
13	Vagner	16	M		laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	none	Budapest
14	Kolman	26	M		laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	none	Budapest
15	Krusch	10	M		none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	none	Budapest
16	Korvath	17	M		laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	none	Budapest
17	Kasovitz	32	M		laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	none	Budapest
18	Kinavits	29	M		laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	none	Budapest
19	Belera	41	F		none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	none	Budapest
20	Kovink	37	M		laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	none	Budapest
21	Kanemik	34	M		laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	none	Budapest
22	Koravick	37	M		laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	none	Budapest
23	Klimo	13	M		laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	none	Budapest
24	Koschak	17	M		laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	none	Budapest
25	Kinavick	18	M		laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	none	Budapest
26	Klipis	32	M		laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	none	Budapest
27	Rula	45	F		none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	none	Budapest
28	Trisera	27	M		laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	none	Budapest
29	Baldea	17	F		maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	London	self	18	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	none	Budapest



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, master of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a long or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

by Her Jackson  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-104

I, Dr. H. Parks Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Parks

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Bonn  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 4 years of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, d. polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded for head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "artists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Name of people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gipsy* arriving from *Prussia* *March* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *New York* 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Garami, Joan	24	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia				no	no	5	7	fair brown	none	Oradea Hungary
2	Garami, Tami	23	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	Lippe
3	Madler, Tami	23	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	Prague
4	Garami, Tami	24	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	Prague
5	Dragomir, George	18	M	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	6	"	"	Vale
6	Parila, Tami	23	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"
7	Garami, Tami	23	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"
8	Garami, Tami	24	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"
9	Garami, Tami	24	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"
10	Dragomir, Dumitru	16	M	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"
11	Parabas, Tami	26	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"
12	Prigyan, Lazar	18	M	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"
13	Prigyan, Tami	24	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"
14	Prigyan, Tami	23	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"
15	Gama, Tami	32	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"
16	Prigyan, Tami	24	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"
17	Prigyan, Tami	32	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"
18	Prigyan, Tami	37	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"
19	Prigyan, Tami	40	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"
20	Prigyan, Tami	17	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"
21	Prigyan, Tami	26	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"
22	Prigyan, Tami	32	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"
23	Prigyan, Tami	40	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"
24	Prigyan, Tami	17	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"
25	Prigyan, Tami	18	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"
26	Prigyan, Tami	32	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"
27	Prigyan, Tami	37	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"
28	Prigyan, Tami	22	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"
29	Prigyan, Tami	40	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"
30	Prigyan, Tami	36	F	Housewife	To To	Hungary		Prussia	Prussia						5	4	"	"	"



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Georgia* arriving from *Bremen*, *Germany*, 190 *March*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190 *March*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wanderer Joan	24	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self					no	5	7	fair brown	none	Orskaya Lungy
2	Wanderer Joan	22	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	4	"	"	Suppo
3	Wanderer Joan	23	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	4	"	"	Jaoghezd
4	Wanderer Joan	24	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	—	"	"	Kivod
5	Wanderer Joan	25	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	6	"	"	Vale
6	Wanderer Joan	23	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	4	"	"	"
7	Wanderer Joan	25	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	6	"	"	"
8	Wanderer Joan	24	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	7	"	"	"
9	Wanderer Joan	24	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	1	"	"	"
10	Wanderer Joan	26	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	—	"	"	"
11	Wanderer Joan	26	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	—	"	"	"
12	Wanderer Joan	18	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	—	"	"	"
13	Wanderer Joan	24	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	5	"	"	"
14	Wanderer Joan	23	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	3	"	"	"
15	Wanderer Joan	32	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	5	"	"	"
16	Wanderer Joan	34	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	2	"	"	Perkaz
17	Wanderer Joan	32	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	3	"	"	Tondos
18	Wanderer Joan	37	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	6	"	"	"
19	Wanderer Joan	40	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	8	"	"	Pocskay
20	Wanderer Joan	17	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	2	"	"	"
21	Wanderer Joan	26	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	3	"	"	"
22	Wanderer Joan	32	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	4	"	"	"
23	Wanderer Joan	40	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	5	"	"	"
24	Wanderer Joan	17	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	3	"	"	Pogau
25	Wanderer Joan	18	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	6	"	"	"
26	Wanderer Joan	32	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	4	"	"	Jaoghezd
27	Wanderer Joan	27	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	5	"	"	Henrich
28	Wanderer Joan	22	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	1	"	"	Zedus Karole
29	Wanderer Joan	40	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	7	"	"	Chlatt Hungary
30	Wanderer Joan	36	F	seaman	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self						5	8	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master of the Crosser Kurfurst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

by W. P. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-103

I, H. V. Stahl, Surgeon of the Crosser Kurfurst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. V. Stahl

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1907

at by W. P. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engine-stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, vat polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, trimmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth, immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Grojan* *Sturges* sailing from *Bremen* *March* 190*2* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*2*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height	Color of—	
		Yrs. Mos.	Male or Single			(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)		Yes or No.		Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	
1	Simon 11	33	✓											5 2	Blond Blue	Schell Hungary
2	Wild	33	✓											5 6	" "	" "
3	North Thomas	19	✓											5 5	Black brown	" "
4	Helps Simon	28	✓											5 6	Brown	" "
5	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 6	Blond grey	Aperdely
6	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 7	" "	Cereice
7	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										4 9	" "	Theresevay
8	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 6	" "	Theresevay
9	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 4	" "	Theresevay
10	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 2	" "	Theresevay
11	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 1	" "	Theresevay
12	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 1	" "	Theresevay
13	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 1	" "	Theresevay
14	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 1	" "	Theresevay
15	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 1	" "	Theresevay
16	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 1	" "	Theresevay
17	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 1	" "	Theresevay
18	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 1	" "	Theresevay
19	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 1	" "	Theresevay
20	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 1	" "	Theresevay
21	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 1	" "	Theresevay
22	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 1	" "	Theresevay
23	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 1	" "	Theresevay
24	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 1	" "	Theresevay
25	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 1	" "	Theresevay
26	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 1	" "	Theresevay
27	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 1	" "	Theresevay
28	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 1	" "	Theresevay
29	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 1	" "	Theresevay
30	Rever Samina	18	✓	maid										5 1	" "	Theresevay



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Prehn, Master*, of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Prehn*  
Consul Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *St. Louis*  
*W. H. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1905-102

I, *Dr. H. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, sailing *Hanover*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *myself* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *St. Louis*  
*W. H. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Citizenship).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Greiner* *Kunfired* sailing from *Brunen* *March 16* 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *7* 190 *7*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
40																								
1	Kubini Janos 34	M.	F.	farmer	lato	no	no	Hungary	Horak Hungary	Tholova Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no				5	3	fair	blue	slight	none	Kisleva Hungary
2	Lurovack Luma 15	F.	F.	maid	new	gerge		Thomson Honaca		11	12							4	10	a	gray			Karvisee
3	Jornyak Janos 37	M.	M.	farmer	lato			Edotka Pittsburg		8	yes	McBundey						5	3	a	blue			Endotka
4	Mashinorek Martin 36							Spasnan		10	no							5	3	a	blue			Lipogyns p...
5	Jendrous Janos 29							L. Lipunira		14								5	—	a	blue			Mashpynira
6	Valus Margit 16	F.	F.	maid	com			Imrice Madara		11								4	9	a	blue			Ponviz
7	Osif Karl 16	M.	M.	farmer	lato			Brunen		12								5	2	a	gray			Ponviz
8	Puras Josef 34	M.	M.					Kutli Superior Wis		6								5	4	a	blue			Kutli
9	Ghas Andry 24									10								5	8	a	blue			
10	Pavik Jura 34							Verboos New York		20	yes	1449 of this port						5	5	a	blue			Verboos
11	Beta 40	F.	F.	none						25	no							4	11	a	a			
12	Kubalek Samuel 17	M.	M.	farmer	lato			Male Newark N.J.		18								5	6	a	a			
13	Malgareik Louisa 27	F.	F.	none				Male Newark N.J.		20	yes	1893 of this port						5	2	a	a			Kale
14	Mabanka Maria 28							Male Newark N.J.		20	yes	1893 of this port						5	2	a	gray			
15	Basura Elvira 24							L. Lipunira. Croatia		15	no							5	2	a	gray			Mashpynira
16	Jufancsik Istvan 17	M.	M.	farmer	lato			Male Posen		40								8		a	a			
17	Malya Pal 40	M.	M.					Unvior Mubunelagie		11	yes	1897 of this port						5	3	a	a			Unvior
18	Volkesik Anton 32							Edotka Pittsburg		8	no							5	1	a	a			Edotka
19	Gresak Jan 36							Kutli Solid M		15	+							5	9	a	a			Kutli
20	Kloch Pal 17	M.	M.	3-15-1966 (505)	1-12-40			Verboos Hungary		28								4	11	a	a			Verboos
21	Khorice Maria 17	F.	F.	maid	new			Sanctus Valarungue		14								4	9	a	blue			Sanctus
22	Imrich Tomasz 20	M.	M.	farmer	lato			Radovica Uniontown		20								5	7	a	blue			Radovica
23	Triska Jan 44	M.	M.					Edotka Pittsburg		25								5	3	a	blue			Edotka
24	Kypnis Lantros 35							Unvior Mubunelagie		12	yes	1897 of this port						5	6	a	gray			Unvior
25	Triska Janos 28							Edotka Pittsburg		15	no							5	7	a	blue			Edotka
26	Nicola Triba 17							Edotka Pittsburg		15	no							5	3	a	blue			Edotka
27	Pakab Jure 17							Edotka Pittsburg		17								5	2	a	blue			Edotka
28	Kunvack Gust 18							Edotka Pittsburg		18								5	3	a	blue			Edotka
29	Raca Julia 15	F.	F.	none				Edotka Pittsburg		15								4	2	a	blue			Edotka



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pichu, master, of Crosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pichu  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Bay View, New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-101

I, D. W. Harkle, Surgeon of the Crosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Harkle

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Bay View, New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*  
*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 11 S. S. *Großer Kurfürst* arriving from *Bremen* March 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Inches.	Weight. Pounds.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Dombala Janos</i>	33	M	none		Hungary		<i>Storak Hungary</i>	<i>Galatz Hungary</i>	self	1903	no	no	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	<i>Galatz Hungary</i>
2	<i>Strohal Rudolf</i>	41	M	none		Hungary		<i>Toldos Hungary</i>	<i>Toldos Hungary</i>	self	1903	no	no	no	5	10	grey			<i>Toldos Hungary</i>
3	<i>Wara</i>	46	F	none		Hungary				husb.	1903	no	no	no	5	—	grey			
4	<i>Hardy</i>	16	M	2-1030162-1/11/43		Hungary				father	1903	no	no	no	5	4	grey			
5	<i>Hardin</i>	15	F	2-66075-10/19/39		Hungary						no	no	no	5	—	grey			
6	<i>Claire</i>	6	F			Hungary						no	no	no	5	—	grey			
7	<i>Wicniacki Jan</i>	35	M	none		Hungary		<i>Toriso</i>	<i>Toriso</i>	self	1903	no	no	no	5	—	grey			<i>Toriso</i>
8	<i>Soldat Karol</i>	23	M	none		Hungary		<i>Toriso</i>	<i>Toriso</i>	self	1903	no	no	no	11	8	grey			<i>Toriso</i>
9	<i>Anna</i>	37 1/2	F			Hungary				mother	1903	no	no	no			grey			<i>Toriso</i>
10	<i>Katalin</i>	16	F			Hungary					1903	no	no	no			grey			<i>Toriso</i>
11	<i>Stah Harol</i>	16	M	4855		Hungary				self	1903	no	no	no	5	2	grey			<i>Toriso</i>
12	<i>Belandorits Jozsef</i>	18	M	none		Hungary		<i>Galatz Hungary</i>	<i>Galatz Hungary</i>	self	1903	no	no	no	5	7	black	blue		<i>Galatz Hungary</i>
13	<i>more Gyorgy</i>	37	M	none		Hungary				self	1903	no	no	no	5	6	black	blue		<i>Galatz Hungary</i>
14	<i>Sodor Jozsef</i>	35	M	none		Hungary				self	1903	no	no	no	5	4	black	blue		<i>Galatz Hungary</i>
15	<i>Anna Kaimari</i>	46	F	none		Hungary				self	1903	no	no	no	5	10	black	blue		<i>Galatz Hungary</i>
16	<i>Targa Tamas</i>	14	M	none		Hungary				self	1903	no	no	no	5	1	black	blue		<i>Galatz Hungary</i>
17	<i>Thugh Barton</i>	13	M	none		Hungary		<i>Galatz Hungary</i>	<i>Galatz Hungary</i>	self	1903	no	no	no	5	1	black	blue		<i>Galatz Hungary</i>
18	<i>Bartone</i>	14	F	none		Hungary				self	1903	no	no	no	5	1	black	blue		<i>Galatz Hungary</i>
19	<i>Tura Jozsef</i>	11	M	none		Hungary		<i>Galatz Hungary</i>	<i>Galatz Hungary</i>	self	1903	no	no	no	5	4	black	blue		<i>Galatz Hungary</i>
20	<i>Tok Wikaly</i>	43	M	none		Hungary		<i>Galatz Hungary</i>	<i>Galatz Hungary</i>	self	1903	no	no	no	5	2	black	blue		<i>Galatz Hungary</i>
21	<i>Waria</i>	40	F	none		Hungary				self	1903	no	no	no	5	1	black	blue		<i>Galatz Hungary</i>
22	<i>Waria</i>	9	F	none		Hungary				self	1903	no	no	no	5	1	black	blue		<i>Galatz Hungary</i>
23	<i>Wozs Denis</i>	24	M	none		Hungary		<i>Galatz Hungary</i>	<i>Galatz Hungary</i>	self	1903	no	no	no	5	2	black	blue		<i>Galatz Hungary</i>
24	<i>Borot Otor</i>	33	M	none		Hungary				self	1903	no	no	no	5	5	black	blue		<i>Galatz Hungary</i>
25	<i>Wozs Denis</i>	30	M	none		Hungary				self	1903	no	no	no	5	8	black	blue		<i>Galatz Hungary</i>
26	<i>Wozs Denis</i>	47	M	none		Hungary				self	1903	no	no	no	5	9	black	blue		<i>Galatz Hungary</i>
27	<i>Fordi</i>	24	M	none		Hungary				self	1903	no	no	no	5	6	black	blue		<i>Galatz Hungary</i>
28	<i>Fordi</i>	24	M	none		Hungary				self	1903	no	no	no	5	5	black	blue		<i>Galatz Hungary</i>
29	<i>Fordi</i>	24	M	none		Hungary				self	1903	no	no	no	5	6	black	blue		<i>Galatz Hungary</i>
30	<i>Fordi</i>	27	M	none		Hungary				self	1903	no	no	no	5	4	black	blue		<i>Galatz Hungary</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, master of the Grosser Kurfürst from Brunn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

W. H. Haggard  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-100

I, R. V. Sharke, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brun, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of March, 1907

at by W. H. Haggard  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case maybe.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, el. polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "enroute" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## 51 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grasser *Surfing* from *Bremen* *April 16, 1903* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1903

										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
								Country.	City or Town.									Hair.	Eyes.		
42																					
1	Veserek Josef 12	12	M			Hungary				Hungary			brother Josef	no		5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary
2	Malmak 36	36	M										brother Josef	no		5	2	"	"	"	"
3	Waldak 43	43	M										brother Josef	no		5	2	"	"	"	"
4	Lucsonak John 44	44	M										brother Josef	no		5	6	"	"	"	"
5	Malmak John 41	41	M										brother Josef	no		5	5	"	blue	"	"
6	Graser Frank 41	41	M										brother Josef	no		5	—	"	brown	"	"
7	Graser Frank 18	18	M										brother Josef	no		5	2	"	brown	"	"
8	Graser Frank 36	36	M										brother Josef	no		5	7	"	black	"	"
9	Graser Frank 26	26	M										brother Josef	no		3	9	"	brown	"	"
10	Graser Frank 26	26	M										brother Josef	no		5	—	"	"	"	"
11	Graser Frank 16	16	M										brother Josef	no		5	6	"	black	"	"
12	Graser Frank 17	17	M										brother Josef	no		5	8	"	"	"	"
13	Graser Frank 17	17	M										brother Josef	no		5	1	"	"	"	"
14	Graser Frank 15	15	M										brother Josef	no		5	7	"	"	"	"
15	Graser Frank 32	32	M										brother Josef	no		5	4	"	brown	"	"
16	Graser Frank 18	18	M										brother Josef	no		5	2	"	brown	"	"
17	Graser Frank 25	25	M										brother Josef	no		5	8	"	brown	"	"
18	Graser Frank 32	32	M										brother Josef	no		5	3	"	"	"	"
19	Graser Frank 33	33	M										brother Josef	no		5	4	"	black	"	"
20	Graser Frank 17	17	M										brother Josef	no		5	1	"	brown	"	"
21	Graser Frank 17	17	M										brother Josef	no		4	8	"	blue	"	"
22	Graser Frank 20	20	M										brother Josef	no		4	11	"	brown	"	"
23	Graser Frank 23	23	M										brother Josef	no		5	1	"	"	"	"
24	Graser Frank 24	24	M										brother Josef	no		5	—	"	blue	"	"
25	Graser Frank 3	3	M										brother Josef	no		5	—	"	"	"	"
26	Graser Frank 42	42	M										brother Josef	no		5	3	"	brown	"	"
27	Graser Frank 17	17	M										brother Josef	no		5	3	"	brown	"	"
28	Graser Frank 16	16	M										brother Josef	no		5	—	"	black	"	"
29	Graser Frank 18	18	M										brother Josef	no		5	1	"	brown	"	"
30	Graser Frank 17	17	M										brother Josef	no		4	11	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehu, master of the Crosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a long or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

E. Prehu  
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-99

I, Dr. V. Harkle, Surgeon of the Crosser Kurfürst sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Harkle

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years of age, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital status).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, d. polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded for head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "artists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or No (No can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Instance: "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	43	Gyomai S. S.	Gyomai S. S.	20	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 2	fair	brn	blue	Hungary
2		Hormada Emanuel	Hormada Emanuel	24	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 4	blond	blue	blue	Hungary
3		Bavics Gyorgy	Bavics Gyorgy	28	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 8	blond	brn	blue	Hungary
4		Orapacs János	Orapacs János	18	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 2	brn	brn	blue	Hungary
5		Caluch Maria	Caluch Maria	13	F	maid			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		4 11	blond	blue	blue	Hungary
6		Undrik Albert	Undrik Albert	32	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 2	brn	brn	blue	Hungary
7		Classiak Stefan	Classiak Stefan	34	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 8	brn	brn	blue	Hungary
8		Kutlak János	Kutlak János	24	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 9	blond	blue	blue	Hungary
9		Rambala Istvan	Rambala Istvan	36	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 4	brn	brn	blue	Hungary
10		Burukh Michal	Burukh Michal	41	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 2	brn	brn	blue	Hungary
11		Surch Jozsef	Surch Jozsef	24	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 5	blond	blue	blue	Hungary
12		Rafay Jozsef	Rafay Jozsef	44	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 4	brn	brn	blue	Hungary
13		Katalin	Katalin	20	F	maid			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 2	blond	blue	blue	Hungary
14		Surch Andras	Surch Andras	11	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 2	brn	brn	blue	Hungary
15		Rock Gyorgy	Rock Gyorgy	24	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 5	brn	brn	blue	Hungary
16		Herrin Andras	Herrin Andras	27	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 5	brn	brn	blue	Hungary
17		Hozsi Bal	Hozsi Bal	27	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 3	brn	brn	blue	Hungary
18		Zsuzsanna	Zsuzsanna	24	F	maid			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 3	brn	brn	blue	Hungary
19		János János	János János	19	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	brn	brn	blue	Hungary
20		Jani Miklos	Jani Miklos	24	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	brn	brn	blue	Hungary
21		Herrin Andras	Herrin Andras	27	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	brn	brn	blue	Hungary
22		Bauer Michael	Bauer Michael	33	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	brn	brn	blue	Hungary
23		Schuster Gyorgy	Schuster Gyorgy	31	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	brn	brn	blue	Hungary
24		Horvath Jozsef	Horvath Jozsef	30	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	brn	brn	blue	Hungary
25		Kralik Jan	Kralik Jan	34	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	brn	brn	blue	Hungary
26		Kralik Bela	Kralik Bela	26	F	maid			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	brn	brn	blue	Hungary
27		Gabris Juro	Gabris Juro	27	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	brn	brn	blue	Hungary
28		Fedor János	Fedor János	30	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	brn	brn	blue	Hungary
29		Vajta Károly	Vajta Károly	18	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	brn	brn	blue	Hungary
30		Breuer Giearich	Breuer Giearich	16	M	laborer			Hungary		Budapest	Chicago	self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	brn	brn	blue	Hungary

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, master, of the Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-98

I, Dr. W. H. Harte, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Harte

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assigner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether bringing ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44 S. S. *Grosvenor* sailing from *Bremen* March 16, 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME-IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.			
								Country.	City or Town.									Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		
44																								
1	Anton Schuch	26	M.	farm lab.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.				no	no	5	9	fair	black	blue	none	Babarka Poland
2	Therese Wolski	18	F.	prince		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	sister	Yes	sister, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.						5	8	"	brown	"	"	Radon Galizien
3	Tomasz Pastelnick	42	M.	farm lab.				Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.						5	5	"	black	blue	"	Teneyga Galicia
4	Lau Bajek	23	M.					Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.						5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
5	Naryanna Goldy	22	F.	none				Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.						4	8	"	black	brown	"	Poland
6	Karlina	10	F.					Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.								"	"	"	"	"
7	Naryanna Gordon	19	F.					Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.						5	1	"	gray	"	"	"
8	Nichal Dyst	46	M.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes		Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.						5	5	"	blue	"	"	Keynica
9	Lau	25	M.					Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.								"	"	"	"	"
10	Nichal	22	M.	tailor				Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.						5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Poland
11	Lau Klimczak	4	M.	none	Yes	Yes		Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.								"	"	"	"	"
12	Karlina	3	F.					Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.								"	"	"	"	"
13	Nichal Mame	24	M.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes		Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.						5	10	"	brown	"	"	Poland
14	Naryanna Kiolbasa	16	F.					Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.						4	8	"	black	blue	"	Poland
15	Nichal Sawczuk	29	M.					Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.						5		"	"	"	"	Poland
16	Yolania Kiol	18	F.	account				Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.						4	8	"	brown	"	"	Poland
17	Nichal Gron	25	M.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes		Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.						5		"	"	"	"	Poland
18	Nichal Grunmeyer	25	M.	none				Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.						5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Poland
19	Lydia	4	F.					Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.								"	"	"	"	Poland
20	Ed. Long	4	M.					Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.								"	"	"	"	Poland
21	Eda	19	F.					Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.						5	2	"	black	brown	"	Poland
22	Salomea	15	F.					Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.						5		"	"	"	"	Poland
23	Samuel	13	M.					Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.						5	5	"	brown	"	"	Poland
24	Wram Kowies	46	M.	doctor				Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.						5	3	"	gray	blue	"	Poland
25	Nichal	6	M.					Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.								"	"	"	"	Poland
26	Litte	9	F.					Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.								"	"	"	"	Poland
27	Rosa Berkovic	34	F.	none	Yes	Yes		Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.						4	1	"	black	"	"	Poland
28	Hona	6	F.					Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.						4		"	"	"	"	Poland
29	Lara	2	F.					Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.						3	2	"	blue	"	"	Poland
30	Helen	8	F.					Poland	Poland	brother	Yes	brother, Frank Blauk Wilhelmsburg, Pa.						3		"	"	"	"	Poland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Prehn of the Grosser Kurierst from Siemen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Prehn  
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Key West  
W. E. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907

I, Dr. V. Hark Surgeon of the Grosser Kurierst, sailing Siemen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Key West  
W. E. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Profession or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having or ticket bought final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

**Column 11 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 S. S. *Grosvenor* sailing from *Bremen* March 15<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 20 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
45																									
1	Friedrich Schulze	58	M	merchant	yes	U.S. of Germany	U.S. of Germany	Chicago, Ill.	For father self	yes	self	50	1906	South	home	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Prussia, Germany	
2	Simstie Tye	18	F	female		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	For father	yes	father	15	1906	Philadelphia, Pa.	friend: Sam. Gargone	no	no			4	fair	brown	none	Ros. Zeller, Ungen	
3	Albin Simstie	30	M			Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	For father	yes	father	5	1906	Philadelphia, Pa.	friend: Sam. Gargone	no	no							"	
4	Jan Dvorak	38	M	miner	yes	Polonia	Polonia	Przemysl	For mother	yes	mother	10	1906	Przemysl, Poland	Wend. Dvorak 123, Ravelto 123, Przemysl, Poland	no	no			5 6		dark	"	"	Russ. Poland
5	Frankrich	37	M	none															5		grey	"	"	"	
6	Josef	16	M	female							brother								5	1	"	"	"	"	
7	Anna	10	F																		blue	"	"	Kladno, Czech	
8	Marie	9	F																		"	"	"	"	
9	Josef	7	M																		"	"	"	"	
10	Jan	4	M																		"	"	"	"	
11	Frankrich	3	M																		"	"	"	"	
12	Elisabeth Heinz	33	F	none	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Regensburg	Elisabeth, Regensburg	father	14			husband: Mathias Heinz 033, Magnolia Ave. Elizabeth, Pa.					4 11	"	blue	"	"	Regensburg, Hungary
13	Eva	11	F								father										"	brown	"	"	
14	Elisabeth	10	F																		"	"	"	"	
15	Adolf	12	M	3-1897	none																"	blue	"	"	"
16	Antonia Gluberginski	32	F	female	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Schneidemühl	Regensburg	father	150			father: Karl Gluberginski, Regensburg, Germany					5 2	"	"	"	"	Regensburg, Germany
17	Margareta	30	F	none							father										5 1	"	brown	"	Regensburg, Germany
18	Helena	8	F								grandfather										"	"	"	"	Regensburg, Germany
19	Ernst	4	M																		"	blue	"	"	Regensburg, Germany
20	Anna	2	F																		"	brown	"	"	Regensburg, Germany
21	Yolanda	10	F																		"	"	"	"	Regensburg, Germany
22	Franciska Dvorak	16	F	none	yes		Polish	Regensburg, Prussia	Regensburg, Prussia	Regensburg, Prussia	brother	10			brother: Anton Dvorak, Regensburg, Prussia					5 5	"	dark grey	"	"	Regensburg, Prussia
23	Karl Grobner	44	M	female			German	Regensburg, Prussia	Regensburg, Prussia	Regensburg, Prussia	brother	25			brother: Anton Grobner, Regensburg, Prussia					4 8	"	"	"	"	Regensburg, Prussia
24	Karl	44	M	none																	"	"	"	"	Regensburg, Prussia
25	Karl	11	M																		"	"	"	"	Regensburg, Prussia
26	Karl	10	M																		"	"	"	"	Regensburg, Prussia
27	Alexander Frankow	29	M	all	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Chicago, Ill.	self	50			brother: Charles Frankow, 49 34, Regensburg, Prussia					5 4	"	brown	"	"	Regensburg, Prussia
28	Israel Lifshitz	3	M	all	yes	Russia	Russia	Polish	Regensburg, Prussia	Regensburg, Prussia	brother	2			brother: Charles Frankow, 49 34, Regensburg, Prussia					5 5	"	dark brown	"	"	Regensburg, Prussia
29	Israel	7	M	all	yes	Russia	Russia	Polish	Regensburg, Prussia	Regensburg, Prussia	brother	2			brother: Charles Frankow, 49 34, Regensburg, Prussia					5 5	"	blue	"	"	Regensburg, Prussia
30	Naphtali	8	M	all	yes	Russia	Russia	Polish	Regensburg, Prussia	Regensburg, Prussia	brother	2			brother: Charles Frankow, 49 34, Regensburg, Prussia					5 5	"	"	"	"	Regensburg, Prussia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehu, Master of the Grosser Kurfirst from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a long or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehu  
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1920-96

I, Dr. W. Sharke, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfirst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Sharke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907.

at [illegible]  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or Single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ed polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, trimmer, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, or instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race but who properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
				Yrs. Mos.					(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet.	Inches.				
1	46	Tonia Haynalo		18	F	female			Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Pr. and Samant	Self	10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	5	1	fair	dark blue	none	Pikva Hungary
2		Wiktoria Rutynia		17	F	none			Polish	Galic	Lipnica	Minoville	No	10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	4	10	"	"	"	Lipnica Galic
3		Agata Gyorka		37	F	none					Gyork	New York	Yes	10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	5	-	"	"	"	Gyork
4		Maryanna		3	F								mother			mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no			"	"	"	"
5		Karyl Lycholat		35	M	female			Ruthenian		Mykudow	Newark	Yes	4	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	5	9	"	"	"	Mykudow
6		Adam Kutygor		48	M				Polish		Mykudow	New York	Yes	10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	5	9	"	"	"	Mykudow
7		Daniel Barczok		26	M						Kumag			10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	5	2	"	"	"	Thumack
8		Jan Konopelski		18	M				Ruthenian		Polana	Chyaletpot	Yes	10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	5	3	"	"	"	Polana
9		Jan Konopelski		8	M									10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
10		Jozef Komar		14	M	none					Zabokouty	Bayonne	Yes	10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	4	9	"	"	"	Zabokouty
11		Lewylo Sosnowski		35	M	female					Kunarski	Spring Valley	Yes	10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	5	3	"	"	"	Kunarski
12		Wiktoria Rutynia		40	F									10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	5		"	"	"	"
13		Aniel i i i i i		10	M				Polish		Lipnica	Buffalo	Yes	10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	5	5	"	"	"	Lipnica
14		Ludwik Smolia		40	M						Kolowa	Chicago	Yes	10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	5	5	"	"	"	Kolowa
15		Aniel i i i i i		40	M									10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
16		Kamila Wink		26	F	female					Lipnica			10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	5	3	"	"	"	Lipnica
17		Aniel i i i i i		10	F	female								10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
18		Jozef Wink		37	M	female								10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	5	6	"	"	"	"
19		Kamila Wink		14	F	female					Kolowa			10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	4	9	"	"	"	Kolowa
20		Julia Wink		18	F	female					Lipnica	Chicago	Yes	10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	4	9	"	"	"	Lipnica
21		Kamila Wink		22	F	female					Lipnica	Chicago	Yes	10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	5	6	"	"	"	Lipnica
22		Rafael Lewicki		15	M	female					Lipnica	Chicago	Yes	10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	4	9	"	"	"	Lipnica
23		Aniel i i i i i		18	F	female								10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
24		Janey Graga		24	F	female					Bodunak			10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	5	7	"	"	"	Bodunak
25		Janey Graga		44	F	female					Bodunak			10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	5	5	"	"	"	Bodunak
26		Simador Bodunak		19	M						Bodunak			10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	5	6	"	"	"	Bodunak
27		Maria Goldi		27	F	female					Bodunak			10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	5		"	"	"	Bodunak
28		Kamila Wink		31	F	female					Bodunak			10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	5	3	"	"	"	Bodunak
29		Aniel i i i i i		28	F	female					Bodunak			10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	5		"	"	"	Bodunak
30		Aniel i i i i i		3	F	female					Bodunak			10	No	mother Maria Hainko 344 2111 Tenue, N.Y.	no	5		"	"	"	Bodunak

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. <i>Gyones</i> sailing from <i>Bremen</i> <i>March 16</i> 1907 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> <i>MAR 27</i> 1907																							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of--	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		Yes or No.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
46																							
1	John Flornak	18	M	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Pr. ara	Paranthy	no	self	10	no		no	5	1	fair	black	blue	Pikra Hungary
2	Wiktoria Rutyna	17	F	none	no	no	Gabica	Polish	Gabica	Lipnica	Winnville	no		10			no	4	10	"	"	brown	Lipnica Bohemia
3	Agata Gyorka	37	F	none	no	no			Gyorka	New York	no	no	10				no	5		"	"	"	Slunk "
4	Maryanna	3	F									mother					no			"	"	gray	"
5	Waryl Kycholat	25	M	farmer			Ruthenian		Mybudon	Newark	no	self	4				no	5	9	"	"	blue	Wylbrow
6	Adam Kedygor	48	M				Polish		Chyrowa	New York	no	10					no	5	8	"	"	brown	Chyrow
7	Daniel Barcsok	26	M						Kumag			10					no	5	2	"	"	blue	Thunader
8	Ian Konopelski	18	M				Ruthenian		Polona	Chyalethpot	no	10					no	5	3	"	"	black blue	Polona
9	Ian Kowalsky	8	M									10					no	5	4	"	"	"	"
10	Soia Komar	14	F	none					Zabodouky	Bayonne	no	10					no	4	9	"	"	"	Zabodouky
11	Laylo Sosnowsky	33	M	farmer	no	no			Tunarski	Spring Valley	no	10					no	5	3	"	"	black	Tunarski
12	Nykola Pankowsky	40	M									10					no	5		"	"	brown	"
13	Antal i. Ambia	10	M				Polish		Lipnica	Buffalo	no	10					no	5	6	"	"	blue	Lipnica
14	Ludwik Smola	46	M						Kolowa	Chicago	no	10					no	5	5	"	"	gray	Kolowa
15	Mikhal Spelecha	40	M									10					no	5	4	"	"	black	"
16	Wasslow Wnek	26	M						Lipnica			10					no	5	3	"	"	blue	Lipnica
17	Antala Kowalski	10	F	none								10					no	5	11	"	"	brown	"
18	Josef Wnek	37	M	farmer	no	no						10					no	5	6	"	"	blue	"
19	Maria Weybylo	14	F						Kolowa			10					no	4	9	"	"	"	Polona
20	Jula Wey	18	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Ladeg	New Boston	no	self	10			no	4	9	"	"	brown	Ladeg Hungary
21	Kakar Lucior	22	M	farmer	no	no	Gabica	Ruthenian	Gabica	Myrsko	Coston	no	10				no	5	6	"	"	brown gray	Myrsko Bohemia
22	Rafael Pencisko	15	M				Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Ladeg	Boston	no	10				no	4	6	"	"	black	"
23	Antala Weybylo	18	F	none								10					no						"
24	Jany Graga	24	F	farmer					Bodrusak			10					no	5	7	"	"	brown	Bodrusak
25	Jany Wey	44	F						Bodrusak			10					no	5	5	"	"	"	Bodrusak
26	Timador Boksa	19	M						Bodrusak	Bradock		10					no	5	6	"	"	black brown	Bodrusak
27	Maria Goldi	27	F	none	no	no			Bodrusak			10					no	5		"	"	"	Bodrusak
28	Tim Boksa	31	M	farmer	no	no			Bodrusak	Bradock		10					no	5	3	"	"	blue	Bodrusak
29	Antala Weybylo	28	F	none	no	no			Bodrusak	Bradock		10					no	5		"	"	brown	"
30		3	F										mother				no						"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*C. Prehn, Master* of the **Grosser Kurfurst** from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C. Prehn*  
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *Myrtle Beach*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-95T

*Dr. V. Hade* Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfurst** sailing *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Hade*

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *Myrtle Beach*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
1. *Farmers*—Persons who own a farm, either for himself or others.  
2. *Farm laborers*—Persons who work on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Country of birth).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either: relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S. S. *Grosvenor* sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept 16*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination, (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
									Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.		Where?	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	
47																						
1	Michael Hard	24	M	S. farm lab.	Ys	Ys	Germany	German	Germany	Obernursch	New York	Ys	self	25	No		no address	5 4	fair	brown	blue	abernard, Germany
2	Margarete Donald	18	F	maid						Blum, N. Y.				25	No		unfort. Lake Tschel	5 3	"	"	"	"
3	Swan Duchinski	18	M	farm lab.	Us	Us	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Pondroor	Johnstown, Pa.			10	No		Dr. Nicol Duchinski	4 9	"	black brown	"	Bend nor Galicia
4	Johann Kestner	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenie	Cambridge, Pa.			10	No		Dr. C. Swan Kestner	5 4	"	"	"	Greenie
5	Kondrat Kucanov	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tureczki	Pine Hill, Pa.			10	No		Dr. C. Kondrat Kucanov	5 6	"	"	"	Tureczki
6	Teodor Bogil	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10	No		"	5 3	"	brown	"	"
7	Swan Bogil	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10	No		"	5 3	"	black red	"	"
8	Barthomiej Bednars	24	M	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tuganica	Glandale, N.Y.		Dr	10	No		Dr. Jan Bednars	5 5	"	"	blue	"	
9	Elise Krasny	46	F	none			Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Tyachowa	Pittsburg, Pa.	husb.	5	No		husb. Elise Krasny					Tyachowa	
10	Linke	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father				father					"	
11	Michael	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"					"	
12	Edith	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"					"	
13	Dorcia Sclinger	21	F	"	"	"	Galicia	"	Galicia	Lemberg	New York	husb.				husb. J. Sclinger	4 10	"	black grey	"	Lemberg	
14	Simon	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father				father					"	
15	Wolf	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"					"	
16	Tulip	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"					"	
17	Lenie	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"					"	
18	Andreas Krutthoff	28	M	S. Police	Ys	Ys	Germany	German	Germany	London	Minny, Ill.	Ys	self	50	Ys	friend J. Dickens	5 5	"	brown blue	"	London Germany	
19	Salomon Wolitzer	16	M	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Lake	New York		10	No		cons. Wolitzer	5 3	"	black	"	Lake Hungary	
20	Wladyslaw Pilchowski	21	F	servant	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	Waterloo, N.Y.	cons.	10	No		cons. Pilchowski	5 3	"	black brown	"	Lemberg Galicia	
21	Wojenski Helinowski	21	M	S. farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Dr.	20	No		Dr. H. Helinowski	5 8	"	brown	"	Bohemia	
22	Johann Douglas	19	M	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Charlottenburg	New York	uncle	25	No		uncle Louis Douglas	5 4	"	"	"	Charlottenburg Russia	
23	Ida Petersberger	17	F	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	Altona, Pa.	uncle	16	No		uncle Louis Petersberger	4 9	"	black brown	"	Karlsruhe Germany	
24	Harry	21	F	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		16	No		"	5 -	"	brown	"	"	
25	Carl Kummel	42	M	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	Unterensheim	Philad. Pa.	no	self	60	No		cons. Friedr. Fischer	5 10	"	black blue	"	"
26	Carl	16	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Philad. Pa. Falls Hill 304	4 11	"	"	brown	"
27																						
28	Samuel Wolffs	50	M	clerk	Ys	Ys	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Ys	self	50	Ys	1880	home	5 1	"	black brown	"	"	
29	Else David	20	F	S. nurse	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Posen			10	No		uncle H. David	5 1	"	black brown	"	"	
30	Rosa Weber	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Demnitz	Elizabeth, N.Y.		25	Ys	1899	New York	5 1	"	"	"	"	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Prehn, Master*, of the *Grosser Kurfürst*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Prehn*  
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 190*7*.

at *Myrtle Beach*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, cooper, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.  
**Column 6 (Native born).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is issued, or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 (to 22).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-94

I, *Dr. W. H. Harte*, Surgeon of the *Grosser Kurfürst*, *Rating Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Harte*

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 190*7*.

at *Myrtle Beach*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Bremen* *March 16, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																PLACE OF BIRTH.								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.					
1	John	31	M	none		German	German	Germany	Osterniedingen	self	15	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	blond	brown	none	Calwelling
2	Francis	24	M	none		German	German	Germany	Kaiserslautern	self	16	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Barkelsdorf
3	Karl	24	M	none		German	German	Germany	Wissen	self	25	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Husen
4	Alfred	24	M	none		German	German	Germany	"	self	25	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Husen
5	Haver	24	M	none		German	German	Germany	"	self	25	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Husen
6	Andreas	24	M	none		German	German	Germany	"	self	25	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
7	Paul	38	M	none		German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	self	100	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pommern
8	Pauline	32	F	none		German	German	Germany	"	self	100	No	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	Leidenbach
9	Arthur	11	M	none		German	German	Germany	"	father										"	"	"	"	Luffenhausen
10	Lydia	9	F	none		German	German	Germany	"	father										"	"	"	"	Ullingen
11	Alfred	7	M	none		German	German	Germany	"	father										"	"	"	"	Ullingen
12	Alfred	4	M	none		German	German	Germany	"	father										"	"	"	"	Ullingen
13	Paul	2	M	none		German	German	Germany	"	father										"	"	"	"	Ullingen
14	Karl	24	M	none		German	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	self	25	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Wiesbaden
15	Theresa	16	F	none		German	German	Germany	"	self	25	No	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	blue	"	"
16	Paul	37	M	none		German	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	self	100	No	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	blond	blue	Wiesbaden
17	Reinhold	7	M	none		German	German	Germany	"	father										"	"	"	"	"
18	Paul	5	M	none		German	German	Germany	"	father										"	"	"	"	"
19	Franz	32	M	none		German	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	self	50	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blond	blue	Wiesbaden
20	Paul	18	M	none		German	German	Germany	"	self										"	"	"	"	"
21	Paula	9	F	none		German	German	Germany	"	self										"	"	"	"	"
22	Clara	5	F	none		German	German	Germany	"	self										"	"	"	"	"
23	Alfred	24	M	none		German	German	Germany	Zirland	self	25	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Zirland
24	Karl	16	M	none		German	German	Germany	"	self	25	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
25	Diess	16	M	none		German	German	Germany	"	self	25	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	brown	gray	"
26	Karl	18	M	none		German	German	Germany	"	self	25	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	black	brown	"
27	Karlina	21	F	none		German	German	Germany	"	self	25	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	blond	blue	"
28	Zofia	19	F	none		German	German	Germany	"	self	25	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
29	Zofia	21	F	none		German	German	Germany	"	self	25	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kataryna	16	F	none		German	German	Germany	"	self	25	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master of the Gross Kurfirst from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Bay Bridge  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-93

I, Dr. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the Gross Kurfirst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Clarke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Bay Bridge  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1: Age.**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2: Sex.**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3: Married or single.**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4: All other occupations.**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5: Able to read and write.**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).  
**Column 6: Nationality.**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7: Race or people.**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8: Last permanent residence.**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9: Final destination.**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.  
**Column 10: Whether having a ticket (on which final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11: By whom was passage paid.**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14: (Giving to give relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either: relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																						PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Hamburg* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 2 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Helen Birkich	16	W	farm lab	no	Austria	German	Vienna	San Francisco	self	10 No	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Vienna Austria
2	Chase Roswald	35	F	now	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	husb	30	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no	4 17	"	blue	"	Vienna Austria
3	Ernst Frohlich	64	M	maron	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	self	10	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no	5 1	"	grey	"	Vienna Austria
4	Alfred Heinemann	18	M	farmlab	no	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	self	10	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no	5 4	"	dark	"	Vienna Austria
5	Nicolaus Kuppens	26	M	farmlab	no	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	self	10	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no	5 4	"	blue	"	Vienna Austria
6	Jan Blano	39	M	farmlab	no	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	self	10	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no	5 8	"	brown	"	Vienna Austria
7	Teodor Szabo	30	M	farmlab	no	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	self	10	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no	5 2	"	brown	"	Vienna Austria
8	Judith Keryto	14	W	farmlab	no	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	self	10	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no	5 4	"	dark	"	Vienna Austria
9	Josef Bilous	27	M	farmlab	no	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	self	10	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no	5 5	"	brown	"	Vienna Austria
10	Lamuel Switzky	28	M	farmlab	no	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	self	10	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no	5 2	"	dark	"	Vienna Austria
11	Chane	26	F	now	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	self	10	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no	4 10	"	"	"	Vienna Austria
12	Wojciech Ptasinski	28	M	farmlab	no	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	self	10	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no	5	"	black	"	Vienna Austria
13	Wolfram Walter	40	M	brewer	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	self	100	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Vienna Austria
14	Josef Weinreuter	18	M	farmlab	no	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	self	65	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Vienna Austria
15	Josef Kausch	25	M	brewer	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	self	65	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no	4 11	"	"	"	Vienna Austria
16	Gertrud	24	F	now	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	self	65	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no		"	"	"	Vienna Austria
17	Josef	3	M	farmlab	no	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	self	65	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no		"	"	"	Vienna Austria
18	Else	8	F	farmlab	no	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	self	65	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no		"	"	"	Vienna Austria
19	Ernst Becker	22	M	farmlab	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	self	20	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no	5 6	"	blue	"	Vienna Austria
20	Albert Kliest	26	M	farmlab	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	self	20	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Vienna Austria
21	Antonia Glowacka	9	F	now	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	self	1	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no		"	"	"	Vienna Austria
22	Tekla	1	F	now	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	self	1	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no		"	"	"	Vienna Austria
23	Marcelo Carlo Casagrande	33	M	maron	yes	Austria	Italian	Vienna	New York	self	10	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no	5 3	"	brown	"	Vienna Austria
24	Kapobono Anieri	34	M	maron	yes	Austria	Italian	Vienna	New York	self	10	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no	5 4	"	dark	"	Vienna Austria
25	Giuseppe Pistoletto	25	M	farmlab	no	Austria	Italian	Vienna	New York	self	10	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no		"	"	"	Vienna Austria
26	Luigi Negri	19	M	farmlab	no	Austria	Italian	Vienna	New York	self	10	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no		"	"	"	Vienna Austria
27	Angelo Andreatta	20	M	farmlab	no	Austria	Italian	Vienna	New York	self	10	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no		"	"	"	Vienna Austria
28	Frankfort Schone	26	M	farmlab	no	Austria	Italian	Vienna	New York	self	10	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no	5 4	"	black	"	Vienna Austria
29	Yohannes Hattenberg	22	M	farmlab	no	Austria	Italian	Vienna	New York	self	10	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no	5 5	"	"	"	Vienna Austria
30	Ernst Roschard	25	M	farmlab	no	Austria	Italian	Vienna	New York	self	10	bro. Fedeo Birkich	no	no		"	"	"	Vienna Austria



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. John, Master of the Steamer Stark, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. P. P.  
Conway, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1907.

at London  
Immigration Officer  
 I, State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-92

I, D. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the Steamer Stark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1907.

at London  
Immigration Officer  
 I, State, whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1.** *Age.*—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2.** *Sex.*—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3.** *Married or single.*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4.** *Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
**Column 5.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 6.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 7.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 8.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 9.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 10.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 11.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 12.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 13.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 14.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 15.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 16.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 17.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 18.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 19.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 20.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 21.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 22.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 23.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 24.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 25.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 26.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 27.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 28.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 29.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.  
**Column 30.** *Amount of money shown on board.*—The amount of money shown on board should be stated in dollars and cents.

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Grosvenor* sailing from *Bremen* *March 16<sup>th</sup>* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist		Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
													Yes	No										
1	Willelm Herstein	30	M	in bus	Yes	German	German	Magdeburg	New York	self	5	Do	relation New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	fair	grey	blue	none	Ashenbrey
2	Willelm Ring	33	M	odt				Wiesbaden											5 9		Red	blue		Bentzen
3	Albert Funke	34	M					Affeld											5 7 1/2					Alfeld
4	Hermann Kautz	31	M																5 4					Edenstedt
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehu Master of the Swiss Steamship from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a putter, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehu  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Legation  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-91

I, Dr. W. Stark, Surgeon of the Swiss Steamship Sailing Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swiss Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Legation  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital condition).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, coal miner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the column on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

51

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

S. S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing from Bremen March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 28 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.														PLACE OF BIRTH.								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.			
51																						
1	Josef Hauser	40	M	farm. lab.	no	Austria	Garmisch, Hannover	Cleveland O.	self	no	in law: Josef Hauser, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 1000 no good	no			5	4	fair	gray	none		Komulgen, Prussia	
2	Ludwig Pirstenreiter	24	"	locksmith	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Tormen	New York		no	friend: Markus Mago, New York 575 5th St.				5	5	"	black brown	"		Tormen, Hungary	
3	Franyz Talick	26	"	farm. lab.	"	Croatia	Croatia, Predance	Cleveland O.		no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115				5	4	"	gray	"		Tormen, Bohemia	
4	Toma Kalaback	24	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	St. Paul Minn.		no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115				5	8	"	"	"		Lisen, "	
5	Franyz Kintner	48	M	"	"	Hungary	Hungary, Tormen	Hungary, Tormen		no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115				5	6	"	"	"		Kagos, Hungary	
6	Tomasz	17	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115				5	6	"	"	"		Vagybudvar, "	
7	Johann Polg	35	M	"	"	"	"	"		no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115				5	3	"	"	"		Kagos, Hungary	
8	Stefan Szorick	29	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Lar, Cudahy W.		no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115				5	7	"	blue	"		Lar, Hungary	
9	Vladimir	32	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115				5		"	blond blue	"		"	
10	Martin Blaha	17	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"		no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115				5	1	"	"	"		Varazden, Croatia	
11	Stefan Biskup	23	"	"	"	Croatia	Croatia, Roristi	Hannover		no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115				5	4	"	"	"		Turk, Hungary	
12	Vikola Frikovsky	18	"	"	"	Croatia	Croatia, Roristi	Hannover		no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115				5	4	"	black	"		Kullenberg, Bohemia	
13	Bedrich Sklenka	18	"	engraver	"	Bohemian	Bohemian, Kullenberg	Chicago Ill.		no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115				5	5	"	gray	"		Asomina, Hungary	
14	Stefan Belchovae	41	M	farm. lab.	"	Hungary	Hungary, Kovare	"		no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115				5	6	"	"	"		Tovare, "	
15	Ab. Pal	28	"	"	"	"	"	New York		no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115				5	5	"	"	"		Lofin, "	
16	Niklas Sutovsky	27	M	"	"	"	"	"		no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115				5	8	"	black	"		Pase, "	
17	Pal Schimovitz	43	"	millar	"	Hungary	"	Paks		no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115				5	5	"	"	"		"	
18	Ferns Kumpfinger	34	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"		no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115				5	7	"	"	"		"	
19	Josef Magyar	37	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115				5	2	"	"	"		"	
20	Pal Benedeky	26	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115				5		"	"	"		"	
21	Josef Gyene	28	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115				5	3	"	gray	"		"	
22	Marichal Hauri	29	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian, Kullenberg	Chicago Ill.		no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115				5	2	"	black	"		Kullenberg, Bohemia	
23	Prizena Rejhan	31	F	none	"	Bohemian	Bohemian, Kullenberg	Chicago Ill.		no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115						"	"	"		"	
24	Harid	4	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115				5	9	"	"	"		"	
25	Ignas Maly	41	M	butcher	yes	"	"	New York	self	no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115				5		"	"	"		"	
26	Maric	14	F	none	"	"	"	"	husband	no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115						"	"	"		"	
27	Ferns Pilsen	31	M	none	"	"	"	"	husband	no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115						"	"	"		"	
28	Maric	31	F	none	"	"	"	"	husband	no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115						"	"	"		"	
29	Anton Dvorak	20	M	miner	"	"	"	"	self	no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115				5	8	"	black	"		Brasava, Bohemia	
30	Frane Lamsa	21	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	self	no	friend: Frank Turk, Cleveland O. 1117 1/2 St. No. 115				5	4	"	"	"		Slubice, Prussia	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prehn, master of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at St. Louis  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. H. Harkle, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Harkle

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at St. Louis  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52 S. S. *Pravda* sailing from *Bremen* March 15, 1903, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1903.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Macko	34	M	farm lab. ye	ye	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary László	Chicago Ill.	self	10	in law: Masha Feian	good	110	5 3	fair	black brown	none	Kovace Hungary
2	Peter Felician	25	M								10	friend: Masha Feian			5 3	"	black	"	"
3	Stefan Bohus	24	M								10	in law: Jan Balaz			5 3	"	black	"	"
4	Michael Horva	47	M								10	111 Wrightwood Ave. Chicago Ill.			5 3	"	black	"	"
5	Jan Vician	28	M						Detroit Mich.		10	Detroit Mich. 6. Home St. 1119			5 3	"	black	"	"
6	Matij Masnikin	18	M					Polish Legging			10	brother: Masha Feian			5 3	"	black	"	"
7	Julij Chot	33	M					Kovace Cleveland O.			10	in law: Jan Balaz			5 3	"	black	"	"
8	Andrij Karachij	28	M								10	Cleveland O. 111 Wrightwood Ave. Chicago Ill.			5 3	"	black	"	"
9	Jan Miklas	18	M					Krajni Youngstown			10	Marion Kansas			5 3	"	black	"	"
10	Kuranna Pajnor	17	F	servant				New York			10	113 Adam St. Newark N. J.			5 1	"	black	"	"
11	" Macko	17	F					Chicago Ill.			10	brother: Jan Macko			4 10	"	black	"	"
12	Gyuro Baro	31	M	farm lab.				Kovace			10	1901 Chicago Ill. friend: Paul Mack			5 5	"	black	"	"
13	Pal Mahas	34	M					New York			10	111 Chicago Ill. friend: Paul Mack			5 2	"	black	"	"
14	Kuranna Kuliska	17	F	servant							10	Adams St. 73 Newark N. J.			5 0	"	black	"	"
15	Marthin Sagat	24	M	farm lab.				Levete Chicago Ill.			10	111 Chicago Ill. friend: Jan Mack			5 8	"	black	"	"
16	Kuranna	26	F	none						husband		111 Chicago Ill. friend: Jan Mack			5 3	"	black	"	"
17	Anna	4	F							father		brother: Jan Mack				"	"	"	"
18	Jan Drakos	17	M	sailor ye	ye					self	10	friend: Jan Mack			5 8	"	black	"	"
19	Jan Macko	26	M	farm lab.				Kapelan Shustown Pa.			10	111 Chicago Ill. friend: Jan Mack			5 5	"	black	"	"
20	" Dulavac	14	M					New York			10	father: Jan Mack			5 5	"	black	"	"
21	Kuranna Macko	21	F	servant							10	111 Chicago Ill. friend: Jan Mack			5 5	"	black	"	"
22	Stefan Lepeta	25	M	farm lab.				Valeo Shustown Pa.			10	111 Chicago Ill. friend: Jan Mack			5 7	"	black	"	"
23	Kuranna Kaputka	21	F	none				Rakko			10	111 Chicago Ill. friend: Jan Mack			5 7	"	black	"	"
24	Vakub Fabik	47	M	farm lab.				Kovace Sharon Pa.			10	111 Chicago Ill. friend: Jan Mack			5 5	"	black	"	"
25	Jan	31	M								10	111 Chicago Ill. friend: Jan Mack			5 5	"	black	"	"
26	Kuranna Prokany	24	F	servant				New York			10	111 Chicago Ill. friend: Jan Mack			4 10	"	black	"	"
27	Jan	17	M					Kovace Sharon Pa.			10	111 Chicago Ill. friend: Jan Mack			5 4	"	black	"	"
28	Lukac Simon	44	M	farm lab.				Dukova Prague			10	111 Chicago Ill. friend: Jan Mack			5 4	"	black	"	"
29	Filip Hoke	38	M					Rakko Warden Ill.			10	111 Chicago Ill. friend: Jan Mack			5 5	"	black	"	"
30	Stefan Canasky	31	M					Kovace Cleveland O.			10	111 Chicago Ill. friend: Jan Mack			5 4	"	black	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn master of the Grosser Kurfurst from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907.

at Bay  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-89

I, Dr. H. H. Hinkle, Surgeon of Grosser Kurfurst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. H. Hinkle

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907.

at Bay  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* *March 16* 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*3*

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.		
1	John J. Smith	35	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	fair	blue	none		Prague		
2	Andrew J. Smith	25	M	farm lab.		Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	6	"	brown	"		Vienna		
3	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
4	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
5	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
6	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
7	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
8	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
9	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
10	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
11	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
12	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
13	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
14	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
15	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
16	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
17	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
18	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
19	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
20	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
21	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
22	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
23	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
24	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
25	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
26	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
27	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
28	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
29	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		
30	John J. Smith	25	M	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	New York	self	\$10	no	brother: Joseph Smith, 1314 Grand St., New York	no	5	5	"	"	"		Prague		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Prehn, Master*, of *Grosser Kurfürst*, from *Brunn*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Prehn*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *St. Louis*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190*7*

I, *H. W. Sharke*, Surgeon of the *Grosser Kurfürst*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. W. Sharke*

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *St. Louis*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

**Column 11 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how made).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if yes, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahagian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Quaker* sailing from *London* *England* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* 190 *7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	<i>Anna Piro</i>	33	F	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	self	10		<i>Poland</i>	5	fair	brown	blue	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Anna Piro</i>	37	F	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	self	10		<i>Poland</i>	5	4	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Anna Piro</i>	38	F	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	self	10		<i>Poland</i>	5	4	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Anna Piro</i>	40	F	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	self	10		<i>Poland</i>	5	4	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Anna Piro</i>	40	F	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	self	10		<i>Poland</i>	5	4	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Anna Piro</i>	42	F	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	self	10		<i>Poland</i>	5	4	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Anna Piro</i>	33	M	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	self	10		<i>Poland</i>	5	4	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Anna Piro</i>	20	F	none										5	3	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Anna Piro</i>	30	F	servant										4	11	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Anna Piro</i>	35	M	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	self	10		<i>Poland</i>	5	4	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Anna Piro</i>	18	F											5	4	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Anna Piro</i>	31	F											5	4	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Anna Piro</i>	40	F											5	3	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Anna Piro</i>	37	F											5	3	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Anna Piro</i>	37	F											5	3	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Anna Piro</i>	27	F											5	4	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Anna Piro</i>	17	F											5	3	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Anna Piro</i>	18	F											5	3	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Anna Piro</i>	46	M	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	self	10		<i>Poland</i>	5	4	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Anna Piro</i>	1	F											5	4	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Anna Piro</i>	30	F											5	3	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Anna Piro</i>	40	F											5	5	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Anna Piro</i>	14	F											5	3	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Anna Piro</i>	29	M											5	6	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Anna Piro</i>	21	F											5	9	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Anna Piro</i>	41	F	servant										5	9	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Anna Piro</i>	57	M	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	self	10		<i>Poland</i>	5	2	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Anna Piro</i>	30	F	butcher	yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	self	10		<i>Poland</i>	5	8	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Anna Piro</i>	46	F	servant		Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	self	10		<i>Poland</i>	5	8	"	"	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Anna Piro</i>	44	F			Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	self	10		<i>Poland</i>	5	9	"	"	<i>Poland</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pehr, Master of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pehr  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1901

at St. Louis  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Harke, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst, Sailing Herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1901

at St. Louis  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 7 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 S.S. *Grosvenor* sailing from *Bremen* *Hard* 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *7*

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Mental and Physical.	Complexion.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
55																							
1	Susan Jimion	17	F	from			Polish	Poland	Poland	self	2		Brother: Hie Russen	5	4		blond brown	none			Kisladar		
2	Citlan Dumitru	24	M				Rumanian	Rumania	Rumania		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	9		"	"	"	"	"		
3	Dumusan Ivan	25	M				"	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	4		"	"	"	"	"		
4	Ala Todor	32	M				"	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	6		brn brown	"	"	"	Fancy		
5	Anga Tasilie	32	M				"	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	3		blond	"	"	"	Kisladar		
6	Lohrman Fran	28	M				"	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	2		brn	"	"	"	"		
7	Borcia George	34	M				"	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	1		blond brown	"	"	"	"		
8	Lomnasan Lili	40	F				"	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	6		brn	"	"	"	"		
9	Borcia Nicolai	24	M				"	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	4		blond	"	"	"	"		
10	Hanes Todor	37	M				"	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	4		brn	"	"	"	Brice		
11	Olavin Ivan	25	M				"	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	6		"	"	"	"	Lugaya		
12	Simindan Sandor	43	M				"	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	5		blond blue	"	"	"	Lilengya		
13	Ivan Tref	17	M				"	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	4		brn brown	"	"	"	Kisladar		
14	Walerak Aldena	23	F	maid			Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsen	1		Brother: Hie Russen	4	11		"	"	"	"	Warsen		
15	Grinerneyer Kathe	22	F				German	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	4		"	"	"	"	Barick		
16	Tanur Goffried	36	M	from			"	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	6		blond grey	"	"	"	Shawegyn		
17	Reschke Heinrich	20	M				"	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	3		"	blue	"	"	Kargak		
18	Cichorinski Gert	28	M				Polish	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	4	11		"	"	"	"	Ligulin		
19	Barbanski Daniel	30	M				"	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	9		"	"	"	"	Largy		
20	Gzierbicki Jan	33	M				"	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	5		brn	"	"	"	Hohnaw		
21	Jascina Hanslaw	21	M				"	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	7		blond blue	"	"	"	Lelin		
22	Bednarski Josef	24	M				"	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	5		brn blue	"	"	"	Felin		
23	Cschinski Jan	30	M				"	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	3		"	brn	"	"	Sanak		
24	Diernachi Alexander	23	M				"	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	9		"	blue	"	"	Furori		
25	Horzibonski Jan	23	M				"	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	4		"	blue	"	"	Rosow		
26	Horzinski Wikab	21	M				"	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	4		blond	"	"	"	Putkoff		
27	Lubinski Wladislaw	24	M				"	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	7		brn grey	"	"	"	Lulek		
28	Likontowski Woczech	18	M				"	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5	3		blond	blue	"	"	Blund		
29	Kowzinski Stanislaw	24	M				"	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5			"	"	"	"	"		
30	Buzer Emilie	11	F	maid			German	"	"		1		Brother: Hie Russen	5			"	"	"	"	Kornicht		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master of the Tosca from Cremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-86

I, W. H. Clark, Surgeon of the Tosca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

normal

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen March 10<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
												Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Firchling David 15	15	M	none		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	8.5	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	none	Baden Prussia
2	Emilia 22	22	F	none					husband			5 4	"	"	"	"	"
3	Müller Bathasand 22	22	M	none		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	5		5 8	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lisbeth 24	24	F	none					husband			5 7	"	dark	blue	"	"
5	Olga 9	9	F	none					father				"	"	"	"	"
6	Gibers Christoph 57	57	M	farmer		Germany	Germany	Germany	self	10		5 5	"	grey	grey	"	Choslingen Germany
7	Margaret Minnich 13	13	F	none								4 7	"	dark	blue	"	"
8	Gibers Ernst 6	6	M	none					father				"	"	"	"	"
9	Slavac Franz 10	10	M	barber		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	14		5 7	"	brown	brown	"	Tch. Durnitz Prussia
10	Leina Emiliane 22	22	F	none								5 5	"	"	grey	"	Prussia
11	Lusck Julius 27	27	M	none			Prussia	Prussia	self	28		5 7	"	dark	brown	"	Prussia
12	Barbara 25	25	F	none					husband				"	"	"	"	"
13	Thompson Maria 17	17	F	maid					self	24		5 1	"	"	blue	"	Prussia
14	Teresta Vaelav 17	17	M	sailor					self	20		5 6	"	"	"	"	Danbrave
15	Laboring Jan 33	33	M	smith		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	12		5 3	"	brown	"	"	Prussia
16	Grich Josef 29	29	M	none		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	8		5 7	"	"	grey	"	Prussia
17	Gregarek 26	26	M	farmer					self	14		5 6	"	"	brown	"	Prussia
18	Lacek 35	35	M	none					self	14		4 11	"	dark	"	"	Prussia
19	Valentova Marie 24	24	F	maid					self	22		5	"	brown	"	"	Prussia
20	Salora Francis 14	14	M	farmer					self	12		5 4	"	"	"	"	Prussia
21	Orsak Josef 35	35	M	laborer					self	10		5 5	"	dark	blue	"	Prussia
22	Kovac 17	17	M	farmer					self	12		5 2	"	"	"	"	Prussia
23	Kadula Karl 17	17	M	laborer					self	10		5 2	"	brown	blue	"	Prussia
24	Kybl Francis 23	23	F	maid					self	20		5 5	"	"	"	"	Prussia
25	Lindak Martin 31	31	M	laborer					self	14		5 5	"	"	grey	"	Prussia
26	Krajan Jan 35	35	M	farmer					self	18		5 8	"	"	brown	"	Prussia
27	Lindrock Almond 30	30	M	farmer					self	18		4 2	"	brown	"	"	Prussia
28	Grulcar Franz 15	15	M	farmer					self	18		5 5	"	dark	blue	"	Prussia
29	Marty Kar 24	24	M	farmer					self	18		5 5	"	"	"	"	Prussia
30	Pilger Alois 24	24	M	farmer					self	14		5 5	"	"	"	"	Prussia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. M. M. M. M. of the Steamship from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. M. M. M.  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907.

at London  
E. J. M. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Moulder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Moulder, Turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is he who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is an citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).** The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether accompanied to each final destination).** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).** The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 13 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Country to which he is going, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 18.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-85

I, Dr. W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Steamship sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907.

at London  
Dr. W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusianak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis, Mo.* 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—			
		Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.			Country.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	John J. Smith	28	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Papier, Poland
2	Frank J. Smith	25	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Brown	"	"
3	John J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Blue	"	Poland
4	John J. Smith	23	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	Papier
5	John J. Smith	22	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"
6	John J. Smith	21	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	Gray	"
7	John J. Smith	20	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Blue	"	"
8	John J. Smith	19	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	Warsaw
9	John J. Smith	18	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Blue	"	Warsaw
10	John J. Smith	17	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Brown	"	Warsaw
11	John J. Smith	16	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Blue	Gray	"
12	John J. Smith	15	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	Brown	Brown	Warsaw
13	John J. Smith	14	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	Blue	"	"
14	John J. Smith	13	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	"	"	Warsaw
15	John J. Smith	12	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	Warsaw
16	John J. Smith	11	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Warsaw
17	John J. Smith	10	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Warsaw
18	John J. Smith	9	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	4	10	"	Brown	Gray	Warsaw
19	John J. Smith	8	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Blue	"	Warsaw
20	John J. Smith	7	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Blue	"	Warsaw
21	John J. Smith	6	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	Brown	"	Warsaw
22	John J. Smith	5	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blue	"	Warsaw
23	John J. Smith	4	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Brown	"	Warsaw
24	John J. Smith	3	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Brown	Blue	Warsaw
25	John J. Smith	2	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Blue	"	Warsaw
26	John J. Smith	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Blue	"	Warsaw
27	John J. Smith	0	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	Warsaw
28	John J. Smith	0	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Blue	Gray	Warsaw
29	John J. Smith	0	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brown	"	Warsaw
30	John J. Smith	0	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Blue	"	Warsaw



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. M. M. M. M. of the SS. S. S. S. from SS. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SS. S. S. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. M. M. M.  
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this SS. S. S. day of SS. S. S., 190SS. S.

at SS. S. S.

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. S. Surgeon of the SS. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SS. S. S. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of SS. S. S. and that I have made a personal examination of SS. S. S. each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SS. S. S. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. S.

Sworn to before me this SS. S. S. day of SS. S. S., 190SS. S.

at SS. S. S.

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "mentioned by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under "passing through and out of the United States," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, St. Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
<u>W. S. S.</u>	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58 S. S. Gross Liner sailing from Bremen, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.					Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
2	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
3	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
4	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
5	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
6	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
7	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
8	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
9	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
10	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
11	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
12	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
13	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
14	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
15	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
16	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
17	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
18	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
19	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
20	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
21	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
22	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
23	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
24	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
25	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
26	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
27	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
28	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
29	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England
30	Kirwan, Joseph H.	35	M	Seaman		Irish				London, England	Self			5 8	Blond	Blue		London, England



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. John, master of the Gross Kurfirst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. John  
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Sharke, Surgeon of the Gross Kurfirst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Sharke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, roost turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Bremen*, *March 28*, 1907, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 29*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
59	Laska Marga 18	F.	maid	serv	yes	yes	Polish	Gabry Liebow Durb...	Poland	self	10	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	fair	brown	none	Lithuan		
1	Gumata Anna 24	F.	serv	no	no	no	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	10	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	3	black	blue	Prussia		
2	Kusmin Jozef 31	M.	farmer	no	no	no	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	15	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	6	"	"	Prussia		
3	Chromyko Oksa 17	F.	maid	no	no	no	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	10	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	2	"	brown	Prussia		
4	Choman Janka 42	F.	maid	no	no	no	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	15	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	3	"	black	blue	Prussia	
5	Poroko Jan 30	M.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	10	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	5	"	brown	grey	Prussia	
6	Prasnowy Henry 30	M.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	10	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	5	"	"	brown	Prussia	
7	Krayton Jakob 24	M.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	10	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	5	"	black	blue	Prussia	
8	Lyn Wazyl 15	M.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	5	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	3	"	"	brown	Prussia	
9	Andreas Fidler 20	M.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	15	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	6	"	"	blue	Prussia	
10	Prischer Johann 25	M.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	15	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	3	"	"	brown	Prussia	
11	Miller Salom 19	M.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	15	no	uncle: Jan Int...	4	11	"	"	"	Prussia	
12	Prischer Hannel 16	F.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	15	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	2	"	"	"	Prussia	
13	Prischer Hannel 16	F.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	15	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	4	"	"	black	blue	Prussia
14	Prischer Hannel 16	F.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	15	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	4	"	"	brown	Prussia	
15	Lander Arnold 17	M.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	15	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	4	"	"	blue	Prussia	
16	Pricks Johann 32	M.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	10	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	3	"	"	"	Prussia	
17	Dvorset Franz 38	M.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	10	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	7	"	"	brown	Prussia	
18	Plakuta Karl 20	M.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	10	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	5	"	"	"	Prussia	
19	Horadin Traian 28	M.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	10	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	2	"	"	brown	blue	Prussia
20	Nica 40	F.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	10	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	2	"	"	black	grey	Prussia
21	Todor 16	M.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	10	no	uncle: Jan Int...	4	8	"	"	brown	Prussia	
22	Filip 22	M.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	10	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	3	"	"	black	brown	Prussia
23	Traian 47	M.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	10	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	2	"	"	brown	Prussia	
24	Maria George 35	F.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	10	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	5	"	"	grey	Prussia	
25	Vasilie 30	M.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	10	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	4	"	"	"	Prussia	
26	Gava 18	F.	maid	no	no	no	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	10	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	1	"	"	black	brown	Prussia
27	Dimitrovs Kosta 48	M.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	10	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	4	"	"	"	Prussia	
28	Militas Leon 20	M.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	10	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	5	"	"	"	Prussia	
29	Vidits Arsa 42	F.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Boleslawa Chicago Ill.	Poland	self	10	no	uncle: Jan Int...	5	3	"	"	"	Prussia	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. P. P., master of the Swiss Ship from Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. P. P.  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at My Jack  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-82

I, D. W. Clark, Surgeon of the Swiss Ship : Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swiss

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at My Jack  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884 at Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Groper* from *Premier March*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
												Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Lazarus, Isidor	33	M	former laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	self	yes	acq. George L. ...	5	8	fair	blue	Kipatnikla Hungary
2	Isidor Nicolai	42	M	former laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	self	yes	acq. ...	5	10	dark	brown	"
3	Karman, T. ...															
4	Sabor, Josef	24	M	former laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	self	yes	acq. ...	5	6	"	"	Vierpied "
5	Biro, Kata	18	F	maid		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	self	yes	acq. ...	5	"	"	"	Szari, ...
6	Rabenseifer, ...											5	2	"	"	Andrusova "
7	Lachnits, ...											5	1	"	"	Andrusova "
8	Shipos, ...											5	2	"	"	Andrusova "
9	Ratom, ...											5	5	"	"	Andrusova "
10	Spaki, ...											5	3	"	"	Andrusova "
11	Kulik, ...											5	8	"	"	Andrusova "
12	Szarras, ...											5	6	"	"	Andrusova "
13	Foth, ...											5	3	"	"	Andrusova "
14	Wolnar, ...											5	6	"	"	Andrusova "
15	Szenci, ...											5	8	"	"	Andrusova "
16	Szenci, ...											5	"	"	"	Andrusova "
17	Szenci, ...											5	9	"	"	Andrusova "
18	Szenci, ...											5	4	"	"	Andrusova "
19	Szenci, ...											5	8	"	"	Andrusova "
20	Szenci, ...											5	5	"	"	Andrusova "
21	Szenci, ...											5	4	"	"	Andrusova "
22	Szenci, ...											5	2	"	"	Andrusova "
23	Szenci, ...											5	5	"	"	Andrusova "
24	Szenci, ...											5	"	"	"	Andrusova "
25	Szenci, ...											5	6	"	"	Andrusova "
26	Szenci, ...											5	"	"	"	Andrusova "
27	Szenci, ...											4	9	"	"	Andrusova "
28	Szenci, ...											4	9	"	"	Andrusova "
29	Szenci, ...											5	6	"	"	Andrusova "
30	Szenci, ...															Andrusova "



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. O. M. master, of the Grosser Kurfurst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Bay View, N. J.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Stark, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfurst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Stark

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Bay View, N. J.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bean polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## 73 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Grosvenor* arriving from *Bremen* *March 16, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *MAR 20 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
1	Chirsky, Est	40	M	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	fair	brown	brown	Poland
2	Chirsky, Est	31	M	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 6	"	"	grey	Poland
3	Chirsky, Est	25	M	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 1	"	"	green	Poland
4	Chirsky, Est	31	M	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 2	"	"	"	Poland
5	Chirsky, Est	18	M	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
6	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
7	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
8	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
9	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
10	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
11	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
12	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
13	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
14	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
15	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
16	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
17	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
18	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
19	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
20	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
21	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
22	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
23	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
24	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
25	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
26	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
27	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
28	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
29	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland
30	Chirsky, Est	18	F	Farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland						5 4	"	"	"	Poland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Pichu, master of the Gross Juniper from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ready-made in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Pichu  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Hark, Surgeon of the Gross Juniper, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ready-made in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Hark

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 74 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62 H. S. S. Groper Hamburg sailing from Bremen March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 2, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	Totermann Johann	45	M	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$40							5 6	fair brown	Hungary
2	" Marya	38	F	none		"	"	"	husb								4 11	" brown	"
3	" Michael	14	M	none		"	"	"	father								"	blue	"
4	" Marya	8	F	"		"	"	"	"								"	"	"
5	" Andreas	10	M	"		"	"	"	"								"	"	"
6	Hallawa Martin	16	M	tailor		German	Germany	Chicago	self	\$12							5 7	black brown	Germany
7	Schmidt Benjamin	24	M	tailor		"	"	"	self	\$15							5 9	" brown	"
8	Dierbach Martin	18	M	"		"	"	"	self	\$20							4 10	" "	"
9	Harrel Johan	42	M	"		"	"	"	self	\$12							5 4	" black	"
10	Rockus Michael	33	M	"		"	"	"	self	\$12							5 7	" brown	"
11	Holt János	18	M	"		"	"	"	self	\$10							5 6	" black brown	"
12	" János	44	M	"		"	"	"	self	\$10							5 3	" grey	"
13	Hoch Jakob	25	M	"		"	"	"	self	\$32							5 3	" brown grey	"
14	" Katalin	16	F	"		"	"	"	husb								5 1	" black blue	"
15	" Sebastian	36	M	butcher		"	"	"	self	\$25							5 3	" brown brown	"
16	" Elisabeth	31	F	"		"	"	"	husb								5 2	" "	"
17	Schmidt Peter	23	M	"		"	"	"	self	\$8							5 4	" "	"
18	" Katharina	24	F	"		"	"	"	husb								5 2	" blue	"
19	Hammer Richard	21	M	"		"	"	"	self	\$8							5 9	" black brown	"
20	Hammer Marie	20	F	"		"	"	"	husb								4 11	" "	"
21	" Marie	20	F	"		"	"	"	husb								4 11	" "	"
22	Harlaji Katalin	32	F	"		Hungary	Hungary	"	self	\$10							4 11	" black blue	"
23	" Elé	34	F	"		"	"	"	husb								"	"	"
24	" Ilona	9	F	"		"	"	"	"								"	"	"
25	Hausenbacher Ignaz	9	M	maid		German	Germany	"	self	\$6							4 9	" brown grey	"
26	Schadt Andras	26	M	"		"	"	"	self	\$10							5 4	" "	"
27	" Elisabeth	23	F	"		"	"	"	husb								5 4	" "	"
28	" I. Child	10	M	"		"	"	"	father								"	"	"
29	Schmidt Hans	16	M	maid		"	"	"	self	\$10							"	"	"
30	" Michael	14	M	"		"	"	"	husb								"	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. E. Helm, master, of the Swiss Starfish, from Barren, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Helm  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1901,

at Myrtle Beach,  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

1925-77

I, Dr. W. Sharke, Surgeon of the Swiss Starfish, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bern, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Sharke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1901,

at Myrtle Beach,  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *German* arriving from *Germany* *1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190 *7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH	
								Country	City or Town										Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
1	Adolphus Scholz 28	28	M	none	to	German	to			Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	none	Sees Hungary
2	Paula 29	29	F	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	blue	"	"
3	Katarina 4	4	F	none	to	German	to				father	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna 44	44	F	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	grey	"	Dekes
5	Emma 39	39	F	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	brown	"	Rouya
6	Emma 41	41	F	none	to	German	to				father	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	blue blue	"	Tagany
7	Adolphus 47	47	M	none	to	German	to			Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	brown brown	"	Valla
8	Anna 45	45	F	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 9	"	"	black grey	"	Illuniz
9	Katharina 49	49	F	none	to	German	to				father	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	"	"	black blue	"	Alto
10	Paulina 46	46	F	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	"	"	black grey	"	"
11	Paulina 45	45	F	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	"	"	"	blue	"
12	Adolphus 41	41	M	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	grey	"	"
13	Adolphus 41	41	M	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	"	blue	"
14	Adolphus 41	41	M	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	"	blue	"
15	Adolphus 41	41	M	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	"	blue	"
16	Adolphus 41	41	M	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	"	blue	"
17	Adolphus 41	41	M	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	"	blue	"
18	Adolphus 41	41	M	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	"	blue	"
19	Adolphus 41	41	M	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	"	blue	"
20	Adolphus 41	41	M	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	"	blue	"
21	Adolphus 41	41	M	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	"	blue	"
22	Adolphus 41	41	M	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	"	blue	"
23	Adolphus 41	41	M	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	"	blue	"
24	Adolphus 41	41	M	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	"	blue	"
25	Adolphus 41	41	M	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	"	blue	"
26	Adolphus 41	41	M	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	"	blue	"
27	Adolphus 41	41	M	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	"	blue	"
28	Adolphus 41	41	M	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	"	blue	"
29	Adolphus 41	41	M	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	"	blue	"
30	Adolphus 41	41	M	none	to	German	to				self	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	"	blue	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. John, Master, of the Gross Kaufman, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. John  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Bremen  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be entered to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom visa passed).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-78

I, Dr. W. Slark, Surgeon of the Gross Kaufman, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Slark

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Bremen  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## 76 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Grosser Kru* arriving from *Bremen* *March 16* 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* *MAR 16* 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
													Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
64	Hanner Augustus F. 3211320	30	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	8	no	no	5	1	fair	black	none	Poland, Wladyslaw
1	Chis Michael W. 20842-505	20	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	5	1	dark	black	none	Hungary
2	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Hungary
3	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Hungary
4	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Hungary
5	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Hungary
6	Seib Janos 18	18	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	4	9	dark	black	none	Hungary
7	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	4	9	dark	black	none	Hungary
8	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	5	4	dark	black	none	Hungary
9	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Hungary
10	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	4	11	dark	black	none	Hungary
11	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	4	11	dark	black	none	Hungary
12	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	4	11	dark	black	none	Hungary
13	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	4	11	dark	black	none	Hungary
14	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	4	11	dark	black	none	Hungary
15	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	4	11	dark	black	none	Hungary
16	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	4	11	dark	black	none	Hungary
17	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	4	11	dark	black	none	Hungary
18	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	4	11	dark	black	none	Hungary
19	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	4	11	dark	black	none	Hungary
20	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	4	11	dark	black	none	Hungary
21	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	4	11	dark	black	none	Hungary
22	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	4	11	dark	black	none	Hungary
23	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	4	11	dark	black	none	Hungary
24	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	4	11	dark	black	none	Hungary
25	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	4	11	dark	black	none	Hungary
26	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	4	11	dark	black	none	Hungary
27	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	4	11	dark	black	none	Hungary
28	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	4	11	dark	black	none	Hungary
29	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	4	11	dark	black	none	Hungary
30	W. Kossia 43	43	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Poland, Wladyslaw	self	7	no	no	4	11	dark	black	none	Hungary



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, master, of the Tessa Junferst, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Myer's  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-77

I, D. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the Tessa Junferst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

for name

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Myer's  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Grover* sailing from *Bremen* *March 16*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 9 1907 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.				
		Height. Feet. Inches.														Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.			
1	Mathilde Lange	16	F	none	yes	Russia	German	Russia	brother	3	no					5		fair	blue	none	Wladimir	
2	Leon Szylko	41	M	farmer		Galicia	Russian	Galicia	Becker	Polish	no					5		"	"	"	Becker, Galicia	
3	Stepan Romanowak	36	M					Chicago		10	no					4	10	"	brown	grey	"	
4	Ewa Dominsky	45	F	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Columbus	brother	1	no			5	1	"	brown	blue	Odessa, Russia	
5	Oliva Czerwinski	27	F	none		Galicia	North Galician	Austria	Udriano	Wojciech	self	10	no			4	11	"	"	brown	"	Ukraine, Austria
6	Zemka Kawank	30	F	none	no	Galicia	Russian	Galicia	Lozjan	Cleveland	brother	10	no			4	9	"	black	blue	"	Poland, Galicia
7	Melba	1.6	A	I					father									"	"	"	"	
8	Marganna Kram	26	F	none	yes		Polish		Warsaw	Chicago	brother	10	no			5	2	"	brown		"	Poland, Poland
9	Julia Kram	25	F	farmer			Russian		Holowinski	Poland	self	10	no			5	7	"	"	grey	"	Holowinski
10	Joseph Kram	32	M		no		Polish					10	no			5	6	"	black	brown	"	"
11	Lebo Katal	31	M		yes							10	no			5	5	"	brown		"	"
12	Iwan Krawczyk	31	M		no		Russian		Kosmin	West. Caplay		10	no			5	4	"	"	grey	"	Kosmin
13	Wito Krawczyk	39	M		no		Polish		Kobacka			10	no			5	4	"	"	brown	"	Kobacka
14	Paula Krawczyk	19	F		yes		Russian		Torskie	Mar. Krawczyk		10	no			5	4	"	"	grey	"	Poland
15	Justyna Krawczyk	17	F	none	no							10	no			5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
16	Justyna Krawczyk	16	F	none	no							10	no			4	8	"	"	"	"	"
17	Zofia Krawczyk	15	F	none	no							11	no			4	10	"	black	blue	"	"
18	Joseph Krawczyk	32	M	farmer	yes		Polish		Gyorkow	New York		10	no			5	1	"	"	"	"	Gyorkow
19	Julian Krawczyk	24	M				Russian		Wiliska	Warsaw	self	10	no			5	4	"	brown	"	"	Wiliska
20	Stepan Krawczyk	31	M									10	no					"			"	Gyorkow
21	Prokop Krawczyk	24	M									10	no			5	6	"	"	"	"	Wiliska
22	Leon Krawczyk	26	M		no							10	no			5	1	"	brown		"	Wiliska
23	Janina Krawczyk	23	F									10	no			5	1	"	black	blue	"	Gyorkow
24	Frank Krawczyk	32	M		yes		Polish		Warsaw	New York		10	no			5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Gyorkow
25	Albert Krawczyk	26	M	clerk		Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Poland	no	no				5	5	"	fair		"	Germany



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the Grossa Surfirst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, verily in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1916.

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-76

I, W. H. Shanks, Surgeon of the Grossa Surfirst sailing thence with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, verily in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Shanks

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1916.

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Grosser Kurfürst* sailing from *Bremen* *March 16<sup>th</sup>* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 28 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Thomas Frombach	45	M.	none		German	Hungary	Hungary	Self	\$20		brother in law, 614 1/2 St. 1039	5 5	fair	dark blue	none	Zsombolya Hungary
2	Desina	21	F.	none					Self	\$10		brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5 4	"	"	"	"
3	Janos Katanovics	35	M.	farmlander					Self	\$10		brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5 5	"	black	"	Kler
4	Lora Brunkor	24	F.			Serbian				\$20		brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5 3	"	black brown	"	"
5	Dragomir Kostin	24	M.							\$10		brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5 6	"	"	"	"
6	Vegetia Klein	27	F.							\$5		brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5	"	black blue	"	"
7	Simra Nijman	16	F.							\$10		brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5 4	"	black brown	"	"
8	Wlad Eumenovics	30	M.							\$8		brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5 7	"	"	"	Ezeruya
9	Paul Dostkoff	48	M.							\$10		brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5 3	"	"	"	Irma
10	Wagoda Koston	27	M.							\$8		brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5 4	"	"	"	"
11	Willelms Stier	23	M.							\$5		brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5 6	"	"	"	Coaled
12	Waprich Reusch	24	M.			German				\$10		brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5 3	"	black blue	"	Hogers
13	Kargit	17	F.	none						\$10		brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5	"	"	"	"
14	Pera Knesewics	16	F.	tailor						\$10		brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5	"	"	"	"
15	Isido Dragotin	26	M.							\$10		brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5 3	"	black blue	"	"
16	Isid. Seli	22	M.	tailor						\$5		brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5	"	"	"	"
17	Isidoras Peridof	41	M.	farmlander		Serbian				\$5		brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5 4	"	"	"	"
18	Wladimir Domilov	26	M.							\$5		brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5 5	"	black grey	"	Zsombolya
19	Paul Kuschong	20	M.	farmlander		German				\$5		brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5 11	"	black	"	"
20	Willelms	16	M.	farmlander						\$5		brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5	"	"	"	"
21	Isid. Kuschwald	11	M.	none								brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5	"	"	"	"
22	Amasche	7	F.									brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5	"	"	"	"
23	L. Loe	5	F.									brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5	"	"	"	"
24	Micha	16	M.									brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5 5	"	blue	"	"
25	Zsuzda Kaja	20	F.	maid		Polish				\$10		brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	4 9	"	black	"	"
26	Lara Levy	25	F.	none		Hebrew	Russia	Shanghai		none		brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5	"	"	"	"
27	Abraham	16	M.	none								brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5 4	"	grey blue	"	Liban
28	Yusuf Kishman	37	M.	farmlander								brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5	"	"	"	"
29	Moser	18	M.	none								brother, 444 N. 10th St. 1033	5	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pohn, Master of the Grosser Kurfurst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pohn  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1907

at Bay View  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-75

I, Dr. H. Laska, Surgeon of Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Laska

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at Bay View  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, as amended, to be furnished to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Großer Kurfürst* sailing from *Bremen*, *Hard 16/1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
													Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		
													Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Timothy Corte	31	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Germanian	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	friend, Gerardus Botta 165 St. Madison St. Cleveland, Ohio	5	6	fair	blond	blue	Baufrungel, Hungary
2	John Rata	23	M	carpenter	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	self	no	brother in law, Frank Halber 107 St. Charles St. New York	5	6	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland
3	Josef Rammann	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	brother in law, Frank Halber 107 St. Charles St. New York	5	6	"	"	"	Stagy, Hungary
4	Anna Ehrenwert	22	F	farmer	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	self	no	brother in law, Frank Halber 107 St. Charles St. New York	5	5	"	"	"	Kaminka, Galicia
5	Helmut Roficki	25	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	no	brother in law, Frank Halber 107 St. Charles St. New York	5	7	"	"	"	Monklay, Poland
6	Gregory Gorda	16	M	farmer	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	self	no	brother in law, Frank Halber 107 St. Charles St. New York	5	2	"	"	"	"
7	Josef Roficki	17	M	farmer	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	self	no	brother in law, Frank Halber 107 St. Charles St. New York	5	3	"	"	"	"
8	Joseph Roficki	17	M	farmer	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	self	no	brother in law, Frank Halber 107 St. Charles St. New York	5	3	"	"	"	"
9	Josef Maaly	46	M	farmer	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohemia	self	no	brother in law, Frank Halber 107 St. Charles St. New York	5	7	"	"	"	Stale, Poland
10	Frank Roficki	21	M	farmer	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohemia	self	no	brother in law, Frank Halber 107 St. Charles St. New York	5	3	"	"	"	Stale, Poland
11	Angela	17	F	farmer	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohemia	self	no	brother in law, Frank Halber 107 St. Charles St. New York	5	3	"	"	"	"
12	Leopold Hailach	29	M	clerk	yes	Prag	Prag	Prag	Prag	self	no	brother in law, Frank Halber 107 St. Charles St. New York	5	4	"	"	"	Tabor, Czech
13	Karel Prochazka	17	M	clerk	yes	Prag	Prag	Prag	Prag	self	no	brother in law, Frank Halber 107 St. Charles St. New York	5	-	"	"	"	Prag, Czech
14	Alena Roficki	10	F	farmer	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	self	no	brother in law, Frank Halber 107 St. Charles St. New York	4	2	"	"	"	Krynica, Galicia
15	Ludvik Roficki	29	M	farmer	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	self	no	brother in law, Frank Halber 107 St. Charles St. New York	5	5	"	"	"	Stale, Poland
16	Paul Roficki	26	M	farmer	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	self	no	brother in law, Frank Halber 107 St. Charles St. New York	5	6	"	"	"	"
17	Margaret Roficki	16	F	farmer	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	self	no	brother in law, Frank Halber 107 St. Charles St. New York	4	11 1/2	"	"	"	Prag, Czech
18	Wladimir Roficki	18	M	farmer	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	self	no	brother in law, Frank Halber 107 St. Charles St. New York	5	-	"	"	"	Prag, Czech
19	Leonard Roficki	17	M	farmer	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	self	no	brother in law, Frank Halber 107 St. Charles St. New York	4	9	"	"	"	Prag, Czech
20	Anita Roficki	16	F	farmer	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	self	no	brother in law, Frank Halber 107 St. Charles St. New York	5	3	"	"	"	Prag, Czech
21	Josef Roficki	18	M	farmer	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	self	no	brother in law, Frank Halber 107 St. Charles St. New York	5	4	"	"	"	Prag, Czech
22	Michael Roficki	17	M	farmer	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	self	no	brother in law, Frank Halber 107 St. Charles St. New York			"	"	"	Prag, Czech
23	San Roficki	16	M	farmer	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	self	no	brother in law, Frank Halber 107 St. Charles St. New York			"	"	"	Prag, Czech
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mader, of the German Emperor, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Puelin  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1905-74

I, Dr. W. H. Hark, Surgeon of the German Emperor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners the vessel," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron tumbler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, tumbler, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who owns, or farms, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Can he read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the foregoing list of races or peoples.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- AFRICAN.**  
The term "African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Bremer* 16th March 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 27 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																				Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Yvonne Wilhelmina	28	F	Married	Housewife		Austria	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	fair	brown	none	Prague, Bohemia
2	Carl Cassner	27	M	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
3	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
4	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
5	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
6	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
7	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
8	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
9	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
10	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
11	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
12	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
13	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
14	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
15	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
16	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
17	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
18	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
19	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
20	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
21	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
22	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
23	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
24	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
25	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
26	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
27	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
28	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
29	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia
30	Anna Cassner	27	F	Married	Housewife		Germany	German	Prague, Bohemia	London, Eng.		Self	\$30.00		to the Bishop Bonarum, London, Eng.			good		5	8	dark	gray	none	Prague, Bohemia



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Bremer* 16th March 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 27 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subjected to institutional treatment for insanity or other mental disease, or whether a Poly-anamist, or an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Yvonne L. Lohr	28	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
2	Carl Lohr	27	m	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
3	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
4	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
5	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
6	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
7	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
8	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
9	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
10	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
11	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
12	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
13	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
14	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
15	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
16	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
17	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
18	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
19	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
20	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
21	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
22	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
23	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
24	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
25	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
26	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
27	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
28	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
29	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt
30	Yvonne Lohr	27	f	single	housewife		German		Frankfurt	New York		self	\$30.00	no	to the father, Hermann Lohr, 125 E. 12th St., New York	no	good		5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Frankfurt



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Selvig, Master of the Steamer Raptist from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Prehn  
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907  
at by W. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. W. Hume, Surgeon of the Steamer Raptist, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907  
at by W. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Belgian.
- Belgian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10-1112

*S. S. German* sailing from *Bremer* *16 March 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* *Mar 27, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Poly-an- amist, architect.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to engage in other occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	<i>Anna Wagner</i>	25	✓	f	none	yes	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	<i>\$50</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	1 1/2	fair	blue	none	<i>Germany</i>
2	<i>Emil Rothberg</i>	37	✓	m	none	no	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	no	<i>\$50</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	"	grey	"	<i>Germany</i>
3	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	25	✓	f	clerk	"	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	no	<i>\$10</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	"	dark	"	<i>Germany</i>
4	<i>Anna Wagner</i>	30	✓	f	none	"	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	no	<i>\$50</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	4	4	"	blue	"	<i>Germany</i>
5	<i>Anna Wagner</i>	22	✓	f	clerk	"	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	no	<i>\$50</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	"	brown	"	<i>Germany</i>
6	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	27	✓	m	architect	"	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	no	<i>\$50</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	blue	"	<i>Germany</i>
7	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	18	✓	f	none	"	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	no	<i>\$50</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	9	"	grey	"	<i>Germany</i>
8	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	22	✓	m	tailor	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	husband	<i>\$50</i>	no	husband: <i>Harry Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	dark	dark brown	"	<i>Austria</i>
9	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	2	✓	f	none	no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	<i>\$50</i>	no	father: <i>Harry Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	blue	"	<i>Austria</i>
10	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	2	✓	f	none	no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	<i>\$50</i>	no	father: <i>Harry Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	blue	"	<i>Austria</i>
11	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	21	✓	f	none	no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	<i>\$50</i>	no	father: <i>Harry Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	"	dark	"	<i>Austria</i>
12	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	17	✓	f	none	no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	<i>\$50</i>	no	father: <i>Harry Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	"	brown	"	<i>Austria</i>
13	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	24	✓	f	none	no	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	no	<i>\$50</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	blue	"	<i>Germany</i>
14	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	22	✓	m	"	"	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	no	<i>\$50</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	blue	"	<i>Germany</i>
15	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	18	✓	f	none	no	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	no	<i>\$50</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	blue	"	<i>Germany</i>
16	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	18	✓	f	none	no	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	no	<i>\$50</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	blue	"	<i>Germany</i>
17	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	18	✓	f	none	no	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	no	<i>\$50</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	blue	"	<i>Germany</i>
18	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	18	✓	f	none	no	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	no	<i>\$50</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	blue	"	<i>Germany</i>
19	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	18	✓	f	none	no	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	no	<i>\$50</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	blue	"	<i>Germany</i>
20	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	18	✓	f	none	no	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	no	<i>\$50</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	blue	"	<i>Germany</i>
21	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	18	✓	f	none	no	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	no	<i>\$50</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	blue	"	<i>Germany</i>
22	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	18	✓	f	none	no	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	no	<i>\$50</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	blue	"	<i>Germany</i>
23	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	18	✓	f	none	no	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	no	<i>\$50</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	blue	"	<i>Germany</i>
24	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	18	✓	f	none	no	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	no	<i>\$50</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	blue	"	<i>Germany</i>
25	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	18	✓	f	none	no	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	no	<i>\$50</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	blue	"	<i>Germany</i>
26	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	18	✓	f	none	no	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	no	<i>\$50</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	blue	"	<i>Germany</i>
27	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	18	✓	f	none	no	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	no	<i>\$50</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	blue	"	<i>Germany</i>
28	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	18	✓	f	none	no	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	no	<i>\$50</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	blue	"	<i>Germany</i>
29	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	18	✓	f	none	no	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	no	<i>\$50</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	blue	"	<i>Germany</i>
30	<i>Harry Wagner</i>	18	✓	f	none	no	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	no	<i>\$50</i>	no	brother in law: <i>Hermann Wagner</i>	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	blue	"	<i>Germany</i>



Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. P. Olin, Master of the Steamship Ketchikan from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of March, 1907

at

my

W. J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A. P. Olin  
Comdg. Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1915-72

I, J. M. Harker, Surgeon of the Steamship Ketchikan sailing from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of March, 1907

at

my  
W. J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzogian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Great Republic</i> sailing from <i>Bremen</i> 11 <sup>th</sup> March 1907. Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> March 27 1907.																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Y. Carlman	32	✓	carpenter	yes	German		Chicago	Chicago	no	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair	dark grey	none	Kasfeldt Mary		
2	John Smith	34	✓	"	"	"		"	"	no	husband	"	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	4 5	"	black blue	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
3	Ani Bieri	50	✓	"	"	German		Bad Nauheim	"	no	"	\$10	no	husband: living, New York	no	no	no	good	4 11	"	brown	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
4	Edward J. McDonald	31	✓	painter	"	Irish		New York	New York	no	self	\$50	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 5	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
5	Pedro L. L.	26	✓	farmer	"	Portuguese		Canada	Canada	no	self	\$30	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 11	brown	dark brown	transit	Kasfeldt Mary		
6	John G. G.	30	✓	"	"	U. S. Citizen		"	"	no	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	4 10	fair	grey blue	none	Kasfeldt Mary		
7	John G. G.	65	✓	widow	none	German		Chicago	Chicago	no	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 4	"	black	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
8	John G. G.	32	✓	"	"	"		"	"	no	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 4	"	black	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
9	August S. S.	23	✓	merchant	"	"		"	"	no	self	\$400	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 10	"	dark blue	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
10	Theresa K.	33	✓	"	"	Austrian		New York	New York	no	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	black blue	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
11	Valerie E.	19	✓	"	"	German		Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 4 1/2	"	brown	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
12	Friedrich E.	18	✓	"	"	"		New York	New York	no	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	6 1/2	"	black blue	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
13	Paula B.	29	✓	"	"	"		"	"	no	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
14	Christine K.	30	✓	"	"	"		"	"	no	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
15	Hedwig G.	20	✓	"	"	"		"	"	no	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
16	Augustine F.	22	✓	"	"	"		"	"	no	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
17	Walter S.	30	✓	merchant	"	"		"	"	no	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
18	Emil L.	29	✓	"	"	Austrian		New York	New York	no	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
19	Maria	25	✓	"	"	"		"	"	no	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
20	Carl R.	26	✓	merchant	"	German		"	"	no	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
21	Emil W.	23	✓	"	"	"		"	"	no	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
22	Max G.	21	✓	cook	"	"		"	"	no	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
23	David H.	18	✓	farmer	"	"		"	"	no	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
24	George G.	24	✓	merchant	"	"		"	"	no	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
25	Emma	24	✓	"	"	U. S. Born		"	"	no	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 3 1/2	"	grey	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
26	Elsa	3	✓	"	"	U. S. Born		"	"	no	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
27	Amandus L.	37	✓	cook	yes	"		Berlin	New York	yes	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 6	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
28	Ulrich L.	46	✓	"	"	"		"	"	no	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 6	"	"	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
29	Geo L.	51	✓	"	"	"		"	"	no	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 6	"	"	"	Kasfeldt Mary		
30	Johnna	16	✓	"	"	"		"	"	no	self	\$200	no	brother in law St. York	no	no	no	good	5 6	"	"	"	Kasfeldt Mary		

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Green Hope* sailing from *Germany* *16 March 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 27 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of the I. O. O. F., or other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Carlmann	32	✓	✓	carpenter	yes	German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$200	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair	dark grey	none	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
2	Carlmann	34	✓	✓	none		"	"	"	"	no	self	"	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	4	5	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
3	David B. B. B.	50	✓	✓	"		German	German	Bad Nauheim, Germany	"	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	4	11	"	brown	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
4	Edward H. H.	30	✓	✓	painter		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
5	Edward H. H.	26	✓	✓	farmer		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
6	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
7	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
8	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
9	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
10	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
11	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
12	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
13	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
14	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
15	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
16	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
17	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
18	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
19	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
20	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
21	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
22	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
23	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
24	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
25	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
26	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
27	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
28	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
29	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg
30	John G. G.	30	✓	✓	"		German	German	Wiesbaden, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Louis H. York, 152, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	blue	"	Kasfeldt, Württemberg

*30/5/07*  
*W. J. Jackson*  
*Superintendent*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Pohn, Master of the Super Kerkdorf from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pohn  
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907  
at by W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-71

I, W. H. Harker, Surgeon of the Super Kerkdorf sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Harker

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907  
at by W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
American,  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnik),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scotch,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Grosser Kurfurst* sailing from *Bremer*, *16<sup>th</sup> March* 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York. *March 27* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or arch-enemy of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs. Maria Schmidt	32	✓	✓																			
2	Mrs. Friedricha Schmidt	30	✓	✓																			
3	Mrs. Maria Schmidt	33	✓	✓	agent		Norway								one business					6 11	fair	blue	Christiania
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. *Grosvenor* sailing from *Bremer* *16th March 1907* Arriving at Port of *New-York* *March 27 1907*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archid.	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archid.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Mr. J. A. Schneider</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>one business</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6 11</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Christiania</i>
2	<i>Mr. F. A. Schmitt</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>one business</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6 11</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Christiania</i>
3	<i>Mr. J. A. Schmitt</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>one business</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6 11</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Christiania</i>
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

*W. A. Jackson*  
*Inspe*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Stover, Master of the Suber Transport from Denver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of March, 1907

at

Wyo

Wyo Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-70

I, Dr. W. H. Hark, Surgeon of the Suber Transport sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of medical Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spain

Sworn to before me this

27 day of March, 1907

at

Wyo Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahamian.
- Bosnian.
- Belgian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Morean.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Grosser Kurland* sailing from *Prague* *March 16<sup>th</sup>* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 27* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as a vagrant, or as a pauper, or as a prostitute, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of bad reputation, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person of bad conduct, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of bad habits, or as a person of bad morals, or as a person
-------------	--------------	------	------	--------------------	------------------------	----------------------	--	-------------------	---	--	--	---------------------------	---	--	--	---

*W. J. Jackson Insp*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Ed. J. Ryan, master of the Super Karpis, from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of *March*, 1907

*U*

hus zock

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

C. Prehn  
Comdg. Officer

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-69

I, J. M. Stark, Surgeon of the 1st Regt. Minn. Inf., do hereby certify, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Minn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me/this

27 day of March 1907

2. *cc*

W. H. Jackson  
Immigration Officer

Immigration Office

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),  
 Armenian,  
 Bolivian,  
 Bosnian,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatian,  
 Cuban,  
 Delmation,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Filipino,  
 Finnish,  
 Flemish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Herzegovinian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Moroccan,  
 Pacific *Islander*,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Roumanian,  
 Russian,  
 Ruthenian (Russian),  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Superior* sailing from *London* *March 16<sup>th</sup>* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 27<sup>th</sup>* 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy, etc., as being insane?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jana Lee	25	F	Married	Housewife		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey		Poland
2	John Wick	26	M	Single	Blacksmith		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 7	"	Blonde	Blue		Poland
3	David Masala	16	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 2	"	"	"		Poland
4	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 2	"	Brown	"		Poland
5	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 3	"	Blonde	Blue		Poland
6	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 7	"	"	"		Poland
7	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 7 1/2	"	Black	"		Poland
8	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 8	"	Brown	Brown		Poland
9	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 6	"	Grey	Blue		Poland
10	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 4	"	Brown	"		Poland
11	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 6	"	Brown	Brown		Poland
12	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 2	"	Blonde	Grey		Poland
13	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 3	"	Black	"		Poland
14	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 1	"	Brown	Brown		Poland
15	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 6	"	"	Blue		Poland
16	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 1	"	"	"		Poland
17	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 4	"	Brown	"	smallpox scars	Poland
18	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 7	"	"	"	None	Poland
19	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 4	"	Black	Brown		Poland
20	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 10 1/2	"	Brown	Grey		Poland
21	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5	"	Blonde	"		Poland
22	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 2	"	Grey	"		Poland
23	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		4 10	"	Brown	Brown		Poland
24	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 4 1/2	"	Black	"		Poland
25	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 5	"	"	Black		Poland
26	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 4 1/2	"	Blue	Blue		Poland
27	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5 7	"	"	Brown		Poland
28	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		4 11	"	Fair	Black		Poland
29	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		6 1/2	"	"	Blue		Poland
30	John Mackay	24	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$10.00	Yes	None			Good		5	"	"	"		Poland



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princess Victoria* sailing from *London* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 27, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, or a Professional Person	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																				Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	<i>Anna Lee</i>	25	F	Married	Housewife		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	7	Fair	Gray	None	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
2	<i>John Smith</i>	26	M	Single	Blacksmith		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	7	Dark	Blue		<i>St. Petersburg</i>
3	<i>David Brown</i>	18	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	2				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
4	<i>John Smith</i>	24	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	2				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
5	<i>John Smith</i>	24	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	3				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
6	<i>John Smith</i>	20	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	7				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
7	<i>John Smith</i>	20	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	7 1/2				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
8	<i>John Smith</i>	24	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	8				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
9	<i>John Smith</i>	24	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	6				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
10	<i>John Smith</i>	25	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	4				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
11	<i>John Smith</i>	26	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	6				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
12	<i>John Smith</i>	26	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	2				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
13	<i>John Smith</i>	25	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	3				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
14	<i>John Smith</i>	26	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	1				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
15	<i>John Smith</i>	24	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	6				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
16	<i>John Smith</i>	16	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	1				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
17	<i>John Smith</i>	25	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	4				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
18	<i>John Smith</i>	25	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	7				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
19	<i>John Smith</i>	19	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	4				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
20	<i>John Smith</i>	21	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	10 1/2				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
21	<i>John Smith</i>	27	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5					<i>St. Petersburg</i>
22	<i>John Smith</i>	26	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	2				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
23	<i>John Smith</i>	20	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		4	10				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
24	<i>John Smith</i>	16	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	4 1/2				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
25	<i>John Smith</i>	17	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	5				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
26	<i>John Smith</i>	23	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	4 1/2				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
27	<i>John Smith</i>	21	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5	7				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
28	<i>John Smith</i>	24	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		4	11				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
29	<i>John Smith</i>	25	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		6	1/2				<i>St. Petersburg</i>
30	<i>John Smith</i>	25	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		Self	10		Yes			Good		5					<i>St. Petersburg</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Prehn Master of the Super Varsity, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at New York  
W. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1905-68

I, D. M. Starke, Surgeon of the Super Varsity, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at New York  
W. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Motavian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnik).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *General Kitchin* sailing from *Genoa* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* Mar 27, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Passenger List															BIRTH.										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Poly-an-artist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		Marks of Identification.			
																				Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Peter Gerson	22	M		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 7/8		fair	black	dark	Hungary
2	Nathaniel	31	M		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
3	Margaret	25	F		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
4	Peter Gerson	22	M		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 7/8		fair	black	dark	Hungary
5	Barbara	25	F		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
6	John	25	M		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
7	Richard Gerson	25	M		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
8	Margaret	25	F		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
9	Jacob Kitchin	25	M		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
10	Maria	25	F		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
11	Peter	25	M		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
12	Richard Gerson	25	M		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
13	Barbara	25	F		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
14	John	25	M		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
15	Richard Gerson	25	M		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
16	Margaret	25	F		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
17	Jacob Kitchin	25	M		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
18	Maria	25	F		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
19	Peter	25	M		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
20	Richard Gerson	25	M		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
21	Barbara	25	F		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
22	John	25	M		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
23	Richard Gerson	25	M		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
24	Margaret	25	F		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
25	Jacob Kitchin	25	M		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
26	Maria	25	F		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
27	Peter	25	M		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
28	Richard Gerson	25	M		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
29	Barbara	25	F		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary
30	John	25	M		none				Hungary			self	\$1.00		brother Jacob Gerson, 111 W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.			good		5 1/2		fair	black	dark	Hungary

FB 11 creative, exp







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Proctor* sailing from *Proctor* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 27, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or alien, or whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Kara Jost	23	F	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	fair	black	none	Odessa	
2	Winnick Schiller	24	M	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	Odessa	
3	Salomon Winkler	32	M	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	"	blue	none	Odessa	
4	Charles Karaman	36	M	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	4	1 1/2	"	blue	none	Odessa	
5	Kochel	16	M	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
6	Kochel	16	M	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
7	Abraham	16	M	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
8	Kochel	16	M	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
9	Kochel	16	M	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
10	Anna Karaman	36	F	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
11	Anna Karaman	36	F	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
12	Anna Karaman	36	F	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
13	Anna Karaman	36	F	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
14	Anna Karaman	36	F	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
15	Anna Karaman	36	F	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
16	Anna Karaman	36	F	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
17	Anna Karaman	36	F	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
18	Anna Karaman	36	F	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
19	Anna Karaman	36	F	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
20	Anna Karaman	36	F	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
21	Anna Karaman	36	F	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
22	Anna Karaman	36	F	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
23	Anna Karaman	36	F	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
24	Anna Karaman	36	F	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
25	Anna Karaman	36	F	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
26	Anna Karaman	36	F	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
27	Anna Karaman	36	F	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
28	Anna Karaman	36	F	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
29	Anna Karaman	36	F	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa
30	Anna Karaman	36	F	Y	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Appt	yes	self	10.00	no	hidemann	no	no	no	5	1/2	"	black	black	none	Odessa

*Proctor*  
*F. B. Macente*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Prehu master of the Super Kerguelen from Buenos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Prehu  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907  
at New York  
W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Stark, Surgeon of the Super Kerguelen sailing Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907  
at New York  
W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnik).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *General Rufford* sailing from *Princeton* *March 14* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 27* 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Polyg- an Am- alist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	<i>Wimie Wiedels</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>
2	<i>John Stark</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>
3	<i>John Gaidick</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>
4	<i>Wojciech Wojcik</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>
5	<i>Edward Hallager</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>
6	<i>Adolf Rubinstein</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>
7	<i>Kaplanek Schlanck</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>
8	<i>Anton Kodrai</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Princeton, Ind.</i>

*Exempt*

*F. B. Macatee, Inspector*

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. F. Brown Master of the Superior from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Brown  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of March, 1907

at

St. Louis  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1935-65

I, P. M. Harris, Surgeon of the Superior sailing from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. Louis

Sworn to before me this 27

day of March, 1907

at

New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Greaser Kurfürst* sailing from *Bremen* March 16<sup>th</sup> 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* Mar 27, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Easy in prison or in hospital for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. artist.	Whether a health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Berta Parker	32	F	M	2-92504-505-11/14	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Bilana	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	husband: J. Parker 634 W. 11th St. New York	Dis to husband	no	good	5 2	fair	black brown	not	Bris Hungary
2	Fanka	7	F	S	2-714217-1/22/10	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light blue	"	Bilana
3	Therese	31	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black black	"	Bilana
4	Fanka Lipa	19	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	friend: Bohar Horn 370 E. Broadway New York	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	light blue	"	Streckard Germany
5	Selma Karon	24	F	"	"	"	Germany	German	Bremen	"	"	"	\$10	no	husband: Karl Bernhardt 400 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	Böckingen
6	Wilhemine Bernickor	29	F	M	"	"	"	"	Cross Gardsch Cincinnati	"	no	"	"	"	father: 400 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Cross Gardsch
7	Karl	5	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Böckingen
8	Johanna Hegmiller	16	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$5	no	friend: J. Lora 1099 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	gray brown	"	St. Kralow Bohemia
9	F. H. Koorak	6	M	M	"	"	Hungary	Bohemian	St. Adence Pittsburgh	"	"	"	\$5	no	friend: Bohar Kira 370 E. Broadway New York	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue	"	St. Kralow Hungary
10	Michael Schweighofer	57	M	"	butler	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	\$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	St. Kralow Bohemia
11	Anna	46	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Franz	28	M	S	deck	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rudolf Wolf	18	M	"	gardener	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$2	no	friend: Frank Halavack 1000 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	light	"	Krasna Bohemia
14	Antalni Cox	21	F	M	private	"	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	"	"	"	friend: Bohar Kira 370 E. Broadway New York	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	black brown	"	Wad Hungary
15	Fernone Gyurkovics	26	F	M	maid	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	\$30	no	friend: Bohar Kira 370 E. Broadway New York	"	"	"	5 1	"	light	"	Loksa
16	Anna Gummich	34	F	"	"	"	Bohemia	German	Leinichberg Philadelphia	"	"	"	\$20	no	friend: Bohar Kira 370 E. Broadway New York	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	St. Kralow Bohemia
17	Marie	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rudolf	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Alexander Menakowski	23	M	"	banker	"	Russia	Polish	Warschau	New York	yes	"	"	"	friend: Bohar Kira 370 E. Broadway New York	"	"	"	5 7	"	light blue	"	Pellusick Russia
21	Sam Hark	32	M	"	builder	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	\$18	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Emine	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Isuf	24	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Samuel Beblary	29	M	"	jockey	yes	Moravia	Moravian	Widing	Pittsburgh Pa	"	self	\$20	no	brother: Paul Maidlynko 87 Franklin Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	blue	"	St. Kralow Hungary



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, St John Marks of the Ship Rurik, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me, this 27 day of March, 190

at *City* *W. P. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. Prehn  
Comdg. Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Superintendent: acting, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March 1907

at New York  
M. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Heterogovian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Crowder Kurfurst* sailing from *Breemess*, *16<sup>th</sup> Nov*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 24*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy, if so, which?	Whether a Poly- an Am- alist. architect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Sebastian Weger	49	M	✓	farmer	✓	Hungary	German	Kombolya	New York	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 04	clear	black blue	none	Kombolya
2	Maria	47	F	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 02	brown	brown	"	"
3	Jakob Lehmann	43	M	✓	musician	✓	"	"	Cincinnati	Cincinnati	Self	\$74	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 02 1/2	"	"	"	"
4	Katharina	32	F	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 01	black	blue	"	"
5	Maria	19	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 09 1/2	brown	brown	"	"
6	Franz	8	M	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miklos Dugonics	18	M	✓	lab. maker	✓	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Self	\$83	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 04	brown	gray	"	Dugonics
8	Peter Wargner	36	M	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	Graben	Graben	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 05 1/2	black	black	"	Graben
9	Agadalema Saklichke	23	F	✓	none	✓	"	"	Kombolya	Cincinnati	Self	\$18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 02	black	blue	"	Kombolya
10	Mattias Schwenberger	25	M	✓	magician	✓	"	"	"	"	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 07	"	"	"	"
11	Barbara	19	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 03	black	black	"	"
12	Peter Krieger	23	M	✓	lab. maker	✓	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 07	gray	gray	"	"
13	Josef Salupich	31	M	✓	lab. maker	✓	"	"	New York	New York	Self	\$150	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 06	blue	blue	"	New York
14	Jakob Schira	17	M	✓	lab. maker	✓	"	"	Kombolya	Kombolya	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 07	black	black	"	Kombolya
15	Fritz Brandenburg	36	M	✓	butcher	✓	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	Self	\$90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 05 1/2	brown	brown	"	Hamburg
16	Lina	22	F	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 04 1/2	"	"	"	"
17	Johann Kraemer	16	M	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Self	\$8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	blue	none	Kombolya
18	Andreas Kuchta	25	M	✓	lab. maker	✓	"	"	Prague	Prague	Self	\$80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	gray	"	Prague
19	Andreas Kozowski	32	M	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	Germany	Bremen	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	"	"	Germany
20	Fritz Becker	38	M	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	"	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	"	"	"
21	Emma Henke	16	F	✓	none	✓	"	"	Prussia	Prussia	Self	\$60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	black	black	"	Prussia
22	Pauline	19	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Self	\$28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 4	"	"	"	"
23	Edward Retzlaff	20	M	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	"	Self	\$28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	brown	brown	"	"

F. B. Maclean, Insd.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. H. H. H. of the Steamship from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of March, 1907

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

E. J. H. H.  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. M. Harris, Surgeon of the Steamship, sailing March 27, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commissioner of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of March, 1907

at

New York

O. M. Harris  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED  
42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusin).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

By Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrived 1907 Arriving at Port of New York

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of valid ticket, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to take a permanent abode, or whether visiting, and if so, for how long?	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?
self	yes	no	T. O. M.								
self	yes	no	do								
self	yes	no	T. O. M.								
self	yes	yes									
self	yes	yes									
self	yes	yes									

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
5	8	fair	black brown <sup>little fringes of</sup> right <sup>thatched</sup> light		Baden
5	6	fair	grey brown	none	Altagen
5	9½	fair	black grey	none	Dusseldorf
5	4	black	black blue	none	Copenhagen
5	6		dark blue	none	Bremen
5	6	fair	white grey	none	Bollen
6	1	fair	black blue	none	Mettingen
5	10	fair	black blue	none	Berlin
5	7	fair	black blue	none	Berlin
5	2	fair	dark dark	none	Berlin
6	4	black	black brown	none	Frankfurt
transit U. S. C.					



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.** - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. "Grosser Kurfurst" sailing from Bremen 16<sup>th</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York March 27 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an An- alist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Skull.	Face.	Neck.	Stature.	Build.	Place of Birth.
1	Paul Seiler	24	M	S	Engineer	yes yes	Prussian	German	Karlsruhe	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Tourist	no	no	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	right	little finger of	none	none	Baden	
2	Anton Ripper	46	M	M	Director	yes yes	Prussian	German	Düsseldorf	New York	yes	self	yes	no	On business.	no	no	no	5	9	fair	grey	brown	none	none	none	Basel	Basel	
3	Paul Heilenbeck	28	M	S	Merchant	yes yes	Prussian	German	Düsseldorf	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Tourist	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	fair	black	grey	none	none	none	none	Düsseldorf	
4	Jacob Holst	49	M	M	Captain	yes yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	New York	yes	self	yes	yes		no	no	no	5	10	fair	black	grey	none	none	none	none		
5	Edward Dubbers	32	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Prussian	German	Leipzig	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	A student of farming	no	no	no	5	10	dark	blue	none	none	none	none	none	Brun	
6	Maximilian Schuster	74	M	M	Private	yes yes	Prussian	German	Breslau	New York	yes	self	yes	3 Times	Charles Maxken, Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	9	fair	white	grey	none	none	none	none	Breslau	
7	Freda Rouse	40	F	S		W.S.C.																							
8	Maximilian Schuster	45	F	M		W.S.C.																							
9	Lisa Schuster	21	F	S		W.S.C.																							
10	Edith do	17	F	S		W.S.C.																							
11	Ernst A. Peters	53	M	M		W.S.C.																							
12	Amelia do	53	F	M		W.S.C.																							
13	Bl. by Gink	27	M	S		W.S.C.																							
14	Henry W. Vidai	59	M	M		W.S.C.																							
15	Mathilde do	58	F	M		W.S.C.																							
16	F. Krümpelmann	39	M	M	Director	yes yes	Prussian	German	Batheln	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Tourist	no	no	no	5	10	fair	black	blue	none	none	none	none	Mettigen	
17	Heinrich von Felden	30	M	S	Officer	yes yes	Prussian	German	Berlin	New York	no	self	yes	no	Lewis S. Cox, 43 W. Sulphur Street, Germantown Pa	no	no	no	5	10	fair	black	blue	none	none	none	none	Berlin	
18	Max do	31	M	S	Landowner	yes yes	do	do	Viertheke	do	no	self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	5	10	fair	black	blue	none	none	none	none	do	
19	Adolf Amann	32	M	S		W.S.C.																							
20	Johanna Sello	25	F	S		yes yes	Prussian	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	yes	no	P. Rosenkrantz, 216 W 141 Street New York	no	no	no	5	10	fair	black	blue	none	none	none	none	do	
21	Walther von Lohel	26	M	S	Officer	yes yes	Prussian	German	Hofgessen	do	yes	self	yes	no	Roesler and Haselather Chemical Co 30. Rine 1999 New York	no	no	no	5	10	fair	black	blue	none	none	none	none	do	
22	Ryann Hobson	30	M	S	Merchant		Canadian	Russian	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	no	"	"	1908/2	transit														
23	Elizabeth Lewis	26	F	S		W.S.C.																							
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master of the Traper Kumpfort, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907.

at by Wojack  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-62

I, D. J. Haver, Surgeon of the Traper Kumpfort, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Haver  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907.

at by Wojack  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11	12	23	1
27	239	266	3

12, 11, 266  
239 27 266  
257-38-287

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Habeser.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

INDEXED  
INDEXED



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

SHIP

S. S.

HAMBURG (2nd)

arrived 3-27-07

190

M.

from

1/57

INDEX No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			DATE	EXC.	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER				
19m	1 ✓ Miro, Domenico	11 Cabin	D	23 1	I. P. C. Dr. Cert	Flanner	3/27/08	g			3/29 6 7 10.20							2 2 2				
13 10/12m	2 ✓ Altieri, Francesco			203 17 1	"	Di Miceli					3/28 22 10.55											
44m	3 ✓ Rosa, Giuseppe & 3 ch. Domenico	203		18/19 2	"						3/28 22 10.55											
36m	4 ✓ Benedetto, Nicola			207 14 1	"	Racz					3/28 131 11.50							- 1 -				
58m	5 ✓ Natali, Michelangelo			203 30 1	I. P. C.	J.D.M.	3/28 26	Eu			3/30 65 10.25							2 2 2				
37m	6 ✓ Trotta, Egidio			221 2 1	" Prison Record	Schwartz					3/28 12 3.20							- 1 -				
52m	7 ✓ Carusi, Antonio			228 7 1	" Dr. Memo.	Leonard					3/28 10 3.15							- 1 -				
52m	8 ✓ Tortella, Francesco wf & 5 ch	220		20/6 7	"	Fits.	3/28 8	J			3/29 90 10.10							6 6 6				
33f	9 ✓ DiAgata, Angela			232 1 1	"	Snider	3/28 7	J			3/28 29 4.15							- 1 -				
32m	10 ✓ Confalone, Paolo			232 28 1	" Guardian of #11	"					3/28 3 2.50							- 1 -				
12m	11 ✓ Villa, Federico			232 20 1	" Ward of #10	"					3/28 3 2.50							- 1 -				
35m	12 ✓ Caraguso, Pietro			218 30 1	" Been in Jail	Mitchell					3/28 14 3.25							- 1 -				
57m	13 ✓ Gattuso, Francesco			217 20 1	"	Benkh't					3/28 1 2.45							- 1 -				
56m	14 ✓ Salvatore, Sante			232 26 1	"	Snider					3/28 16 3.20							- 1 -				
31m	15 ✓ Conte, Matteo			222 1 1	" Guardian of #16	Muller					3/28 14 3.30							- 1 -				
9m	16 ✓ Iannetta, Rocco & Brother			222 4/6 2	" Wards of #15	"					3/28 14 3.30							- 2 -				
23m	17 ✓ Del Colle, Raffaele			226 17 1	" Dr. Cert.	Thiess	3/28 8	g			3/30 77 11.45							4 4 4				
63m	18 ✓ Lausetta, Pasquale & wife			222 14/5 2	"	Muller	3/28 20	g			3/29 43 12.00							1 2 1				
39m	19 ✓ Baccaro, Antonio			234 27 1	" HOLD with argu. "OK"	Fits.	3/29 107				4/10 146 K 1.30							13 14 13				
25m	20 ✓ Pierucci, Vittorio			200 25 1	" Wife & 3 ch in Hosp.	Muller	3/28 17	g			3/28 15 2.38							- 1 -				
47m	21 ✓ Labellate, Nicola			234 16 1	"	Fits.												- 1 -				
36m	22 ✓ Montefinese, Nicola			214 13 1	"	Muller	3/28 12	g			3/29 44 10.40							1 2 1				
42	23 ✓ Brignuolo, Maria & sister			211 9/10 2	" ( Michela Maria Pollastro )	Reynolds	3/28 16	g			3/28 31 4.20							2 2 2				
63m	24 ✓ Meduri, Lorenzo			216 30 1	" Dr. Cert.	Cowley	3/28 22	g			3/29 175 4.10							- 1 -				
41f	25 ✓ Pollastro, Maria	211 8		1	" from hosp. 4/2/07 Warren						4/10 141 K 1.30							- 4 -				
26f	26 ✓ Ottavia, Maria	200 24/9 4			" " 4/10/07 Reynolds													1 1 1				
27																		51 52 53				

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED

31 57 31/8



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HAMBURG

arrived,

March 28

1917

M.

from

OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Biscardi Emanuele	201	8	1		To tel	Italian						
2	Maisano Antonia & 2 ch	215	25/7	3		" tel	M.R.H. Kuo, Nicola Anglim, B.P. Cammarile		3/28	36			
3	LeConte Adolorata	201	3	1		" brother	Bio. Vito, W. Mulberry		1/28				
4	Debiase Teresa	235	2	1		" uncle	Aunt, Mrs Antonio Paschke, 713 Jackson		1/28				
5	<del>Xxxxxxx</del> <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	22	11/2	2		" niece							
6	Nigro Nicolina	227	26	1		" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Lab. Amaro, 131 1/2 E. 14th		2/27	35			
7	La Rosa Rosa & ch	230	25/6	2		" husband	Kuo, Paolo Anglim, 4 E. 14th		2/28				
8	Pastore Rosa	220	10	1		" husband	" Gaetano Maria, 17 Fairfield		2/28				
9	Capotana Belsonina & 2 ch	220	16/8	1		" husband	" Angelo Casano, 513 E. 14th		2/28				
10	Guerra Ma. V.	226	29	1		" cousin	Cam, Michele Scocca, 26 Vanderbilt Ave.		2/27	37			
11	Scocca Maria	226	30	1		" father	Fach, Michele, 26 Vanderbilt Ave.		2/29	35			
12	Bolognese Angela & son	226	2/3	2		" husband	Kuo, Carmine Antonio Salvo, 351 W. 4th St.		2/28	33			
13	Masucci Santa	231	24	1		" tel	R.H. C. Lunde, 115 E. 14th		2/28	32			
14	Vescedio Gennaro	223	17	1		" frd.	Fach, Umberto, 26 E. 14th		2/28	30			
15	Pessione Filomena & ch	211	6/10	2		" husband	Kuo, Ant. S. G. 30, 11th St.		2/28				
16	Mannona Marianantonio	220	6	1		" uncle	Uncle, Andrea Minore, 349 E. 3rd		2/28				
17	Termini Concetta	221	26	1		" b-i-l	Cam, Mrs. S. P. 164 West		2/28				
18	Bergantina Raffaela & 3 ch	213	26/30	4		" tel	Kuo, Vin. W. Mulberry		2/28				
19	Mangiola Ma. Teresa & 3 ch	221	6/9	4		" husband	Kuo, Thomas S. Kenna, 144 E. 14th		2/28				
20	Ciero Antonia	222	17	1		" husband	Kuo, Vito St. Maria, 56 E. 14th		2/28				
21	Figata Agata & ch	231	28/9	2		" husband	Kuo, J. P. Paschi, 79 E. 14th		2/28				
22	Sidoti Carmela	232	12	1		" cousin	Bio. Vin. 143 Union, 13th St.		2/28				
23	Vaccaro Fortunata	210	7	1		" brother	Sir, Mrs. Sal. Leatta, 408 Nassau		2/28				
24	Grozzi Filomena & 2 ch	218	20/2	3		" husband	Kuo, Antonia Fortino, 7 E. 14th		2/28				
25	Monetucci Salla Tralena	203	16	1		" husband	Kuo, Antonio Indino, 234 W. 2nd		2/28				
26	Bonolarenta Maria & 3 ch	210	10/3	4		" tel	Cam, G. to hub. Sebastiano 2nd 300 E. 14th		2/28				
27	Ruca Filomena & 2 ch	28	23/5	3		" husband	Kuo, Ant. Cruti, 337 1st St. E. 14th		2/28				
28	Grassaro Rosa	219	10	1		" uncle	Cam, Mrs. Rosa Salazar, 71 W. 14th		2/28				
29	DiBeneditto Rosa & ch	227	27/8	2		" husband	Kuo, Walter 37 E. 14th		2/28				
30	Gianni Maria	212	23	1		" husband	Kuo, Thomas 406 1st St. E. 14th		2/28				

U.S. MAR 28



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hamburg

arrived,

- 19

*M.*

from

[illegible]



AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Force and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *ables March 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York March 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1907

										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH
Nationality. Country of which (son or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.				
German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	on ship	article	1200	No	Maldo Pasiar 10 Newark St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Meinel		
German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	"	"	2000	No	Maldo Pasiar 10 Newark St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fallen	Brown	Blue	Isaacs		
APR 8 1907																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed"

11-1114

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The information  
numbers 500, 501  
in transit and  
The number of  
is followed, in  
title indicating  
Column 10 (Last  
or month of  
Column 11 (Final  
(married)  
Column 12 (Whether  
accurate  
for  
example, a  
brass polisher,  
A dollar  
amount  
A dollar  
A dollar  
should be  
examined  
Column 13 (By whom  
therein  
write, on  
Column 14 (Whether  
which in  
Column 15 (Whether  
people are  
Specimen  
manifest  
For instance,  
race or  
mean "If  
might pre  
nationality

"Spanish American" descent, and South America of Spanish descent.  
"African (black)" refers to those coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Any alien whose appearance indicates an African descent should be classified under this heading.  
The people who are natives of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Those who speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
The people who are natives of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 10 (Last residence) should show the country, and city or town of last residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination) should show the place (city or town) to which the alien is going.  
Column 12 (Whether accompanied) should be filled with "Yes" or "No".  
Column 13 (By whom accompanied) should show the name of the person accompanying the alien, and the relationship to the alien.  
Column 14 (Whether accompanied by family) should show the name of the family, and the relationship to the alien.  
Column 15 (Whether accompanied by money) should show the amount of money brought by the alien, and whether it is to be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 16 (Whether accompanied by other persons) should show the names of other persons accompanying the alien, and the relationship to the alien.  
Column 17 (Whether accompanied by other persons) should show the names of other persons accompanying the alien, and the relationship to the alien.  
Column 18 (Whether accompanied by other persons) should show the names of other persons accompanying the alien, and the relationship to the alien.  
Column 19 (Whether accompanied by other persons) should show the names of other persons accompanying the alien, and the relationship to the alien.  
Column 20 (Whether accompanied by other persons) should show the names of other persons accompanying the alien, and the relationship to the alien.

African (black)  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY  
 THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg

sailing from *Genoa* *March 12*

1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 27*, 1907

#### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Emil Baith	25.10.	m	s.	Steward	yes yes	German	white	Holoken / Holoken	Holoken	no	25.10.	no	no	H. W. L. 8. 1st St. Holoken	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7. 1.	black brown		Holoken



LOOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Genoa* *March 12*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 27*, 1907

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No.	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to seek final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Debarred or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
List.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	or Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)				If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?		a Polyg- amist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Emil Baertha	25.10. m	s.	Steward	yes yes	German	white / Holoken / Holoken	no		25. Heller	no no	H. Wilhelmstr. 8. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Fl. Holoken	no no no no good	no	5. 7. l.	black brown		Hiddellberg



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pygamiist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                      190

at

*Immigration Officer*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Officer

11-1118

## Affidavit of Surety

I, John H. [illegible] Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and  
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the  
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1907

04

*Immigration Officer.*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russeniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hervagovian.	Spanish-American.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A<sup>1</sup> and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to the following information (these in transit and tourist), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **W** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct it.

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). -- Column 7 is undivided and the entries therein should be either Yes--Yes (can read and write), No--No (can neither read nor write), or Yes--No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Spanish-American" and South America of Spanish descent.

"Africa" shall include all persons coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance is such that he can be classified under this heading.

The persons residing in the country, should be classified as "Italian" if they are born in northern Italy (i. e., come from the regions of their descendants, whether they are now in the country, should be classified as "Italian" if they are born in the country of the Italian language.

The people of the basin of the River Po (Piemonte, Liguria, Lombardia, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicily) and their descendant-

Column 10 (Country) The entry in column 10 should show the country, province, city, or town.

the place (city or town) to which final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be Yes (if ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by what name the person is known, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; etc.

Money brought into the family should not be divided among the several

The entries in  
before; and



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

\* NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Was he ever in prison, or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Poly- amnist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE BIRTH.
1	Max Sandberg	39	m	m	sailor	yes	German	German	Hamburg Holtenau	New York	yes	by ship	no	never	acquaintance B. Vogel	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	brown	none	Germany



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

\* NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas H. H. H. of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1907  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1907  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hambury* sailing from *Naples* March 14, 1907.

190

Arriving at Port of *New York* March 27, 1907.

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of: Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Panza Nicola	24	M	Mar. laborer	no no	Italy	S. Italy	Bari	New York - Steerage						no no no no	no-5 2	dark dark brown		Basilicata, Bari	
2	Lamanna Nicola	30	M	Mar. farmer	no no	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.						" " " "	" 5 6	" "		Triggiano "	
3	Balliggi Domenico	24	M	Mar. farmer	" "	"	"	"	"						" " " "	" 5 5	" "		Basilicata "	
4	Esposito Pasquale	46	M	Mar. "	" "	"	"	"	Aversa New York		deported last year				good	" 5 4	" "		Aversa, Caserta	
5	Saliccia Pietro	57	M	Mar. "	" yes	"	"	"	Capriale Nuovo, N.Y.						Trachoma	5 5	" "		Camporeale, Capriale, Napoli	
6	Leotta Tommaso	21	M	Mar. laborer	no no	"	"	"	Trapani, Sicily			Beno Polizzi, Sicily			good	no 5	" "		Camporeale, Trapani	
7	Lombardi Paolo	37	M	Mar. farmer	" "	"	"	"	Bari Chicago, Ill.			33 Mar. St. New York, N.Y.			Trachoma	5 4	" "		Triggiano, Bari	
8	Giaccia Onofrio	54	M	Mar. laborer	" "	"	"	"	Orlando New York			son in law Vincenzo			good	5 2	" "		Orlando, Potomac	
9	Berrone Giuseppe	54	M	Mar. farmer	" "	"	"	"	Muro Lucano		yes nine years	Don Andrea Berrone, 830 - 8th Ave. N.Y. City			"	5 4	" "		Muro Lucano	
10	Manini Costanzo	24	M	Mar. farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Villa Lago, Pittsburgh, Pa.						good	4 11	" "		Potomac	
11	Schiavone Vincenzo	25	M	Mar. "	no no	"	"	"	Aversa New York		yes one year in Chicago, Ill.				Trachoma	5 1	" "		Villa Lago	
12	Malo Giuseppe	33	M	Mar. "	" "	"	"	"	Meddeloni New Haven, Conn.						good	5	brown		Aquila	
13	Barile Giuseppe	22	M	single	yes yes	"	"	"	Aversa Bayonne, N.J.		six months in Bayonne, N.J.				good	5 4	fair		Aversa, Caserta	
14	Prozia Angelosanto	25	M	Mar. laborer	" "	"	"	"	Orlando New York		one year " New York				"	5 5	" "		Maddaloni	
15	Calisti Domenico	53	M	Mar. "	" "	"	"	"	Villaripa, Pa.						Trachoma	5 6	dark		Caserta	
16	Pellegrino Vincenzo	36	M	Mar. "	" "	"	"	"	Muro Lucano										Orlando, Bari	

16 *Stowaway*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hepler I. H. of the S.S. Hamburg from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a anarchist, or under parole or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Hepler I. H.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

New York

F. S. Macatee

Notary Public for the State of New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.

**Column 2.** The country in column 2 should be stated in full, as in the following examples: Germany, Prussia; Italy, Kingdom of Italy; Austria, Austria-Hungary; Russia, Russian Empire; etc.

**Column 3.** The country in column 3 should be stated in full, as in the following examples: Germany, Prussia; Italy, Kingdom of Italy; Austria, Austria-Hungary; Russia, Russian Empire; etc.

**Column 4.** The country in column 4 should be stated in full, as in the following examples: Germany, Prussia; Italy, Kingdom of Italy; Austria, Austria-Hungary; Russia, Russian Empire; etc.

**Column 5.** The country in column 5 should be stated in full, as in the following examples: Germany, Prussia; Italy, Kingdom of Italy; Austria, Austria-Hungary; Russia, Russian Empire; etc.

**Column 6.** The country in column 6 should be stated in full, as in the following examples: Germany, Prussia; Italy, Kingdom of Italy; Austria, Austria-Hungary; Russia, Russian Empire; etc.

**Column 7.** The country in column 7 should be stated in full, as in the following examples: Germany, Prussia; Italy, Kingdom of Italy; Austria, Austria-Hungary; Russia, Russian Empire; etc.

**Column 8.** The country in column 8 should be stated in full, as in the following examples: Germany, Prussia; Italy, Kingdom of Italy; Austria, Austria-Hungary; Russia, Russian Empire; etc.

**Column 9.** The country in column 9 should be stated in full, as in the following examples: Germany, Prussia; Italy, Kingdom of Italy; Austria, Austria-Hungary; Russia, Russian Empire; etc.

**Column 10.** The country in column 10 should be stated in full, as in the following examples: Germany, Prussia; Italy, Kingdom of Italy; Austria, Austria-Hungary; Russia, Russian Empire; etc.

**Column 11.** The country in column 11 should be stated in full, as in the following examples: Germany, Prussia; Italy, Kingdom of Italy; Austria, Austria-Hungary; Russia, Russian Empire; etc.

**Column 12.** The country in column 12 should be stated in full, as in the following examples: Germany, Prussia; Italy, Kingdom of Italy; Austria, Austria-Hungary; Russia, Russian Empire; etc.

**Column 13.** The country in column 13 should be stated in full, as in the following examples: Germany, Prussia; Italy, Kingdom of Italy; Austria, Austria-Hungary; Russia, Russian Empire; etc.

**Column 14.** The country in column 14 should be stated in full, as in the following examples: Germany, Prussia; Italy, Kingdom of Italy; Austria, Austria-Hungary; Russia, Russian Empire; etc.

**Column 15.** The country in column 15 should be stated in full, as in the following examples: Germany, Prussia; Italy, Kingdom of Italy; Austria, Austria-Hungary; Russia, Russian Empire; etc.

**Column 16.** The country in column 16 should be stated in full, as in the following examples: Germany, Prussia; Italy, Kingdom of Italy; Austria, Austria-Hungary; Russia, Russian Empire; etc.

**Column 17.** The country in column 17 should be stated in full, as in the following examples: Germany, Prussia; Italy, Kingdom of Italy; Austria, Austria-Hungary; Russia, Russian Empire; etc.

**Column 18.** The country in column 18 should be stated in full, as in the following examples: Germany, Prussia; Italy, Kingdom of Italy; Austria, Austria-Hungary; Russia, Russian Empire; etc.

**Column 19.** The country in column 19 should be stated in full, as in the following examples: Germany, Prussia; Italy, Kingdom of Italy; Austria, Austria-Hungary; Russia, Russian Empire; etc.

**Column 20.** The country in column 20 should be stated in full, as in the following examples: Germany, Prussia; Italy, Kingdom of Italy; Austria, Austria-Hungary; Russia, Russian Empire; etc.

**Column 21.** The country in column 21 should be stated in full, as in the following examples: Germany, Prussia; Italy, Kingdom of Italy; Austria, Austria-Hungary; Russia, Russian Empire; etc.

**Column 22.** The country in column 22 should be stated in full, as in the following examples: Germany, Prussia; Italy, Kingdom of Italy; Austria, Austria-Hungary; Russia, Russian Empire; etc.

**Column 23.** The country in column 23 should be stated in full, as in the following examples: Germany, Prussia; Italy, Kingdom of Italy; Austria, Austria-Hungary; Russia, Russian Empire; etc.

**Column 24.** The country in column 24 should be stated in full, as in the following examples: Germany, Prussia; Italy, Kingdom of Italy; Austria, Austria-Hungary; Russia, Russian Empire; etc.

**Column 25.** The country in column 25 should be stated in full, as in the following examples: Germany, Prussia; Italy, Kingdom of Italy; Austria, Austria-Hungary; Russia, Russian Empire; etc.

I, Albino Savella, Surgeon of the Hamburg from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albino Savella

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1907

at New York

F. S. Macatee

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian-American.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. *sailing from Genoa 13th March 1907. Arriving at Port of New York MAR 22 1907 1907*

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Coriasso Giovanni	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	chestnut	no	Spaurico at land
2	Coriasso Giovanni	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
3	Coriasso Giovanni	31	m	m	accountant	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$150	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
4	Coriasso Giovanni	30	f	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$60	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
5	Coriasso Giovanni	16	f	s	one	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$10	yes 1902, 1904 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
6	Coriasso Giovanni	33	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$10	yes 1904, 1905 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
7	Coriasso Giovanni	26	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
8	Coriasso Giovanni	23	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
9	Coriasso Giovanni	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
10	Coriasso Giovanni	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
11	Coriasso Giovanni	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
12	Coriasso Giovanni	42	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
13	Coriasso Giovanni	29	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
14	Coriasso Giovanni	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
15	Coriasso Giovanni	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
16	Coriasso Giovanni	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
17	Coriasso Giovanni	42	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
18	Coriasso Giovanni	44	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
19	Coriasso Giovanni	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
20	Coriasso Giovanni	21	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
21	Coriasso Giovanni	33	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
22	Coriasso Giovanni	20	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
23	Coriasso Giovanni	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
24	Coriasso Giovanni	21	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
25	Coriasso Giovanni	26	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
26	Coriasso Giovanni	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
27	Coriasso Giovanni	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
28	Coriasso Giovanni	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
29	Coriasso Giovanni	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land
30	Coriasso Giovanni	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Marina di Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	no	Spaurico at land







1925-50



## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

formed or  
crippled.  
length  
and

Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
5	7	regular	chestnut		no	Cravilla	1
5	11	"	55		no	Vala	2
5	8	"	55		no	Vala	3
5	8	"	flaxen		no	Vala	4
5	8	"	chestnut		no	Vala	5
5	2 1/2	"	55		no	Vala	6
5	10	"	flaxen		no	Vala	7
5	7	"	chestnut		no	Vala	8
5	5	"	black		no	Vala	9
5	7	"	flaxen		no	St. Helens	10
6	-	"	chestnut		no	55	11
5	2	"	chestnut		no	Vala del Giglio	12
5	5	"	55		no	Valmuseo	13
5	-	"	55		no	Capriata	14
5	2	"	55		no	55	15
5	8	"	55		no	55	16
5	10	"	55		no	55	17
5	6	"	55		no	Terre	18
5	5	"	55		no	Capriata	19
5	6	"	55		no	Castellito	20
5	3	"	black chestnut		no	Ervesina	21
5	4	"	black		no	55	22
5	7	"	chestnut black		no	55	23
5	-	"	black		no	Capriata	24
5	7	"	chestnut		no	Fonte	25
5	-	"	chestnut		no	Loggione	26
5	6	"	chestnut greyish		no	Ervesina	27
5	4	"	chestnut		no	Ervesina	28
5	6	"	55		no	Mediano	29
5	6	"	55		no	Biogno	30



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "HAMBURG"

sailing from Genoa

13th March, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 28 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Illiano, Giovanni	30	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Catolengo	COHEAX	yes	himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	chestnut	no	Trabonzo
2	Quelco, Giovanni	31	m	f	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Col. Pass	yes	himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Trabonzo
3	Imilio, Giovanni	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Catolengo	Col. Pass	yes	himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Trabonzo
4	Moranio, Giovanni	30	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Catolengo	Col. Pass	yes	himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Trabonzo
5	Centen, Amelk	23	m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	South	Catolengo	Col. Pass	yes	himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Trabonzo
6	Vesovate, Ottavio	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Catolengo	Col. Pass	yes	himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Trabonzo
7	Rosario, Antonio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Catolengo	Col. Pass	yes	himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Trabonzo
8	Brucchi, Giovanni	26	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Catolengo	Col. Pass	yes	himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Trabonzo
9	Di. Pauli, Giovanni	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Catolengo	Col. Pass	yes	himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Trabonzo
10	Arbo, Giovanni	25	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Catolengo	Col. Pass	yes	himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Trabonzo
11	Yech, George	24	m	s	carpenter	yes	German	North	Frankfurt	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Frankfurt
12	Vanetto, Antonio	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Genoa
13	Sanlato, Antonio	25	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	North	Valle d'Ayina	Springfield, Ill.	no	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Valle d'Ayina
14	Cumerlato, Giuseppe	44	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Genoa
15	Bernardis, Giuseppe	39	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Genoa
16	Philippi, German Celeste	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Galzburg, Ill.	no	himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Galzburg, Ill.
17	Philippi, German Celeste	24	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Genoa
18	Philippi, Luigi	26	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Genoa
19	Cesara, Angelo	36	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Genoa
20	Cumerlato, Stefano	25	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$60	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Genoa
21	Montefran, Antonio	32	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Genoa
22	Sergato, Giovanni	27	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$80	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Genoa
23	Puro, Samuio	32	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$80	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Genoa
24	Antoniva, Giacomo	30	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$80	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Genoa
25	Cumerlato, Giuseppe	25	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$80	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Genoa
26	Antoniva, Pietro	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$80	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Genoa
27	Antoniva, Antonio	31	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$140	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Genoa
28	Antoniva, Domenico	29	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$140	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Genoa
29	Antoniva, Michele	26	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$80	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Genoa
30	Cumerlato, Pietro	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$80	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	regular	chestnut	no	Genoa

or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SECOND OFFICER

I, **DECLARE** of the "HAMBURG," from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed in before me this **27** day of **March**, 190**7** at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Investigation Officer

Not another Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DR. BLANK

I, **DR. BLANK**, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed in before me this **27** day of **March**, 190**7** at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Investigation Officer

State whether Surgeon "sitting herewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 200, 200 A, and 200 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subjects to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Class or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Jew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ASIAN.

African-Asian refers to the people of Africa, Asia, Oceania, and other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, who appear on manifests as "African-Asian" or "African-Asian" and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "African-Asian". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syri.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "HAMBURG," sailing from Genoa 13 <sup>th</sup> March 1901 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 20 1901										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Poly-anist, archist.	Whether a member of a secret society, if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cuchelero Antonio	30	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Valle de Jiron	Moroni, Ariz.	m	himself	\$ 60	no	Cousin Bar. Baroni, Ariz.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark gray	no	Valle de Jiron
2	Barol Bon Domenico	24	m	s	laborer	yes	s	s	s	s	no	himself	\$ 40	no	Cousin Baroni, Ariz.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	s	no	s
3	Val' Arso Antonio	33	m	m	laborer	yes	s	s	s	s	no	himself	\$ 60	no	Cousin Baroni, Ariz.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	no	s
4	Piarra Pietro	24	m	s	laborer	yes	s	s	s	s	no	himself	\$ 40	no	Cousin Valera, Ariz.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	s	no	s
5	Bozo Ignilio	38	m	m	laborer	yes	s	s	s	s	no	himself	\$ 40	no	Moroni, Ariz.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	s	no	s
6	Baron Domenico	24	m	s	laborer	yes	s	s	s	s	no	himself	\$ 40	no	Cousin Baroni, Ariz.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	s	no	s
7	Bianchi Vittorio	24	m	m	laborer	yes	s	South	Buenos Aires	San Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	\$ 14	no	First Giovanni, Ariz.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	flam	no	Buenos Aires
8	Moroni Pinaldo	18	m	s	laborer	yes	s	s	s	San Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	\$ 14	no	First Pellegrino, Ariz.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	s	no	Buenos Aires
9	Quintali Cesare	24	m	s	laborer	no	s	s	s	s	yes	himself	\$ 14	no	First Cavallone, Ariz.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	s	no	s
10	Pellegrino Orlando	40	m	m	laborer	yes	s	s	s	s	yes	himself	\$ 40	no	First R. C. - 1807, Ariz.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	grayish	no	St. Martin
11	Pellegrino Primo	16	m	s	laborer	yes	s	s	s	s	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	First R. C. - 1807, Ariz.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	s	no	Princeton
12	Spasini Pietro	27	m	s	laborer	yes	s	s	s	s	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	First R. C. - 1807, Ariz.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	no	Cochitlan (Mexico)
13	Barra Antonio	41	m	m	laborer	yes	s	North	Valle de Jiron	Knob View, Mo.	no	himself	\$ 20	no	Cousin Baroni, Ariz.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	no	Valle de Jiron
14	Barol Bon Ignilio	35	m	m	laborer	yes	s	s	s	Moroni, Ariz.	m	himself	\$ 80	no	Moroni, Ariz.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	no	s
15	Ignilio		m	s	laborer	yes	s	s	s	s	no	himself	\$ 15	no	Moroni, Ariz.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	s	no	Moroni



Affidavit of the Master or Commander, or First or Second Officer.

SECOND OFFICER

I, **of the "HAMBURG,"** from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is, an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **27th** day of **March**, 190**7**

at **NEW-YORK**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

**DR. BLANK**

I, **DR. BLANK**, Surgeon of the **"HAMBURG,"** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **27th** day of **March**, 190**7**

at **NEW-YORK**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the Manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French by race or people, and similarly, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of these blood should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN-AMERICAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., of Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Molise, Abruzzo, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Country of birth). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city of birth, or last residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Country of birth). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place of birth, or last residence, or actual destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each point destination). The entry in column 12 should be Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether having a passport). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely Yes (has passport) or No (no passport).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money in each case (individual or family) as shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and last, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — Answers in these columns are subject to revision by examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Naples* 14 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 20 1907, 190

24  
25

stock from which they sprang and the language they spoke. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SECOND OFFICER** of the **Hamburg**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **27th** day of **March**, 190**0** at **NEW YORK** **Monte Amun** Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-47 **200**

I, **DR. BLANK**, Surgeon of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **27th** day of **March**, 190**0** at **NEW YORK** **Dr. Blank** Immigration Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1501 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 249, 249 A, and 249 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans, and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town of the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

"Hamburg,"

sailing from *Naples* 14 MAR. 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 28 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or workhouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether ever in the United States for any reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
2	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
3	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
4	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
5	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
6	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
7	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
8	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
9	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
10	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
11	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
12	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
13	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
14	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
15	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
16	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
17	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
18	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
19	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
20	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
21	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
22	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
23	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
24	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
25	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
26	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
27	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
28	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
29	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
30	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Genoa</i>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from *Naples* 14 MAR. 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 20 1907, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether sane and of sound mind.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	14																										
1	Heard	38	m	ch	carter	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black	black	none	Italy
2	Wife	34	f				Italy	Italian South				husband	1				no	no	no	good	no	5					
3	Lo Conte	22	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Viola			husband	10				no	no	no	good	no	5	medium				Italy
4	De Paolo	20	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South				husband	10				no	no	no	good	no	5					
5	Trigo	21	m	ch			Italy	Italian South					10	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5					
6	Pizzicelli	24	m	ch		yes	Italy	Italian South					10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					
7	Pelletti	24	m	ch			Italy	Italian South					10				no	no	no	good	no	5					
8	Curati	28	m	ch			Italy	Italian South					10	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5					
9	Belli	24	m	ch		no	Italy	Italian South					10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark		black marked		
10	Viti	44	m	ch			Italy	Italian South		Wash DC	no		10	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair			none	
11	Quattrociocchi	18	m	ch			Italy	Italian South					10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark				Italy
12	Yannetti	16	m	ch		yes	Italy	Italian South	Port New York	yes			10				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark				Italy
13	Rosetti	36	m	ch		no	Italy	Italian South	Viola				10				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark				Italy
14	Magnani	35	m	ch			Italy	Italian South					10				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark				
15	Edwards	35	m	ch			Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn NY	yes			10				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark				Brooklyn
16	Gruehl	32	m	ch		yes	Italy	Italian South					12				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark				
17	Montano	18	m	ch		no	Italy	Italian South					12				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark				
18	De Paolo	35	m	ch			Italy	Italian South	Chatham NY	no			12	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark				
19	De Paolo	42	m	ch			Italy	Italian South					12				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark				
20	De Paolo	33	m	ch			Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn NY	yes			12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark				
21	Esposito	23	m	ch		no	Italy	Italian South	S. Anastasia				12				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark				S. Anastasia
22	Piccolo	28	m	ch			Italy	Italian South	Ponza Island				12				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark				Ponza Island
23	Carizzo	36	m	ch			Italy	Italian South					12				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark				
24	Esposito	19	m	ch			Italy	Italian South	S. Anastasia				12				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark				S. Anastasia
25	Roa	20	m	ch			Italy	Italian South					10				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark				
26	De Paolo	15	m	ch			Italy	Italian South	Chatham NY	yes			10				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark				Chatham NY
27	De Paolo	15	m	ch			Italy	Italian South	Chatham NY	yes			10				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark				Chatham NY
28	De Paolo	15	m	ch			Italy	Italian South	Chatham NY	yes			10				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark				Chatham NY
29	De Paolo	15	m	ch			Italy	Italian South	Chatham NY	yes			10				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark				Chatham NY
30	De Paolo	15	m	ch			Italy	Italian South	Chatham NY	yes			10				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark				Chatham NY



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SECOND OFFICER

I, **SECOND OFFICER** of the **Lamburg**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Amst. Amm*  
Officer

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **March**, 190

at **NEW YORK**

*Amst. Amm*  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DR. BLANK

I, **DR. BLANK**, Surgeon of the **Lamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

*Blank*

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **March**, 190

at **NEW YORK**

*Blank*  
Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description, title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." A list of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether using a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (sailed) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether possession of \$ 50, and if not, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, (1) year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to in relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Column 17 (66). — The entry in column 17 should show the name of the person who has been in the United States before.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Rumanian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Swiss.
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Hamburg", sailing from *Naples* 14 MAR. 1907, 190. Arriving at Port of *New York*, MAR 25 1907, 190.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a Socialist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Amanti	24	m	ch	7-88520 11/17/5	yes	Italy	Italian South	Agrigento Phila Pa	no	self	10	no	no	ny	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	53	medium	brn	now	Agrigento
2	Craxia	18	.	.	.	no	Italy	Italian South	Valligione Maderet NY	.	.	10	.	.	.	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	51	.	.	mark of cheek	Valligione
3	Rabunotti	24	.	ch	.	.	Italy	Italian South	.	Long Beach NY	.	10	.	.	.	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	.	.	now	.
4	Stefato	18	.	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	.	.	yes	brother	10	.	.	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	51	fair	.	now	.
5	Tommasi	18	.	.	.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nota Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	.	.	.	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	58	medium	.	now	Nota
6	Pizzella	34	.	ch	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Saviano	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	18	yes	ny	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	.	.	mark of eye	Saviano
7	Braschi	26	.	.	1-135794	.	Italy	Italian South	Nota New York	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	10	yes	ny	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	51	.	.	now	Nota
8	Chio	24	.	ch	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Chiffon Pa	no	brother	10	no	no	ny	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	56	.	.	.	.
9	Valenti	25	.	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	10	yes	ny	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	.	.	Aversa
10	Jales	16	.	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Saviano Chicago Ill	.	new	10	no	no	ny	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	47	fair	.	.	Saviano
11	Casaro	14	.	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	.	.	brother	10	.	.	.	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	53	dark	.	.	.
12	Stano	21	.	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	.	.	brother	10	.	.	.	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	.	.	.
13	Donofio	25	.	W	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Nota New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	.	.	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	.	.	Nota
14	Bellico	15	m	.	causing	.	Italy	Italian South	Serviano Chicago Ill	.	brother	10	.	.	.	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	41	.	.	.	Serviano
15	Camparino	14	.	ch	labour	ny	Italy	Italian South	.	.	brother	10	.	.	.	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	53	.	grey	.	.
16	Casarelli	25	.	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	.	.	brother	10	.	.	.	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark	brn	mark of eye	.
17	Giannaro	20	.	.	.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ortina New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	.	.	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium	.	mark of forehead	Ortina
18	Calipadri	18	.	.	3-160653	.	Italy	Italian South	Phil Pa	no	.	10	.	.	.	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	53	.	.	now	.
19	Cotti	25	.	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Brenton NY	.	.	10	.	.	.	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	53	.	.	.	.
20	Mattozzi	24	.	ch	.	.	Italy	Italian South	.	.	.	10	.	.	.	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	53	.	.	.	.
21	Germani	38	.	.	.	ny	Italy	Italian South	New York	yes	.	10	.	.	.	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	58	.	.	mark of forehead	.
22	Castrova	31	.	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	.	.	.	10	.	.	.	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	.	.	now	.
23	Giuganelli	28	.	.	.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brenton NY	no	.	10	.	.	.	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	53	.	.	.	.
24	Castrova	40	.	.	.	ny	Italy	Italian South	New York	yes	.	10	.	.	.	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	.	.	mark of cheek	.
25	Alfonsi	16	.	.	.	yes	Italy	Italian South	.	.	.	10	.	.	.	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	52	.	.	now	.
26	Formentini	20	.	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Brenton NY	no	.	10	.	.	.	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	51	.	.	.	.
27	Bianchi	17	.	.	.	ny	Italy	Italian South	New York	yes	.	10	.	.	.	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	52	.	.	mark of cheek	.
28	Vahri	24	.	.	.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brenton NY	no	.	10	.	.	.	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	53	.	.	now	.
29	Combarosa	30	.	ch	.	ny	Italy	Italian South	Sora Schenckstadt NY	.	.	10	.	.	.	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	56	.	.	now	Sora
30	Combarosa	19	.	.	.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Patrona NY	.	.	10	.	.	.	causing Schivo Rocco Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	41	.	.	.	.



# T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from *Naples* 14 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York*, MAR 25 1907, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Munz	24	m	ch	7-88070	yes	Italy	Italian South	Apulia	Philad	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	medium	fair	now	Apulia	
2	Crash	16	f	s		no	Italy	Italian South	Vulturno	Wash DC	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	51			mark of cheek	Vulturno	
3	Robinson	24	m	ch			Italy	Italian South		Long Beach	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	55			now		
4	Stefano	18	m	s			Italy	Italian South			yes	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	fair		now		
5	Comuni	18	m	s		yes	Italy	Italian South	Nota	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	medium			Nota	
6	Grillo	34	m	ch	1-135794		Italy	Italian South	Saviano		brother	10	no	yes	Chicago	324	no	no	no	good	no	55		mark of eye	Saviano
7	Braschi	26	m	s			Italy	Italian South	Nota	New York	brother	10	no	yes	NY	20	no	no	no	good	no	51		now	Nota
8	Chio	24	m	ch			Italy	Italian South		Chiffon	no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	56					
9	Anton	24	m	s			Italy	Italian South		New York	yes	brother	10	yes	NY	44	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair		Aversa
10	Jules	16	m	s			Italy	Italian South	Saviano	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	47	fair			Saviano	
11	Caputo	14	m	s			Italy	Italian South			brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	dark				
12	Alano	21	m	s			Italy	Italian South			brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair				
13	Diopio	26	m	s			Italy	Italian South	Nota	New York	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair			Nota	
14	Diopio	15	m	s			Italy	Italian South	Serviano	Chicago	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	41				Serviano	
15	Campana	14	m	s		yes	Italy	Italian South			brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair				
16	Caracci	25	m	s			Italy	Italian South			brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark		mark of eye		
17	Giannini	20	m	s		yes	Italy	Italian South	Ortina	New York	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium		mark of forehead	Ortina	
18	Callegari	17	m	s		yes	Italy	Italian South		Philad	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	53			now		
19	Colli	25	m	s		yes	Italy	Italian South		Brenton	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	53					
20	Matteoli	24	m	ch			Italy	Italian South			no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	53					
21	Germani	31	m	s		no	Italy	Italian South		New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	58			mark of forehead		
22	Castro	31	m	s			Italy	Italian South			no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	55			now		
23	Giannini	28	m	s		yes	Italy	Italian South		Brenton	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	53					
24	Castro	10	m	s		no	Italy	Italian South		New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	55			mark of cheek		
25	Alfonsi	16	m	s		yes	Italy	Italian South		Brenton	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	52			now		
26	Giannini	20	m	s			Italy	Italian South		Brenton	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	51					
27	Braschi	17	m	s		no	Italy	Italian South		New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	52					
28	Vanni	24	m	s		yes	Italy	Italian South		Brenton	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	53			mark of cheek		
29	Giannini	30	m	ch		no	Italy	Italian South	Sora	Schneiders	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	56			now	Sora	
30	Comandore	19	m	s		yes	Italy	Italian South		Brenton	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	41					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SECOND OFFICER** of the **Hamburg**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

**NEW YORK**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. BLANK**, Surgeon of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

**NEW YORK**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupations, trades, or professions of said alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read, but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia are, their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last residence).** — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (if "yes") or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid).** — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (specify of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to the relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hamburg

sailing from Naples

14 MAR. 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 27 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Croubetta Giuseppe	24	m		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	Provenzano	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	none	Castellina
2	Gabrielini Ernesto	14	m			no	Italy	Italian South		Provenzano	no		20			no	no	good	no	51	dark			
3	Gabrielini Amos	10	m			yes	Italy	Italian South		Provenzano	no		10			no	no	good	no	55				
4	Carriano Giuseppe	14	m			no	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	Provenzano	yes		20			no	no	good	no	54				
5	Gabrielini Carlo	24	m	ch		yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	Provenzano	no		10			no	no	good	no	56				
6	Orsella Gaetano	20	m				Italy	Italian South	Castellina	Provenzano	no		16			no	no	good	no	55				
7	Trifiro Giosuè	24	m	ch		no	Italy	Italian South		Provenzano	no		20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	54				
8	Colapelle Florio	27	m				Italy	Italian South		Provenzano	no		20	no	no	no	no	good	no	53				
9	Di Giustino Raffaele	21	m				Italy	Italian South		Provenzano	no		20			no	no	good	no	54				
10	Comignani Pietro	28	m	ch		no	Italy	Italian South		Provenzano	no		20			no	no	good	no	53				
11	Orsella Alfonso	23	m			yes	Italy	Italian South		Provenzano	no		18	yes	no	no	no	good	no	53	dark		mark of cheek	
12	Viducchi Massimo	25	m	ch			Italy	Italian South		Provenzano	no		20	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	medium		none	
13	Gratini Pietro	18	m				Italy	Italian South		Provenzano	no		20			no	no	good	no	53				
14	Gratini Leopoldo	29	m	ch			Italy	Italian South		Provenzano	no		30			no	no	good	no	4 10			scar eye left	Castellina
15	Loiuro Pasquale	38	m			yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	Provenzano	no	self	16			no	no	good	no	4 10				Castellina
16	Montecchi Teodoro	28	m	ch			Italy	Italian South	Castellina	Provenzano	no		10			no	no	good	no	4 10				Castellina
17	Albini Francesco	18	m			no	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	Provenzano	no		10			no	no	good	no	4 10				Castellina
18	Montecchi Giuseppe	14	m				Italy	Italian South	Castellina	Provenzano	no		20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	medium		none	Castellina
19	Montecchi Domenico	18	m				Italy	Italian South	Castellina	Provenzano	no		10	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11				Castellina
20	De Castro Cosimo	20	m				Italy	Italian South	Castellina	Provenzano	no		10	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11				Castellina
21	Albini Angelo	25	m			yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	Provenzano	no		10	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11				Castellina
22	Facchetti Vincenzo	16	m				Italy	Italian South	Castellina	Provenzano	no		10	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11				Castellina
23	Canale Massimo	28	m				Italy	Italian South	Castellina	Provenzano	no		10	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11				Castellina
24	Pacifici Lorenzo	38	m			no	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	Provenzano	no		10	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11				Castellina
25	Famoro Leonardo	29	m				Italy	Italian South	Castellina	Provenzano	no		10	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11				Castellina
26	Di Albini Luigi	30	m				Italy	Italian South	Castellina	Provenzano	no		10	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11				Castellina
27	Canale Francesco	24	m				Italy	Italian South	Castellina	Provenzano	no		10	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11				Castellina
28	Albini Antonio	18	m				Italy	Italian South	Castellina	Provenzano	no		10	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11				Castellina
29	Facchetti Antonio	16	m			yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	Provenzano	no		10	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11				Castellina
30	Montecchi Michelangelo	18	m			no	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	Provenzano	no		10	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11				Castellina



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SECOND OFFICER** \* of the **Hamburg**, *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

**NEW YORK**

*27 March 190*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. BLANK**, Surgeon of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

**NEW YORK**

*27 March 190*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.º 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a *French* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a *French* by race or people, and similarly, a *French* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a *French* by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

**Column 10 (Last residence).** — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to his final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of 50¢, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative, friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 22.** — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hamburg,

sailing from *Naples* 14 MAR. 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 27 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>scar of thumb right</i>	<i>Anzio</i>
2	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Tamara</i>	<i>Donna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>scar of thumb right</i>	<i>Anzio</i>
6	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Anzio</i>
7	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Pistone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*W. J. Fitzgerald*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SECOND OFFICER

I, **SECOND OFFICER**, of the **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

**NEW-YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

**DR. BLANK**

I, **DR. BLANK**, Surgeon of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician

**THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

**NEW-YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon sailing herewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1590, 1591 A, and 1591 B, new numbers 500, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers** regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipping companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a **French** appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by race or people, and similarly, a **French** appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term **Cuban** refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

**West Indian** refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

**Spanish-American** refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

**African (black)** refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the territories of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as **Italian (north)**. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as **Italian (south)**.

**Column 10 (Last residence).** — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Hamb..." sailing from Naples 14 MAR. 1967 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 28 1967 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy, if so, which?	Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, an Architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Salvatore Pasquale	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Capurso	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Capurso
2	Joseph Pasquale	22	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	6	"	"	"	"
3	Donato Pasquale	26	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Windsor	"	"	40	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"
4	Anna Pasquale	28	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"
5	Carroll Pasquale	21	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	4	"	"	"	"
6	De Marinis Paolo	20	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Williamsburg	no	"	70	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	4	"	"	"	"
7	Flores Nicola	22	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Chorassano	Fort Hamilton	yes	brother	10	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	1	fair	"	"	Chorassano
8	Tragnolotti Vincenzo	28	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	10	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	3	medium	"	"	"
9	Musacchio Nicola	38	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	brother	10	yes	90	Ill.	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"
10	Chinnio Giuseppe	39	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Fort Hamilton	"	brother	10	yes	90	Ill.	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"
11	Mosio Adamantini	30	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Porterburg	"	brother	10	"	90	Ill.	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"
12	Carrollio Donato	31	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Fort Hamilton	"	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	
13	Musacchio Donato	18	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Porterburg	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"
14	Bordese Pasquale	38	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	self	10	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"
15	Musacchio Matteo	30	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Fort Hamilton	"	self	10	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"
16	Musacchio Nicola	37	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"
17	Florio Bonaventura	38	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Torremonte	New York	yes	brother	10	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	8	"	"	"	Torremonte
18	Pinto Luciano	18	"	"	3-69975	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	10	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	8	"	"	"	"
19	Carrollio Antonio	38	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pacento	Chicago, Ill.	self	self	10	yes	90	Ill.	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	Pacento
20	Carrollio Felice	26	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Pacento	New York	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	Pacento	
21	Carrollio Paolo	28	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Pacento	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	10	yes	90	Ill.	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	Pacento
22	Matteo Pasquale	22	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pacento	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	40	yes	90	Ill.	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"
23	wife Maria	22	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	4	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"	
24	Carrollio Raffaele	14	m	flab.	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"
25	Carrollio Giovanni	14	m	flab.	no	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	"	30	yes	90	Ill.	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"
26	Pellicci Giovanni	38	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Camden	"	"	10	yes	90	Ill.	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"
27	Lucci Luciano	22	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	"	"	"	"	
28	D'Almeida Achille	24	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	"	"	"	10	yes	90	Ill.	no	no	good	no	11	"	"	"	"
29	Rossi Antonio	14	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pacento	Camden	"	father	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	
30	Penna Antonio	36	m	lab.	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	New York	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Hamb" sailing from Naples 14 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 25 1907, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, County, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, vagrants, or pauper? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Talumbo Pasquale 22	m	P	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Capurso	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black	black	none	Capurso
2	S. Puma Giuseppe 22	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	Duvrio Donato 26	"	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Midland	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	Talpa Antonio 28	"	P	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cassella Raffo 21	"	P	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	yes	"	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	De Marinis Paolo 20	"	P	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	W. Mass Mich	no	"	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	Flores Nicola 22	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Chocomauro	Fort Ham Ill	"	brother	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	1	pale	"	"	"	Chocomauro
8	Spagnoli Lino 28	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	3	medium	"	"	"	"
9	Musacchio Nicola 38	"	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	brother	10	yes	906	Ill	no	good	no	8	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chinello Giuseppe 39	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Fort Ham Ill	"	brother	10	yes	906	Ill	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mosio Adriaan 30	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Boston Mass	"	brother	10	"	906	Massachusetts	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"
12	Casolino Donato 31	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Fort Ham Ill	"	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"
13	Muracchio Donato 22	"	P	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Boston Mass	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	11	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gordisio Pasquale 38	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	self	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"
15	Muracchio Matteo 30	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Fort Ham Ill	"	self	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	11	"	"	"	"	"
16	Muracchio Nicola 34	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"
17	Flando Bonarmino 38	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Torremonte	New York	yes	brother	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	8	"	"	"	"	Carrara
18	Ruffo Luciano 23	"	M	"	3-69975	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	8	"	"	"	"	"
19	Alciani Antonio 28	"	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pavullo	Albuquerque N.M.	"	self	10	yes	906	N.M.	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	Pavullo
20	Cimmanelli Felice 26	"	P	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Pavullo	New York	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	Pavullo
21	Di Clemente Paolo 28	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Pellucina	Elk River Ill	"	"	10	yes	906	Ill	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"	Pellucina
22	Katler Salvatore 22	m	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pavullo	Pavullo Ill	"	"	10	yes	906	Ill	no	good	no	4	"	"	"	"	Pavullo
23	wife Maria 22	f	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"
24	Corraha Raffaele 24	m	P	flab	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nottingham Francesco 40	m	M	flab	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Wilmington	"	"	30	yes	906	Del.	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	Peluso Antonino 38	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Concord Mass	"	"	10	yes	906	Mass	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"
27	Lucei Gaetano 28	"	P	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	D'Allesina Achille 24	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	"	"	"	10	yes	906	Ill	no	good	no	11	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ricei Antonio 24	"	P	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pavullo	Concord Mass	"	father	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"
30	Pama Antonino 36	m	M	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	New York	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	Avellino

U.S. AIR MAIL PERMIT NO. 2734



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SECOND OFFICER**, of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

**NEW-YORK**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. BLANK**, Surgeon of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

**NEW-YORK**

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.º 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers** regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom seas passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be disposed of by several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns should be given by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hamburg*, sailing from *Naples* 14 MAR. 1907, 190. Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 22 1907, 190.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										
No. on List.															NAME IN FULL.											
Vrs. Mss.															Sex.											
Married or Single.															Calling or Occupation.											
Able to Read. Write.															Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).											
Race or People.															Last Residence, Country and City or Town.											
Final Destination (State, City, or Town).															Whether having a ticket to such final destination.											
By whom was passage paid?															Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?											
Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.											
Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?															Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or Rebel.											
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.															Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.											
Height, Feet, inches.															Complexion.											
Color of Hair, Eyes.															Marks of Identification.											
PLACE OF BIRTH.																										
1	Comasella	Angelo	36	m	16	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
2	Comasella	Angelo	17	m	17	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
3	Comasella	Angelo	24	m	24	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
4	De Lido	Giuseppe	40	m	40	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
5	Ferraro	Modesto	38	m	38	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
6	Arrella	Domenico	35	m	35	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
7	Arrella	Raffaele	33	m	33	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
8	Caputo	Marco	33	m	33	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
9	Caputo	Antonio	16	m	16	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
10	Caputo	Michele	38	m	38	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
11	Caputo	Antonio	31	m	31	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
12	Caputo	Primo	29	m	29	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
13	Caputo	Domenico	23	m	23	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
14	Caputo	Francesco	10	m	10	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
15	Caputo	Francesco	10	m	10	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
16	Caputo	Giovanni	11	m	11	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
17	Caputo	Giovanni	11	m	11	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
18	Caputo	Giovanni	11	m	11	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
19	Caputo	Vincenzo	22	m	22	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
20	Caputo	Vincenzo	21	m	21	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
21	Caputo	Domenico	24	m	24	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
22	Caputo	Vincenzo	12	m	12	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
23	Caputo	Vincenzo	12	m	12	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
24	Caputo	Vincenzo	12	m	12	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
25	Caputo	Andrea	29	m	29	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
26	Caputo	Antonio	31	m	31	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
27	Caputo	Antonio	16	m	16	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
28	Caputo	Antonio	16	m	16	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
29	Caputo	Antonio	16	m	16	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan
30	Caputo	Antonio	16	m	16	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolitan	Neapolitan	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	brn	brn	none	Neapolitan

*Angelo Comasella*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SECOND OFFICER** of the **Hamburg, Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **March**, 190**0**  
at **NEW-YORK**  
**William**  
Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. BLANK**, Surgeon of the **Hamburg, 1st**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **March**, 190**0**  
at **NEW-YORK**  
**Blank**  
Immigration Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.º 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Yah.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Naples* 14 MAR. 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 27 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in place of alienage or indication for care and treatment of the insane, or suspended by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, as An archbishop.	Whether can be in receipt of an order of deportation?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Ennio	24	m	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Marionville, Indiana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	medium	dark	dark	America
2	Bistano	29	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	"
3	Juliano	18	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	"
4	Capaccio	22	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campania, Naples	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	Campania
5	Montano	24	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Acerra, Naples	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	Acerra
6	Coni	22	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	"
7	Marconi	18	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	Naples
8	Mirani	22	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Marano, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	Marano
9	Dodaro	20	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Corrida, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	Corrida
10	Ramoni	13	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campli, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	Campli
11	Cialini	21	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	"
12	Orsini	24	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Corrida	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	"
13	Cipriotti	28	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campli	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	"
14	Brundetto	28	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Marano, Italy	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	"
15	Picardi	22	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Acerra, Naples	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	Acerra
16	Maguola	24	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	San Severo, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	"
17	Ursi	22	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Campli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	"
18	Reina	19	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	"
19	De Luca	24	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	"
20	Coni	22	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	"
21	Marano	24	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	Naples
22	Marcano	13	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Corrida, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	Corrida
23	Choi	29	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Acerra, Naples	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	Acerra
24	Oliveri	18	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campania, Naples	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	Campania
25	Quaranta	31	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Acerra, Naples	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	Acerra
26	Quaranta	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	"
27	Quaranta	24	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campania, Naples	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	"
28	Quaranta	9	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	"
29	Quaranta	22	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marano, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	Marano
30	Quaranta	22	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	P	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SECOND OFFICER

I, SECOND OFFICER of the Hamburg, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW - YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DR. BLANK

I, DR. BLANK, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW - YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.º 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Y. Id.
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hambur* sailing from *Genoa* 14 MAR. 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 24 1907

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or detention or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
2	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
3	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
4	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
5	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
6	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
7	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
8	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
9	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
10	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
11	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
12	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
13	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
14	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
15	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
16	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
17	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
18	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
19	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
20	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
21	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
22	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
23	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
24	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
25	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
26	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
27	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
28	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
29	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>
30	<i>Castoreo</i>	31	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castoreo</i>	<i>New York</i>								good		5 1/2				<i>Castoreo</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SECOND OFFICER

I, Hamburg, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. BLANK, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hamburg*, sailing from *Naples* 14 MAR 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 24 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any secret society	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Carullo, Alessandro	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	1
2	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	2
3	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	3
4	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	4
5	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	5
6	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	6
7	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	7
8	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	8
9	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	9
10	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	10
11	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	11
12	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	12
13	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	13
14	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	14
15	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	15
16	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	16
17	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	17
18	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	18
19	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	19
20	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	20
21	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	21
22	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	22
23	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	23
24	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	24
25	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	25
26	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	26
27	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	27
28	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	28
29	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	29
30	Carullo, Maria	10				Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	St. Agata					brother					good	no	5	1	swarthy, dark brown	none	Italy	30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SECOND OFFICER

"Hamburg,"

Naples

I, *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

*27* day of *March*  
*E. J. Hanning*  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DR. BLANK

Surgeon of the

"Hamburg,"

I, *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

*27* day of *March*  
*E. J. Hanning*  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Ukrainian.
Japanese.	Ust.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hamburg

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on  
sailing from *Naples* 14 MAR. 1907

190 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 27 1907, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SECOND OFFICER**, of the **Hamburg**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **March**, 190**0**.  
at **NEW YORK**  
**E. J. Hammer**  
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. BLANK**, Surgeon of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **March**, 190**0**.  
at **NEW YORK**  
**E. J. Hammer**  
Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.O. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a *France* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a *French* by race or people, and similarly, a *French* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a *France* by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Lithuanian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term *Cuban* refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

*West Indian* refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

*Spanish-American* refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

*African (black)* refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

*Italian (North)* refers to the people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as *Italian (North)*. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

*Italian (South)* refers to the people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as *Italian (South)*.

*Column 10 (Last residence)*.—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination)*.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)*. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid)*.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much)*. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)*. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)*.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer if the examination of immigrants.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as *Italian (North)*. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as *Italian (South)*.

*Column 10 (Last residence)*.—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination)*.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)*. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid)*.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much)*. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)*. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)*.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer if the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo-Polish).
Finnish.	Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg

sailing from Naples 14 MAR 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 23 1907

MAR 24 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the inmate supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single	ERM 18		Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11	medium brown hair			Marino
2	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
3	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
4	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
5	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
6	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
7	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
8	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
9	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
10	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
11	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
12	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
13	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
14	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
15	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
16	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
17	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
18	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
19	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
20	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
21	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
22	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
23	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
24	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
25	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
26	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
27	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
28	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
29	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino
30	Marcello Marino	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Marino	Marino								good		5 11				Marino



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SECOND OFFICER**

**Hamburg**

**Naples**

I, **SECOND OFFICER**, of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

**March** 190

**NEW YORK**

**W. J. Hanning**  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. BLANK**

Surgeon of the

**Hamburg**

**do**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

**March** 190

**NEW YORK**

**W. J. Hanning**  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steady employment should make this distinction, on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-9, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Naples* 14 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 27 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an An. amist. archist.	Whether a member of a secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stefano Salvatore	35	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother in law, Luigi, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
2	Stefano Salvatore	34	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
3	Stefano Salvatore	33	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
4	Stefano Salvatore	32	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
5	Stefano Salvatore	31	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
6	Stefano Salvatore	30	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
7	Stefano Salvatore	29	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
8	Stefano Salvatore	28	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
9	Stefano Salvatore	27	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
10	Stefano Salvatore	26	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
11	Stefano Salvatore	25	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
12	Stefano Salvatore	24	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
13	Stefano Salvatore	23	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
14	Stefano Salvatore	22	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
15	Stefano Salvatore	21	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
16	Stefano Salvatore	20	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
17	Stefano Salvatore	19	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
18	Stefano Salvatore	18	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
19	Stefano Salvatore	17	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
20	Stefano Salvatore	16	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
21	Stefano Salvatore	15	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
22	Stefano Salvatore	14	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
23	Stefano Salvatore	13	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
24	Stefano Salvatore	12	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
25	Stefano Salvatore	11	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
26	Stefano Salvatore	10	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
27	Stefano Salvatore	9	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
28	Stefano Salvatore	8	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
29	Stefano Salvatore	7	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano
30	Stefano Salvatore	6	M				Italy	Italian South	St. Stefano	St. Stefano					brother, St. Stefano				good		5 11				St. Stefano



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SECOND OFFICER**, of the **Hamburg**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **March**, 190**7**, at **NEW YORK**.

**NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. BLANK**, Surgeon of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **March**, 190**7**, at **NEW YORK**.

**NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", in the case only to.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).**— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from either or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**— The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**— The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**— The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg

sailing from Naples

14 MAR. 1907

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 27 1907

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the inmate, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
2	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
3	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
4	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
5	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
6	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
7	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
8	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
9	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
10	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
11	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
12	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
13	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
14	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
15	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
16	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
17	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
18	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
19	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
20	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
21	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
22	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
23	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
24	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
25	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
26	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
27	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
28	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
29	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy
30	Giuseppe Geronzi	22	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago					brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SECOND OFFICER** of the **Hamburg**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

**NEW - YORK**

day of

**March**

190

**Amintamin**  
Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. BLANK**, Surgeon of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

**NEW - YORK**

day of

**March**

190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.º 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 349, 360 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers** regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last residence).** — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Swiss.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hambro* sailing from *Naples* 4 MAR. 1907, 1907, Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 3 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or detention for any offense, or for any debt, or for any other cause, or for any other reason?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Caracciolo, Giovanni</i>	11	M		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				Cardinale
2	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	20	M			yes	Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				
3	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	38	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				
4	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	13	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				
5	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	11	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				Comigli
6	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	33	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				
7	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	11	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				
8	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	13	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				Officiante
9	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	38	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				
10	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	11	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				
11	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	11	M		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				
12	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	38	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				Gerardina
13	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	38	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				
14	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	38	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				
15	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	38	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				
16	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	38	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				Palomonte
17	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	38	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				near of forkhead
18	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	38	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				S. Giorgio
19	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	38	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				near of forkhead
20	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	38	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				near of forkhead
21	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	38	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				
22	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	38	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				
23	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	38	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				
24	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	38	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				
25	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	38	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				
26	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	38	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				near of forkhead
27	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	38	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				
28	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	38	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				near of forkhead
29	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	38	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				
30	<i>Caracciolo, Antonio</i>	38	M				Italy	Italian South	Guardaglini	Italy								good	no	5				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SECOND OFFICER** of the "Hamburg," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1901, at NEW YORK,  
*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. BLANK**, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1901, at NEW YORK,  
*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1501 A, and 1501 B, new numbers 500, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers** regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last residence).** — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hambur* sailing from *Naples* 14 MAR. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 26 1907 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read & Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to sub final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or place of confinement for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Carlini, Don Chioff</i>		M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Polizzi Crudele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Vol.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>medium brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bernalda</i>
2	<i>Barbabinando, Francesco</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>								<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Pisani</i>
3	<i>Bonaccio, Giovanni</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Adulfo</i>							<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
4	<i>Paello, Nicola</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Avogiano</i>	<i>St. Y.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>near of eye brown, Poragiano</i>
5	<i>Marconello, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Polizzi</i>	<i>St. Y.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>20</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>			<i>near of eye brown, Polizzi</i>
6	<i>Marconi, Domenico</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>St. Y.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>14</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>none</i>
7	<i>Corcosio, Paolo</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Madalena</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>20</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>			
8	<i>Carlaguazzi, Paolo</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Coriano</i>	<i>Maratelli</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>near of eye brown, Coriano</i>
9	<i>Caruso, Giovanni</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>none</i>
10	<i>Immodoro, Onofrio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>			
11	<i>Monorchio, Donatello</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Calatone</i>	<i>Pistoia</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Carafano</i>
12	<i>Orsilio, Vincenzo</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>St. Y.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>near of eye, none</i>
13	<i>Orsilio, Domenico</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>none</i>
14	<i>Merlino, Matteo</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>St. Y.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>			
15	<i>Caraguzzi, Domenico</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
16	<i>Caralia, Paolo</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			<i>near of eye, none</i>
17	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>St. Y.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>none</i>
18	<i>Caruso, Donatello</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>near of eye, none</i>
19	<i>Caruso, Francesco</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			<i>Reggio</i>
20	<i>Caruso, Rinaldo</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
21	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
22	<i>Caruso, Eugenio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
23	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			<i>Reggio</i>
24	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
25	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
26	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
27	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
28	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
29	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
30	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
31	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
32	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
33	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
34	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
35	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
36	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
37	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
38	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
39	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
40	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
41	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
42	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
43	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
44	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
45	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
46	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
47	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
48	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
49	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			
50	<i>Caruso, Antonio</i>		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hambur* sailing from *Naples* 14 MAR. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 26 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anist, archist, or anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Carissimi Vincenzo</i>	30	M		laborer		Italy	Italian South	<i>Pellei</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	no	Vol	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	medium	brn	blue	none	<i>Bernatola</i>
2	<i>Barbalemeo Francesco</i>	30	M				Italy	Italian South			yes		12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	none	<i>Pisani</i>
3	<i>Bonaccio Giovanni</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South		<i>Adelphi</i>	no		10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	
4	<i>Pacelli Nicola</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Bracciano</i>	<i>St. Y.</i>	no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	scar of eye brown	<i>Bracciano</i>
5	<i>Agreola Antonio</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Pellei</i>	<i>St. Y.</i>	no	brother	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	scar of forehead	<i>Pellei</i>
6	<i>Malraji Domenico</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South		<i>St. Y.</i>	no	brother	14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	
7	<i>Coccolle Paolo</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Montellano</i>		no	brother	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	
8	<i>Lea Maguori Paolo</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Adriano</i>	<i>St. Y.</i>	no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	scar of forehead	<i>Adriano</i>
9	<i>Caruso Giovanni</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South			no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	none	
10	<i>Immedoro Oreste</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South			no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	none	
11	<i>Cheroneo Donatello</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>St. Y.</i>	no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	blue	<i>Castellana</i>
12	<i>Ernesto Vincenzo</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South		<i>St. Y.</i>	no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	scar of chin	
13	<i>Ernesto Domenico</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South			no	brother	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	
14	<i>Marito Oreste</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South		<i>St. Y.</i>	no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	
15	<i>Angelo Domenico</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South			no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	
16	<i>Carallo Paolo</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South			no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	scar of nose	
17	<i>Lucara Antonio</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South		<i>St. Y.</i>	no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	
18	<i>Giordano Antonio</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South			no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	scar of chin	
19	<i>Marito Francesco</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Poggiore</i>	<i>St. Y.</i>	no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	<i>Poggiore</i>
20	<i>Marito Oreste</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South		<i>St. Y.</i>	no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	
21	<i>Pipodi Antonio</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South			no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	
22	<i>Marito Eugenio</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South			no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	
23	<i>Squillace Antonio</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Pellaro</i>	<i>St. Y.</i>	no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	scar of chin	<i>Pellaro</i>
24	<i>Squillace Vincenzo</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South			no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	
25	<i>Marito Antonio</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South	<i>Poggiore</i>	<i>St. Y.</i>	no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	scar of eye brown	<i>Poggiore</i>
26	<i>Marito Antonio</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South			no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	
27	<i>Marito Antonio</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South			no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	
28	<i>Marito Antonio</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South			no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	
29	<i>Marito Antonio</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South			no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	
30	<i>Marito Antonio</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South			no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	
31	<i>Marito Antonio</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South			no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	
32	<i>Marito Antonio</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South			no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	
33	<i>Marito Antonio</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South			no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	
34	<i>Marito Antonio</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South			no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	
35	<i>Marito Antonio</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South			no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	
36	<i>Marito Antonio</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South			no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	
37	<i>Marito Antonio</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South			no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	
38	<i>Marito Antonio</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South			no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	
39	<i>Marito Antonio</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South			no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	
40	<i>Marito Antonio</i>	20	M				Italy	Italian South			no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SECOND OFFICER**, of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **March**, 190**0**  
at **NEW-YORK**  
**E. J. Manning**  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. BLANK**, Surgeon of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of the aliens.

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **March**, 190**0**  
at **NEW-YORK**  
**E. J. Manning**  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers** regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last residence).** — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 22.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hamburg, sailing from Hamburg, 14 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 27 1907, 190

\* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SECOND OFFICER** of the **Hamburg**, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **March**, 190**7** at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. BLANK**, Surgeon of the

**Hamburg**, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **March**, 190**7** at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1501 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 507, 509 A, and 509 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those on transit) and departures, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest assigned in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 1 (Sex).**—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 2 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or U (unmarried).

**Column 3 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cross polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, joiner, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emecia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the *county and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 14 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 27 1907, 190															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether a member of a secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Antonina Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	brn	none	Calabro
2	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5			none	Calabro
3	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1			none	Calabro
4	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6			none	Calabro
5	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6			none	Calabro
6	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4			none	Bova
7	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5			none	Bova
8	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5			none	Bova
9	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Bova
10	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Bova
11	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Bova
12	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Bova
13	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Bova
14	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Bova
15	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Bova
16	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Bova
17	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Bova
18	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Bova
19	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Bova
20	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Bova
21	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Bova
22	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Bova
23	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Bova
24	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Bova
25	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Bova
26	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Bova
27	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Bova
28	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Bova
29	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Bova
30	Maria Giuseppe	35	F	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Calabro	Calabro						brother Giuseppe, 17 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Bova



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SECOND OFFICER** of the "Hamburg" from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

**NEW-YORK**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. BLANK**, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

**NEW-YORK**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows: A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town of origin.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e.g., 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian is 1, Swedish is 2).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lambton*

sailing from *Naples*

14 MAR. 19

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 28 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Roberto Pucasso	27	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South	Corice	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	medium	fair	none	Corice
2	Mariano Pucasso	17	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South					12				no	no	good	no	5 8				
3	Mariano Pucasso	16	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South					12				no	no	good	no	5 7				
4	Giovanna Pucasso	18	f	1	lab		Italy	Italian South	Trapani				12				no	no	good	no	5 6				Trapani
5	Giovanna Pucasso	17	f	1	lab		Italy	Italian South		New York			10				no	no	good	no	5 2				New York
6	Quatrin Pucasso	17	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South		New York			12				no	no	good	no	5 2				New York
7	Giuseppe Pucasso	16	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South					12				no	no	good	no	5 2				
8	Dr. Domenico Pucasso	27	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York			10	yes	76	Trapani	no	no	good	no	5 5				Trapani
9	Leo Pucasso	27	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South		New York			12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					New York
10	Son Pucasso	2	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South					12				no	no	good	no					
11	Maria Pucasso	2	f	1	lab		Italy	Italian South					12				no	no	good	no					
12	Cecilia Pucasso	12	f	1	lab		Italy	Italian South					20				no	no	good	no	5 4				Trapani
13	Carlo Pucasso	25	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South		New York			10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Trapani
14	Luigi Pucasso	25	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South		New York			10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Trapani
15	Giuseppe Pucasso	21	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York	yes	father	30	yes	190	Trapani	no	no	good	no	5 3				Trapani
16	Luigi Pucasso	21	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York	no	self	10	yes	190	Trapani	no	no	good	no	5 2				Trapani
17	Luigi Pucasso	21	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York	no	self	10	yes	190	Trapani	no	no	good	no	5 2				Trapani
18	Luigi Pucasso	21	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York	no	self	10	yes	190	Trapani	no	no	good	no	5 2				Trapani
19	Luigi Pucasso	21	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York	no	self	10	yes	190	Trapani	no	no	good	no	5 2				Trapani
20	Luigi Pucasso	21	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York	no	self	10	yes	190	Trapani	no	no	good	no	5 2				Trapani
21	Luigi Pucasso	21	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York	no	self	10	yes	190	Trapani	no	no	good	no	5 2				Trapani
22	Luigi Pucasso	21	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York	no	self	10	yes	190	Trapani	no	no	good	no	5 2				Trapani
23	Luigi Pucasso	21	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York	no	self	10	yes	190	Trapani	no	no	good	no	5 2				Trapani
24	Luigi Pucasso	21	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York	no	self	10	yes	190	Trapani	no	no	good	no	5 2				Trapani
25	Luigi Pucasso	21	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York	no	self	10	yes	190	Trapani	no	no	good	no	5 2				Trapani
26	Luigi Pucasso	21	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York	no	self	10	yes	190	Trapani	no	no	good	no	5 2				Trapani
27	Luigi Pucasso	21	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York	no	self	10	yes	190	Trapani	no	no	good	no	5 2				Trapani
28	Luigi Pucasso	21	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York	no	self	10	yes	190	Trapani	no	no	good	no	5 2				Trapani
29	Luigi Pucasso	21	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York	no	self	10	yes	190	Trapani	no	no	good	no	5 2				Trapani
30	Luigi Pucasso	21	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York	no	self	10	yes	190	Trapani	no	no	good	no	5 2				Trapani
31	Luigi Pucasso	21	m	1	lab		Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York	no	self	10	yes	190	Trapani	no	no	good	no	5 2				Trapani



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SECOND OFFICER

I, **DECLAFF**, of the **Hamburg**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the **deck**, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DR. BLANK

I, **DECLARE**, Surgeon of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friendly steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo-Polish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Hamburg,"

sailing from Naples

14 MAR. 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 25 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation under laws of the United States.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
														Yes or No.	Year or Period of Years.	Where?						Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
1.	Murante Corrado	40	m	M	laborer		Italy	Italian South	Corrado	New York	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	Provenza
2.	Thipiani Nicola	44	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	14	no	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
3.	Lo Squadro Flaminio	44	m	M	seamster	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
4.	son Corrado	8	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	father	1	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
5.	Lo Squadro Corrado	12	m	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
6.	son Corrado	12	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
7.	son Corrado	12	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
8.	son Corrado	12	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
9.	son Corrado	12	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
10.	Crapanz Rosa	22	f	P	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
11.	Crapanz Luigi	18	m	P	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
12.	Mura Cesare	30	m	M	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
13.	Rosella Luciano	33	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
14.	Vita Esare	18	m	P	seamster	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
15.	Marcoccia Domènica	21	f	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
16.	Crapanz Antonio	23	m	P	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
17.	Maria Luciano	24	f	M	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
18.	De Riva Antonio	24	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
19.	De Riva Antonio	24	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
20.	De Riva Antonio	24	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
21.	Maria Antonio	18	f	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
22.	Fori Alfredo	28	m	M	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
23.	Fori Alfredo	28	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
24.	Del Duca Luigi	28	m	M	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
25.	Morici Antonio	31	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
26.	Alfonsi Alfredo	34	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
27.	Alfonsi Alfredo	34	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
28.	Marcocci Antonio	21	m	P	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
29.	Capitani Antonio	21	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"
30.	Capitani Antonio	21	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Flaminio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy	brn	brn	none	"



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 26 1967

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.												
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.							
1	Murante Giovanni	40	m	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian South	Porto Cervo	New York	yes	brother	12	m	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Porto Cervo
2	Righiani Nicola	46	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	14	"	"	brother Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	Lo Squadro Filomena	44	f	M	seamstress	y	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	husband	10	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
4	son Giovanni	8	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
5	Lo Squadro Camarero	42	m	M	barber	y	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	son	10	y	no	son	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
6	Lo Squadro Pasquale	42	m	"	seamstress	m	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	son	10	y	no	son	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
7	Lo Squadro Lucia	41	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	1	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
8	Lo Squadro Lucia	40	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	1	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
9	Lo Squadro Lucia	39	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	1	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
10	Lo Squadro Rosa	38	f	"	housekeeper	m	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	son	10	"	"	son	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
11	Lo Squadro Giuseppe	37	m	"	laborer	y	Italy	Italian South	Porto Cervo	New York	yes	self	12	m	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	Porto Cervo
12	Lo Squadro Cesare	36	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
13	Lo Squadro Rosella	35	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
14	Lo Squadro Vela	34	f	"	seamstress	y	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
15	Lo Squadro Mariuccia	33	f	"	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
16	Lo Squadro S. Crapiano	32	m	"	"	y	Italy	Italian South	"	Harlem	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
17	Lo Squadro Maria	31	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	"	12	y	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
18	Lo Squadro S. Rami	30	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
19	Lo Squadro S. Rami	29	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
20	Lo Squadro S. Rami	28	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
21	Lo Squadro S. Rami	27	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
22	Lo Squadro S. Rami	26	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
23	Lo Squadro S. Rami	25	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
24	Lo Squadro S. Rami	24	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
25	Lo Squadro S. Rami	23	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
26	Lo Squadro S. Rami	22	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
27	Lo Squadro S. Rami	21	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
28	Lo Squadro S. Rami	20	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
29	Lo Squadro S. Rami	19	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
30	Lo Squadro S. Rami	18	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
31	Lo Squadro S. Rami	17	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
32	Lo Squadro S. Rami	16	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
33	Lo Squadro S. Rami	15	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
34	Lo Squadro S. Rami	14	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
35	Lo Squadro S. Rami	13	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
36	Lo Squadro S. Rami	12	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
37	Lo Squadro S. Rami	11	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
38	Lo Squadro S. Rami	10	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
39	Lo Squadro S. Rami	9	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
40	Lo Squadro S. Rami	8	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
41	Lo Squadro S. Rami	7	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
42	Lo Squadro S. Rami	6	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
43	Lo Squadro S. Rami	5	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
44	Lo Squadro S. Rami	4	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
45	Lo Squadro S. Rami	3	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
46	Lo Squadro S. Rami	2	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
47	Lo Squadro S. Rami	1	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"
48	Lo Squadro S. Rami	0	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3	"	"	"	"



SECOND OFFICER

..., from *Naples*

Printed on

NEW YORK

day of

190

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

, Surgeon of the

1. *Th.* 1, d

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those in custody), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The information in the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating clearly the nature of the information.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or unmarried).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), D (divorced), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or business of each alien arrival, as for example, electrician, painter, bricklayer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, etc.

neer, policeman, master, turner, or other **farmers and farm laborers** regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and certificates should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination (unless already available).

**Column 7 (Age is read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-No (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which the immigrant is a native or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the use of "folk," "folk," "people," and "regiments" and manifests should be carefully reviewed for such errors.

For instance, a France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by race or people, and similarly, an Italy appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An entry of "Italy" on a manifest, however by race might properly come under the heading of "Italy" of the other country by nationality. In this connection, the heading of "Italy" should be specially observed.

● ● ● ● ●

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people

WEST INDIAN.

...the West Indies other than

### GENERAL DISCUSSION

\*Spanish American\* refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX (ULM-K).

\* African (black) \* refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HAGMAN, (SOPH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (northern). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

VALLEY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

**Column 10 (Last residence).** — The entry in column 10 should show the city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the present city or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in 13 should definitely be by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, friend; steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the members of the family.

complete address  
subject to

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Hambur" sailing from Naples 14 MAR. 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 26 1907, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Calderone Giuseppe	34	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Scandale	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brn	brn	none	Scandale
2	St. Santis Salvatore	31	M	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Spina	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	"	"	"	"	Scandale
3	Granoa Amelio	19	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
4	Granoa Amelio	19	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
5	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
6	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
7	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
8	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
9	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
10	Pastore Rosa	21	M	M		no	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
11	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
12	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
13	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
14	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
15	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
16	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
17	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
18	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
19	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
20	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
21	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
22	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
23	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
24	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
25	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
26	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
27	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
28	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
29	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
30	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
31	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
32	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
33	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
34	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
35	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
36	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
37	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
38	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
39	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
40	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
41	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
42	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
43	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
44	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	Scandale
45	Communisto (Borgato)	18	M	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Agata	Brooklyn	yes</																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **OFFICER** of the **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW-YORK

Second Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. BLANK**, Surgeon of the **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, as far as it relates to alien arrivals) including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniard.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hambro* sailing from *Naples* 14 MAR. 19, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 21 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Dripped, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Amato, Antonio	33	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	yes	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
2	Amato, Guido	31	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	"	scar on forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
3	Amato, Antonio	33	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	"	scar on forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
4	Amato, Antonio	31	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	scar on forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
5	Amato, Antonio	31	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	scar on forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
6	Amato, Antonio	33	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	scar on forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
7	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
8	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
9	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
10	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
11	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
12	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
13	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
14	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
15	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
16	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
17	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
18	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
19	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
20	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
21	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
22	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
23	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
24	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
25	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
26	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
27	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
28	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
29	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
30	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
31	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
32	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
33	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
34	Amato, Antonio	26	M	Married	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Naples* 14 MAR. 19, 190, Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 27 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Maimed, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Amico Salvatore</i>	33	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium brown	none	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
2	<i>Amico Corrado</i>	37	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	scar of forehead	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
3	<i>Amico Antonio</i>	33	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	scar of forehead	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
4	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	31	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	scar of forehead	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
5	<i>Amico Michele</i>	31	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	scar of forehead	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
6	<i>Amico Maria</i>	33	F	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	scar of forehead	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
7	<i>Amico Maria</i>	16	F	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
8	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
9	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
10	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
11	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
12	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
13	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
14	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
15	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
16	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
17	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
18	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
19	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
20	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
21	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
22	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
23	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
24	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
25	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
26	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
27	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
28	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
29	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
30	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
31	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
32	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
33	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
34	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
35	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
36	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
37	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
38	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
39	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
40	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
41	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
42	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
43	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
44	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
45	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
46	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
47	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
48	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
49	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>
50	<i>Amico Paolo</i>	11	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	<i>Castellana Grotte, Sicily</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SECOND OFFICER** of the "Hamburg," from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 190*0*

at **NEW-YORK**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. BLANK**, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW-YORK**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 349, 349 A, and 349 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Naples* 14 MAR. 1900, 1900 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 27 1900, 1900

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1.	Musum Carmine	32	m		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Paolo	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	10	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	brown	brown	none	Massachusetts	
2.	Guarnotta Angelo	33	m				Italy	Italian South	S. Paolo	New York	yes	himself	10	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark			none	S. Paolo	
3.	Chirighi Michele	36	m				Italy	Italian South					12	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair			none		
4.	Jannetta Rocco	9	f				Italy	Italian South	Casa	St. Louis Mo	no		10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5.	Costa Maria	4	f				Italy	Italian South					1	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6.	Costa Maria	32	m		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South					10	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	510	medium brown	brown	brown	none	Calcutta	
7.	Costa Maria	4	f				Italy	Italian South	Calcutta	St. Louis Mo	no		10	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	55						
8.	Rago Giuseppe	47	m				Italy	Italian South	Calcutta	St. Louis Mo	no	self	10	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	53						
9.	Salvatore Salomone	19	m		carpenter		Italy	Italian South	St. Louis Mo	St. Louis Mo	yes	father	10	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	53				scar of eye brown	Calcutta	
10.	Chirighi Giuseppe	31	m		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	St. Louis Mo	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	10	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	53				scar of eye	Calcutta	
11.	Costa Raimondo	18	m				Italy	Italian South	Calcutta	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	10	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	53				none	Calcutta	
12.	Quaranta Giovanni	27	m				Italy	Italian South	S. Paolo	New York	yes	himself	12	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair				S. Paolo	
13.	Costa Giovanni	26	m				Italy	Italian South					12	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-						
14.	Costa Raimondo	63	m				Italy	Italian South	S. Paolo	New York	yes	himself	10	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium grey		one eye blind	S. Paolo		
15.	Costa Raimondo	60	m				Italy	Italian South					8	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	56				none		
16.	Manna Antonio	16	m				Italy	Italian South	Calcutta	St. Louis Mo	no	self	12	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	54					Calcutta	
17.	Costa Pietro	32	m				Italy	Italian South	Calcutta	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	20	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	56					Calcutta	
18.	Costa Antonio	32	m				Italy	Italian South	Calcutta	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	20	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-					Calcutta	
19.	Costa Antonio	26	m				Italy	Italian South					10	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	57						
20.	Costa Antonio	22	m				Italy	Italian South					10	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-				part of cheek		
21.	Costa Antonio	27	m				Italy	Italian South					10	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-				scar of eye brown		
22.	Costa Antonio	44	m				Italy	Italian South	Calcutta	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	12	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	54				part of cheek	Calcutta	
23.	Costa Antonio	30	m				Italy	Italian South	Calcutta	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	10	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	53				none	Calcutta	
24.	Costa Antonio	30	m				Italy	Italian South	Calcutta	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	13	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	57					Calcutta	
25.	Costa Antonio	29	m				Italy	Italian South	Calcutta	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	10	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	54					Calcutta	
26.	Costa Antonio	26	m				Italy	Italian South	Calcutta	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	10	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	53				scar of eye brown		
27.	Costa Antonio	15	m				Italy	Italian South	Calcutta	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	10	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	53				none		
28.	Costa Antonio	24	m				Italy	Italian South	Calcutta	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	10	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair				Calcutta	
29.	Costa Antonio	28	m				Italy	Italian South	Calcutta	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	14	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	medium				Calcutta	

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SECOND OFFICER** of the **Hamburg**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NEW - YORK** day of **190**

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hank**, Surgeon of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **NEW - YORK** day of **190**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corporations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Maremma, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last residence).** — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
I.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Latvian.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Hamburg sailing from Naples. 14 MAR. 19 1903 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 25 1903															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the inmate, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
1	Luzia	ferdinando 34	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
2	Luzia	Luce 37	f	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
3	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
4	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
5	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
6	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
7	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
8	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
9	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
10	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
11	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
12	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
13	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	13	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
14	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	14	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
15	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	15	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
16	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	16	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
17	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	17	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
18	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	18	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
19	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	19	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
20	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	20	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
21	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	21	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
22	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	22	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
23	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	23	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
24	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	24	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
25	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	25	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
26	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	26	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
27	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	27	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
28	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	28	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
29	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	29	dark	dark	none	Cyprus
30	Luzia	Giuseppe 37	m	h	flor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	30	dark	dark	none	Cyprus



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SECOND OFFICER** of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1901, at **NEW-YORK**.

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public

*[Signature]*  
Master or Commanding Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. BLANK**, Surgeon of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1901, at **NEW-YORK**.

*[Signature]*  
Surgeon

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes) (can read and write), No (No) (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No) (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	T'kish.
Italian.	W'sh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hamburg*, sailing from *Genoa* 14 MAR. 19, 1901, Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 25 1901

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole or under supervision for crime and treatment of the same, or reported by clergy, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
1	Sordi Yachin 18	m	s	about	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Viterbo	New York	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52	medium	brn brn	none	Viterbo
2	Agostino Calogero 23						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark			Genoa
3	Pomposo Yachin 40						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	58				Genoa
4	Pomposo Yachin 40						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	58				Genoa
5	Covella Agostino 22						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52	medium			Genoa
6	Arturo Yachin 36						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark			Genoa
7	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
8	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
9	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
10	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
11	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
12	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
13	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
14	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
15	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
16	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
17	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
18	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
19	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
20	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
21	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
22	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
23	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
24	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
25	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
26	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
27	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
28	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
29	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
30	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
31	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
32	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
33	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
34	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
35	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
36	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
37	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
38	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
39	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
40	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
41	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
42	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
43	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
44	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
45	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
46	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
47	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				Genoa
48	Salvino Yachin 31						Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1901	brother Yachin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	52				



SECOND OFFICER, of the "Hamburg,"

*Sworn to before me this*

NEW - YORK

State whether Matric. First or Second Officer

*Legislature Office*

44 4157

DR. BLANK

THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT

Sworn to before me this

NEW - YORK

\* State whether Suragon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be

## 806-101 INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING A U.S. MANIFEST

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

• West Indian • refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

AFRICAN (BLACK),

CLAUDEAN (SOLICITD)

ITALIAN (SOUTH),

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the supervision of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Antwerp* 14 MAR. 1907. 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 26 1907. 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in custody of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, an Alienist, an Archivist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																						Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Torullo Michele	36	m	Married	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Nero	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Nero
2	Tarsoni Vincenzo	34	m	Married	lab.	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	Modellu
3	Aglio Angelo	30	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	"	"	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
4	Aglio Antonio	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	St. Louis	no	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none of forehead	Campanella
6	Villa Diego	34	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Campanella	St. Louis	no	no	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	Lucari
7	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	New York	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
8	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Modellu	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
9	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Lucari
10	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Lucari
11	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
12	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
13	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
14	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
15	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
16	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
17	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
18	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
19	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
20	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
21	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
22	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
23	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
24	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
25	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
26	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
27	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
28	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
29	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
30	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
31	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
32	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
33	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
34	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
35	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
36	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
37	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
38	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
39	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
40	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
41	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
42	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
43	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
44	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
45	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
46	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
47	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
48	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
49	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
50	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
51	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
52	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
53	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
54	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
55	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
56	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
57	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
58	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
59	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
60	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
61	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
62	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
63	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
64	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
65	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
66	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
67	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
68	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis	no	"	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucari
69	Lucari Vincenzo	28	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Modellu	St. Louis																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **SECOND OFFICER** of the "**Hamburg**", from **Naples**, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

**NEW - YORK**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. BLANK**, Surgeon of the "**Hamburg**", do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

**NEW - YORK**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, steam fitter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, fitter, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo-Polish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	West.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of \_\_\_\_\_, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hambur*

sailing from *Naples*

14 MAR 1907

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 24 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for insanity or other mental disease, or for contagious disease, or for any other reason, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polyamist, Anarchist, or Socialist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Lacayanni</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>labr</i>	<i>ny</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Lucera</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sub</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>scar of cheek</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
2	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Moiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>			<i>scar of lip</i>	<i>Moiano</i>
3	<i>San</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labr</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>none</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
4	<i>Donato</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>labr</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sub</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>		<i>Lucera</i>
5	<i>Mariano</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>21</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>medium</i>		<i>scar of cheek</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
6	<i>Agostino</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>scar of cheek</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
7	<i>John</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>labr</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>22</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>medium</i>		<i>scar of cheek</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
8	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>scar of cheek</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
9	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>29</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>scar of cheek</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
10	<i>Ruggieri</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>medium</i>		<i>scar of cheek</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
11	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>36</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>scar of cheek</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
12	<i>John</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>ch</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>			<i>scar of cheek</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
13	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>30</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>49</i>			<i>scar of cheek</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
14	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>33</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-</i>			<i>scar of cheek</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
15	<i>Paol</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>ch</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>51</i>			<i>scar of cheek</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
16	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>35</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-</i>			<i>scar of cheek</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
17	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labr</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>52</i>			<i>scar of cheek</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
18	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>51</i>			<i>scar of cheek</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
19	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>labr</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>410</i>			<i>scar of eye</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
20	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>411</i>			<i>scar of eye</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
21	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>12</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>411</i>			<i>scar of eye</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
22	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>14</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>411</i>			<i>scar of eye</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
23	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>411</i>			<i>scar of eye</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
24	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>411</i>			<i>scar of eye</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
25	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>14</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>411</i>			<i>scar of eye</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
26	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>14</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>411</i>			<i>scar of eye</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
27	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>14</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>411</i>			<i>scar of eye</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
28	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>14</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>411</i>			<i>scar of eye</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
29	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>14</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>411</i>			<i>scar of eye</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
30	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>14</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>411</i>			<i>scar of eye</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
31	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>14</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>411</i>			<i>scar of eye</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
32	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>14</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>411</i>			<i>scar of eye</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
33	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>14</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>411</i>			<i>scar of eye</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
34	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>14</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>411</i>			<i>scar of eye</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
35	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>14</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>411</i>			<i>scar of eye</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
36	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>14</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>411</i>			<i>scar of eye</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
37	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>14</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>411</i>			<i>scar of eye</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
38	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>14</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>411</i>			<i>scar of eye</i>	<i>Lucera</i>
39	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Volturno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>14</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>411</i>			<i>scar of eye</i>	<i>Lucera</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SECOND OFFICER

I, **SECOND OFFICER**, of the **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the **NEW YORK**, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed before me this **27** day of **March**, 190**7**, at **NEW YORK**.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. BLANK**, Surgeon of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed before me this **27** day of **March**, 190**7**, at **NEW YORK**.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by order of thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 507, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam fitter, steel welder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, fitter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place, city or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom visa passport paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be given as the sum of the members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town).

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friends).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hamburg*, sailing from *Naples* 14 MAR. 1901, 1901 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 26 1901, 1901

		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
40																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			</



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SECOND OFFICER**, of the **Hamburg**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **27th** day of **March**, 190**7** at **NEW-YORK**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. BLANK**, Surgeon of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **27th** day of **March**, 190**7** at **NEW-YORK**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.º 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers** regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last residence).** — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkist.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West A.                                       |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hamburg*

sailing from *Naples* 14 MAR. 1901, 1901 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 25 1901, 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or workhouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Foti, Antonio</i>	22	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Phil. P.</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
2	<i>Guaranteed, Domenico</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
3	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
4	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
5	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
6	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
7	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
8	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
9	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
10	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
11	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
12	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
13	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
14	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
15	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
16	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
17	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
18	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
19	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
20	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
21	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
22	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
23	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
24	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
25	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
26	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
27	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
28	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
29	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>
30	<i>Di Mando, Raffaele</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	<i>Montefiore</i>	<i>Montefiore</i>	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	none	<i>Montefiore</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SECOND OFFICER of the "Hamburg," from *Naples*, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW-YORK**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DR. BLANK

Surgeon of the "Hamburg," do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW-YORK**

State whether Surgeon sitting therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.º 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, staterooms engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Maritima, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

**Column 11 (Point of destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. of List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anamist, or an Archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	42	Porti	Carmin	24	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	medium	dark brown	none	Castellone
2		Amadio	Raffaele	35	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	dark		none	Castellone
3		Baroni	Antonio	28	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	medium		none	Castellone
4		Petillo	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"			none	Castellone
5		Bonavolante	Alfonso	28	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"			none	Castellone
6		Francisco	Giuseppe	36	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"			none	Castellone
7		Colombino	Giuseppe	31	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"			none	Castellone
8		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
9		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
10		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
11		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
12		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
13		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
14		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
15		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
16		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
17		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
18		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
19		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
20		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
21		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
22		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
23		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
24		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
25		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
26		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
27		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
28		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
29		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
30		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
31		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
32		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
33		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
34		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
35		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
36		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
37		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
38		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
39		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
40		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
41		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone
42		Deppa	Carmin	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"			none	Castellone



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hambro* sailing from *Naples* 14 MAR. 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 27 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the vessel, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
42																								
1	Porti	Carmin	24	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	medium brown hair	no	Castellone
2	Quaranta	Barbara	35	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark	no	S. Maria
3	Amadori	Raffaello	35	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark	no	S. Maria
4	Baroni	Giuseppe	28	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	medium	no	Castellone
5	Petillo	Alfonso	28	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	medium	no	Castellone
6	Bonavolante	Alfonso	28	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	medium	no	Castellone
7	Fiorino	Giuseppe	28	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	medium	no	Castellone
8	Colombino	Giuseppe	24	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	medium	no	Castellone
9	Caputo	Alfonso	28	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	4' 11"	medium	no	Castellone
10	Caputo	Alfonso	28	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	medium	no	Castellone
11	Caputo	Alfonso	28	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	medium	no	Castellone
12	Caputo	Alfonso	28	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	medium	no	Castellone
13	Caputo	Alfonso	28	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	medium	no	Castellone
14	Acciariello	Bartholomew	24	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	medium brown hair	no	Castellone
15	Dechantino	Charles	32	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark	no	Castellone
16	Simone	Charles	20	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	4' 11"	medium	no	Castellone
17	Papadimitri	Alfonso	28	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	medium	no	Castellone
18	Papadimitri	Alfonso	28	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	medium	no	Castellone
19	Chiaffetti	Elis	21	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	medium	no	Castellone
20	Giordano	Giuseppe	28	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	medium	no	Castellone
21	Caputo	Giuseppe	24	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	medium	no	Castellone
22	Caputo	Alfonso	28	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	medium	no	Castellone
23	Caputo	Alfonso	28	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	medium	no	Castellone
24	Caputo	Alfonso	28	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	medium	no	Castellone
25	Caputo	Alfonso	28	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	medium	no	Castellone
26	Caputo	Alfonso	28	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	medium	no	Castellone
27	Caputo	Alfonso	28	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	medium	no	Castellone
28	Caputo	Alfonso	28	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	medium	no	Castellone
29	Caputo	Alfonso	28	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	medium	no	Castellone
30	Caputo	Alfonso	28	no	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	Castellone	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	medium	no	Castellone



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SECOND OFFICER

of the Hamburg, from Naples

I, **SECOND OFFICER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DR. BLANK

I, **DR. BLANK**, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, regard for instance, a *French* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a *French* by race or people, and similarly, a *French* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a *French* by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last residence).** — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 11 should show definite the place city or town of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	West Indian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hambro*

sailing from *Genoa*

14 MAR. 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 27 1907, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Lando	32	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corruano	Corruano	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Corruano
2	Marcello	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
3	Wan	28	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
4	Agnes	24	f	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
5	Lando	32	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
6	Lando	32	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
7	Wan	28	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
8	Lando	32	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
9	Lando	32	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
10	Lando	32	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
11	Lando	32	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
12	Lando	32	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
13	Lando	32	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
14	Basso	10	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
15	Maria	18	f	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
16	Fugli	24	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
17	Fugli	19	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
18	Fugli	22	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
19	Fugli	18	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
20	Fugli	24	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
21	Fugli	24	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
22	Fugli	24	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
23	Fugli	24	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
24	Fugli	24	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
25	Fugli	24	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
26	Fugli	24	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
27	Fugli	24	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
28	Fugli	24	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
29	Fugli	24	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo
30	Fugli	24	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	scar of forehead	Sanremo



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hambro* sailing from *Genoa* 14 MAR. 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 20 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, or an archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Landi, Ramondo	32	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
2	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	20	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 8	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
3	Landi, Ramondo	36	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale	scar of forehead	Capri
4	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
5	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
6	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
7	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
8	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
9	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
10	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
11	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
12	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
13	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
14	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
15	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
16	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
17	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
18	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
19	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
20	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
21	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
22	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
23	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
24	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
25	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
26	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
27	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
28	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
29	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri
30	Landi, Ramondo	34	m	Mar	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Corrucco	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Francesco Landi	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium brown	scar of forehead	Capri



I, Dr. Blank, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **THREE** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
aliens.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

NEW - YORK

\* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

The information is furnished on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given with the classification, and the column is shown in italics in all cases. The heading column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).**— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**— The return of sex in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**— The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example, Engineer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**— The entries in column 7 should be *farmers* and *free laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the processing of the manifests.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No- No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the alien, and not the country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest as "French" is not necessarily male, or of any race or people, and similarly, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Francean by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, of the United Kingdom, or of any other country, is not necessarily of the race of that country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

\* West Indian\* refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

\* Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

\* African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as a Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native in that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

**Column 10 (Last residence).** — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the *place (city or town) of final destination*.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). -- The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, where).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1. I am inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hambro* sailing from *Genoa* 14 MAR. 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 25 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mi. Nanni	18	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Medina	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Medina
2	Chapman	20	m				Italy	Italian South	Medina				10				no	no	good	no	5	medium			
3	Castro	17	m				Italy	Italian South					10				no	no	good	no	5				
4	Costa	20	f				Italy	Italian South	Luffen				12	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair			Luffen
5	Gianni	18	m				Italy	Italian South					12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair			
6	Costa	20	m				Italy	Italian South	Medina				12				no	no	good	no	5				
7	Puglisi	35	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes			12				no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	Ward of check	
8	Puglisi	32	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Medina	no			12				no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	Ward of check	
9	Soliman	20	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	New York	yes			12				no	no	good	no	5	fair		scar of check	
10	Seacat	18	m				Italy	Italian South	Medina	Medina	no		10				no	no	good	no	5	medium		none	Medina
11	Mepur	18	m				Italy	Italian South	Luffen	Medina	no		10				no	no	good	no	5			none	Luffen
12	WFO	30	f				Italy	Italian South					10				no	no	good	no	4			none	
13	Sanjhar	18	m				Italy	Italian South					10				no	no	good	no	5				
14	Caruso	33	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Medina	New York	yes	self	12				no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown		Medina
15	Rosario	24	m				Italy	Italian South					12				no	no	good	no	5	fair			
16	Gianna	35	f				Italy	Italian South	Medina	Medina	no		20	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark		Ward of check	Medina
17	Gianna	21	f				Italy	Italian South	Medina	Medina	no		20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium		Ward of check	Medina
18	Gianna	18	f				Italy	Italian South	Medina	Medina	no		16				no	no	good	no	5	fair		Ward of check	Medina
19	Gianna	19	f				Italy	Italian South	Medina	Medina	no		20				no	no	good	no	5	medium		Ward of check	Medina
20	Gianna	18	f				Italy	Italian South	Medina	Medina	no		14				no	no	good	no	5	medium		Ward of check	Medina
21	Gianna	18	f				Italy	Italian South	Medina	Medina	no		20	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark		Ward of check	Medina
22	Gianna	18	f				Italy	Italian South	Medina	Medina	no		30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium		Ward of check	Medina
23	Gianna	31	f				Italy	Italian South	Medina	New York	yes	self	12				no	no	good	no	5	dark		Ward of check	Medina
24	Gianna	20	f				Italy	Italian South	Medina	Medina	no		12				no	no	good	no	5	medium		Ward of check	Medina
25	Gianna	22	f				Italy	Italian South	Medina	Medina	no		12				no	no	good	no	5	medium		Ward of check	Medina
26	Gianna	24	f				Italy	Italian South	Medina	Medina	no		17	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark		Ward of check	Medina
27	Gianna	25	f				Italy	Italian South	Medina	Medina	no		17	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark		Ward of check	Medina
28	Gianna	23	f				Italy	Italian South	Medina	Medina	no		17	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark		Ward of check	Medina
29	Gianna	22	f				Italy	Italian South	Medina	Medina	no		17	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark		Ward of check	Medina
30	Gianna	24	f				Italy	Italian South	Medina	Medina	no		17	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark		Ward of check	Medina



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SECOND OFFICER** **DECLARE** of the **Hamburg,** from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **March**, 190**7** at **NEW YORK** **Immigration Officer**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Haub**, Surgeon of the **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **March**, 190**7** at **New York** **Immigration Officer**

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **fire laborers** regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **fire laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-Yes (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should show, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money shown in column 14 should not be divided among the several members of a family.

**Column 15 (Whether in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (as period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Whether in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 2 1907

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 14 MAR. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 27 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																								
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an An amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Diagata	Angela	53	f	labour	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	New York	Yes	Self	18	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	medium	dark brown	scar	Acerra
2	Diagata	Giuseppe	36	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	Philadelphia	no	Self	20				no	good	no	511	fair			Acerra
3	Diagata	Giuseppe	8	m		+	Italy	Italian South				1					no	good	no					
4		Anna	4	f		+	Italy	Italian South									no	good	no					
5		Anna	4	f		+	Italy	Italian South										no	good	no				
6	Anna	Salvatore	43	m	labour	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	54	dark	dark brown		Acerra
7	Diagata	Salvatore	28	m		+	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	New York	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	fair		scar of head	Acerra	
8	Diagata	Salvatore	30	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	Brooklyn		12					no	good	no	53	dark		scar of head	Acerra
9	Diagata	Giuseppe	26	m		+	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	Brooklyn		12					no	good	no	53				Acerra
10	Diagata	Giuseppe	11	f		+	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	Brooklyn		12					no	good	no	53				Acerra
11	Diagata	Anna	42	f		+	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	Brooklyn		30	Yes	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	51	fair		scar of head	Acerra
12	Diagata	Anna	14	f		+	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	Brooklyn		12	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair		scar	Acerra	
13	Diagata	Salvatore	28	m		+	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	New York	Yes	12					no	good	no	55	medium			Acerra
14	Diagata	Giuseppe	22	m		+	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	New York	Yes	20					no	good	no	55				Acerra
15	Diagata	Salvatore	22	m		+	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	New York	Yes	100					no	good	no	54	fair			Acerra
16	Diagata	Salvatore	14	m		+	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	New York	Yes	60					no	good	no	53	medium			Acerra
17	Diagata	Salvatore	35	m		+	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	New York	Yes	12	Yes	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark		scar of head	Acerra
18	Diagata	Salvatore	42	m	labour	+	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	New York	Yes	26	no	no	no	no	good	no	54					Acerra
19	Diagata	Salvatore	33	m	labour	+	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	New York	Yes	60					no	good	no	51			scar of head	Acerra
20	Diagata	Salvatore	12	m		+	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	New York	Yes	10					no	good	no					Acerra
21	Diagata	Salvatore	18	m		+	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	New York	Yes	50					no	good	no	511	medium			Acerra
22	Diagata	Salvatore	21	m		+	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	New York	Yes	50					no	good	no	53				Acerra
23	Diagata	Salvatore	10	m		+	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	Philadelphia	no	12					no	good	no	51	dark			Acerra
24	Diagata	Salvatore	23	m		+	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	New York	Yes	12					no	good	no	52			scar of head	Acerra
25	Diagata	Salvatore	21	m		+	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	New York	Yes	12					no	good	no	51				Acerra
26	Diagata	Salvatore	56	m		+	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	New York	Yes	60					no	good	no	51				Acerra
27	Diagata	Salvatore	29	m		+	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	New York	Yes	20					no	good	no	54				Acerra
28	Diagata	Salvatore	28	m		+	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	New York	Yes	20					no	good	no	53			scar of head	Acerra
29	Diagata	Salvatore	16	m		+	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	New York	Yes	20					no	good	no	51	fair			Acerra
30	Diagata	Salvatore	30	m		+	Italy	Italian South	Acerra	New York	Yes	100	Yes	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no					Acerra



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SECOND OFFICER

I, of the Hamburg, sailing through the rapids, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

day of March 1901

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-15

232

I, Dr. Henrik, Surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing through the rapids, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

New-York

day of March 1901

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.º 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipwreck companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." —

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom vessel passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Serbian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Ukrainian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Hamburg</i> , sailing from <i>Naples</i> , 190 <i>Arriving at Port of New York</i> , MAR 27 1907, 190																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.
1	<i>Kalle</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>122 24 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>medium brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>122 24 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>medium brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Paulo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>122 24 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>medium brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Paulo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>122 24 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>medium brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Paulo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>122 24 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>medium brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Paulo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>122 24 St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>medium brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>



## Hamburg

*Naples*

Miniature  
 Officer

*Swear to before me this*

NEW YORK

\*Star, whether Master, First or Second Officer

*Swear to before me this*

at View of art

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Negro).
Armenian.
Bahamian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Caucasian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Horvathian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Parisian (Latin).
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Swedish.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

None.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Hambro</i> sailing from <i>Aples</i> 14 MAR. 1907															Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> MAR 27 1907										
															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Antonella Cambria	20	f		housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	yes	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	medium	dark hair	none	Italy
2	Antonio Cambria	20	m		lab	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	none	Italy
3	Carmino Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	"	no	father	12	no	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
4	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
5	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
6	Rais Nicola	32	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
7	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
8	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
9	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
10	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
11	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
12	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
13	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
14	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
15	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
16	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
17	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
18	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
19	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
20	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
21	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
22	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
23	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
24	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
25	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
26	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
27	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
28	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
29	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy
30	Antonio Cambria	17	m		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Padua	New York	no	brother	12	no	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	none	Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SECOND OFFICER

DECLARE

I, **Hamburg**, of the **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Blank**, Surgeon of the **Hamburg**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **free** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

New-York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Vd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Place of birth and residence). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, e. g., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hambro* sailing from *Genoa* 14 MAR 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 27 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anamist, an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
														Yes.	No.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Antonella Cambria	20	f		housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Madras	New York	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	dark hair	dark eyes	none	St. Pauline	
2	Antonella Cambria	20	m		housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	none	"	
3	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	dark hair	dark eyes	none	St. Pauline
4	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
5	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
6	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
7	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
8	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
9	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
10	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
11	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
12	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
13	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
14	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
15	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
16	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
17	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
18	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
19	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
20	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
21	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
22	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
23	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
24	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
25	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
26	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
27	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
28	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
29	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
30	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
31	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
32	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
33	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
34	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
35	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
36	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
37	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
38	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
39	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
40	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
41	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
42	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
43	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
44	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
45	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
46	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
47	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
48	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
49	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
50	Carmina Cambria	17	f		"	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	"	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother in law, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SECOND OFFICER

I, **DECLARE** of the **Hamburg,** from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Blank**, Surgeon of the **Hamburg,** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **free** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

New-York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1112 S.S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Genoa* 14 MAR. 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 20 1907, 1907

No. List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and whether the cause of the prison or institution was by himself?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether member of a secret society or other organization of a political nature?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	DeAngelis	Guio Antonio	30	no	ch	mariner	no	Italy	Italian South	Branco	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
2	DeBriand	Genio	30	f	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Branco	New York NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	dark	black	none	Branco
3	DeBriand	Giuseppe	33	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Washington	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark	black	none	Branco
4	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
5	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
6	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
7	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
8	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
9	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
10	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
11	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
12	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
13	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
14	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
15	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
16	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
17	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
18	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
19	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
20	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
21	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
22	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
23	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
24	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
25	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
26	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
27	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
28	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
29	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
30	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
31	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
32	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
33	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
34	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
35	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
36	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
37	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
38	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
39	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
40	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
41	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
42	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
43	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
44	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
45	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
46	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
47	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco
48	DeBriand	Giuseppe	34	no	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	black	none	Branco

John J. Mann  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SECOND OFFICER** of the "**Hamburg**", **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

**NEW-YORK**

at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**27** day of **March**, 190**7**  
**E. J. Murray** Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Blank**, Surgeon of the "**Hamburg**", **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**New York** day of **March**, 190**7**  
**E. J. Murray** Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.O. 4.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers** regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the W. I. Ind. a o".

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming to Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or African alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified per this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po (i. e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Azzo, Miso, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last residence).** — The entry in column 10 should show country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, or own place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 16 should show, whether going to join either relative or friend, what relative or friend, who name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 22.** — The entries in these columns are to be filled in by the immigration officer at the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	



BALCON, CABIN, AND STEAK HOUSE. COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET AS A WHOLE. NO OTHERS.

11-4111.

sailing from

Naples

14<sup>th</sup> March 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 31 1907, 190

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	First Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole for crime or misdemeanor? or in hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or in the United States? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or an archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pent, Paul	20	m.	s.	musician	yes	german	german	Coblenz	now-away				no		no	no	no	crippled	5 12	medium	dark gray	scars in the face	Apolda
2	Chiwarzzi, Eduardo	17	-	s.	sailor	yes	Italian	Italian	Neapel					yes 3 years New York				good	no	5 10	good	black	Flag at the right arm	Neapel
3	Di Gennaro, Pasquale	22	-	-	-	no	-	-	Neapel					no						6 -	good	chick	no	Neapel
4	Tourand, Giro	19	-	-	-	no	-	-	-					no						4 6	-	-	-	-
5	Cacaccio, Luigi	15	-	-	-	no	-	-	-					no						4 -	-	blue	-	-
6	Luigi Fusco	16	-	-	-	no	-	-	-					no						4 -	-	blue	-	-
7	Manes, Vinc.	19	-	-	farm. lab.	no	-	-	Boston	no	away			no	friend A. Alvino & Figlio 1. North Square, Boston, Mass.			bad		4 6	-	blue	-	Boston



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **SECOND OFFICER** of the "HAMBURG", from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

**NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth, which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should be made in accordance with the people as given in list on reverse side of this circular.

Special attention should be paid to the classification of race or people, and manifests should be carefully examined in this regard. For instance, a person of Italian birth, but who speaks French, should be classified as French, and not as Italian, unless he speaks Italian.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or elsewhere, whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be so classified.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Volturno (the departments of Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily) and residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (south).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
	Pacific Islander.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa 13 March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 27 March 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for insanity, or for other cause?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Scars of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pirelli Leo 30	30	m	married	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Turin	S. Louis	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5 1	Brown	none	none	Rivarolo
2	wife Angela	44	f	married	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Turin	S. Louis	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5	White	dark	none	Baria
3	son Nazzio	11	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Turin	S. Louis	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	none	Turin
4	son Pietro	9	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Turin	S. Louis	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	3 2	fair	blue	none	Turin
5	son Giovanni	7	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Turin	S. Louis	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	3	fair	blue	none	Turin
6	Bionucci Sabatino 33	33	m	single	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5 1	Black	none	none	Ugento
7	Dell'Oro Sebastiano 41	41	m	married	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5	Black	none	none	Ugento
8	Bacchini Eleonildo 41	41	m	married	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5	Black	none	none	Ugento
9	son W. Thomas 30	30	m	single	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5	Black	none	none	Ugento
10	Phillip Ewig 24	24	m	married	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5 10	Black	none	none	Belluno
11	Mrs. Yvette 20	20	f	married	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5 6	Brown	dark	none	Belluno
12	Luigi Sappurini 37	37	m	married	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5 8	Black	none	none	Treviso
13	Lapra Giovanni 44	44	m	married	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5	Brown	dark	none	Pastellone
14	Saracco Giuseppe 24	24	m	married	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	dark	none	S. Martino
15	Lami Mauro 22	22	m	married	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5 5	Black	dark	none	Orlando
16	Mari Carlotto 31	31	f	married	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5 5	Brown	dark	none	Orlando
17	Mari Carolina 28	28	f	married	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brown	dark	none	Orlando
18	son Emma 7	7	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5	Brown	dark	none	Orlando
19	son Maria 6	6	f	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5	Brown	dark	none	Orlando
20	son Pietro 4	4	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5	Brown	dark	none	Orlando
21	son Maria 3	3	f	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5	Brown	dark	none	Orlando
22	son Emma 1	1	f	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5	Brown	dark	none	Orlando
23	Piola della Maria 15	15	f	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	Brown	none	Varese
24	Borghetti Rosa 40	40	f	married	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5 1	Black	none	none	Verona
25	Fiorini Cesare 28	28	m	married	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5 8	Brown	dark	none	Varese
26	Querolo Giuseppe 45	45	m	married	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5	Brown	dark	none	Varese
27	Quirioni Eugenio 39	39	m	married	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5 5	Brown	dark	none	Ponte B.
28	Michelotti Domenico 56	56	m	single	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	none	none	Verona
29	Rinaldi Gemma 25	25	f	married	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5 1	Brown	dark	none	Verona
30	son Romolo 2	2	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Lucia	Sacramento	no	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	5	do	none	none	Verona



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907

at My Office  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Blank, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907

at My Office  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-111



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 27 1907 day of 1907,  
at my Office,  
W. J. Hamner  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

192510

I, Dr. Blank, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, S. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 27 1907 day of 1907,  
at my Office,  
W. J. Hamner  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Leud 13 March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 27 March 1907

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Hamburg 13 June 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 17 June 1907												PERSONAL DESCRIPTION														
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced, or convicted of a crime, or a Polyg-onist, anarchist, archist.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH		
1	P-1129059-3/2/07 Serafini Domenico	19	m	s.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Frisco	yes	self	\$15	no	friend at S. Francisco. Cal	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	dark.	none	Lucca	
2	Gravelli Domenico	38	m	an	tailor	✓	"	"	Canara	Chicago	✓	✓	\$88	4	no	469 Wells Street. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	✓	Canara
3	Barbottini Guido	16	m	s.	woodman	✓	"	"	"	Chicago	✓	✓	15	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	Lucca	
4	Pucci Guido	25	m	s.	laborer	no	"	"	Lucca	"	✓	✓	15	no	106 S. Oakley Street. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dark	✓	Lucca	
5	Bordoni Gastino	25	m	s.	✓	yes	"	"	"	Frisco	✓	✓	15	no	Brother in Law at Frisco. Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	Maggiorini Paolo	22	m	s.	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	\$20	no	Brother in Law at Frisco. Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7	Guido Serafini	50	m	an	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	\$30	no	Brother in Law at Frisco. Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	✓	✓	
8	Chiappa Domenico	19	m	an	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	20	no	Brother in Law at Frisco. Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	scar under left eye	✓	
9	Mizoli Pietro	20	m	s.	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	15	no	friend at Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	none	✓	
10	Gallignani Attilio	16	m	s.	✓	✓	"	"	"	Chicago	✓	✓	15	no	friend 42 W. 24 Street Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	
X 12	Belliciano Vincenzo	49	m	an	✓	✓	United States	Citizen	Chicago	Chicago	✓	✓	15	no	friend 42 W. 24 Street Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	

12/10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 12 day of May, 1900

at Hamburg  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-9

I, Dr. Blank, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this 12 day of May, 1900

at Hamburg  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1111



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 14th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 27 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or one who is likely to become so.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Jovale Michelangelo	22	M	S	farm. lab.	yes yes	Italy	Italian	So. Canella	New York	yes	Self	30	No	Brother in law Marciano Michele Mulberry St. 64 New York			no no no no	good	no
2	Villoni Salvatore	24	M	M		no no							30	No	Mulberry St. 64 NY					
3	Martini Giuseppe	23	M		Backer	yes yes			Consento	Bureau Park NY	No		20	No	Brother in law Marciano Michele Bureau Park NY					
4	Margano Giovanni	30	M		Mason								50	No	Brother Marciano Michele Bureau Park NY					
5	Masullo Giovanni	19	F		Overseer								50	No	Brother Marciano Michele Bureau Park NY					
6	Pasquale Sanomama	64	M		Dealer				Trani	New York	yes	Daughters	100	No	Daughters Giuseppe and Margherita 824 - E 1st St. New York					
7	Ida	14	F		S. Housekeeper									No						
8	Brotha Proco	32	M	M		no no			Neuse Supr	Brooklyn NY	No	wife	50	No	Wife Maria Matone St. Union Ave near Broadway NY					
9	Giannelli Carmine	18	M	S	Electrician	yes yes							50	No	Cousin Maria Matone St. Union Ave Brooklyn NY					
10	Di Franco Antonio	39	M		farm. lab.				Piquero Som.	Cleveland Ohio		Self	50	No	Brother in law Marciano Michele 10912 Cedar Ave Cleveland Ohio					
11	Di Franco Luca	21	M		Barber				Trani	Brooklyn NY			50	No	Brother in law Marciano Michele 10912 Cedar Ave Cleveland Ohio					
12	Bellista Francesco	23	M		Barber	no no			Carmine	Brooklyn Pa.			20	No	Brother in law Marciano Michele 10912 Cedar Ave Cleveland Ohio					
13	Morante Luigi	25	M		Overseer	yes yes			Masadaloni	Coney Island NY			50	No	Brother in law Marciano Michele 10912 Cedar Ave Cleveland Ohio					
14	Wife di Muzio Michele	24	F		Housekeeper									No						
15	Barone Giuseppe	25	M		farm. lab.				Caragno	So. Schenectady NY			50	No	Brother in law Marciano Michele So. Schenectady NY					
16	Laquara Pietro	21	M	S									50	No	Brother in law Marciano Michele So. Schenectady NY					
17	Donnen	23	M										50	No	Brother in law Marciano Michele So. Schenectady NY					
18	Di Agostino Raffaele	18	M			no no								No						
19	Paer Eugenio	21	M	M	Merchant	yes yes			Squigale	New York	yes		30	No	Friend Giovanni Luigi 60 Mulberry St. NY					
20	Bedoni Ugo	22	M	S					Squigale	New York	yes		30	No	Cousin Giovanni Luigi 324 East 11th St. NY					
21	Posta Guglielmo	18	M		Barber				Squigale	New York	yes		30	No	Uncle Giovanni Luigi 60 Mulberry St. NY					
22	Mario Vincenzo	25	M		Driver				S. Barbisano	New York	yes		50	No	Brother Giuseppe Bureau Park NY					
23	Don Antonio	10	M	S										No						
24	Di Franco Giovanni	24	M	M	Waiter				Bridgeport	New York	yes		50	No	Son 65 Lexington Ave Bridgeport Conn					
25	Di Franco Pasquale	50	M		farm. lab.	no no			Bridgeport	New York	yes		50	No	Son 65 Lexington Ave Bridgeport Conn					
26	Di Franco Vito	24	M						Bridgeport	New York	yes		50	No	Son 65 Lexington Ave Bridgeport Conn					
27	Di Franco Proco	25	M		Driver	yes yes			Bridgeport	New York	yes		50	No	Son 65 Lexington Ave Bridgeport Conn					
28	Di Franco Michele	31	M		Miller				Bridgeport	New York	yes		50	No	Son 65 Lexington Ave Bridgeport Conn					
29	Di Franco Maria	22	F		Housekeeper				Bridgeport	New York	yes		50	No	Son 65 Lexington Ave Bridgeport Conn					
30	Di Franco Maria	18	F	S					Bridgeport	New York	yes		50	No	Son 65 Lexington Ave Bridgeport Conn					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the HAMBURG, from Vaples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 27 day of 1907, 190

at Vaples Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-54

I, Dr. Blank, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 27 day of 1907, 190

at Vaples Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Putch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bombardier* sailing from *Naples* *14th March* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York March 27, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in price of immigration, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist. architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
																				Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair		Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Giuseppina Quirino	23	✓	S	Domestic	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Stefano	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	Small spot on the left cheek	Naples
2	Angelica Carochia	30	✓	M	Housewife				St. Stefano	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	6		dark				Provincetown
3	Mrs. J. L. Pichel	60	✓				U. S. Citizen																			
4	Mrs. Costa	58	✓																							
5	Edoardo Leonardo	56	✓	M	Merchant		Italy	Italian	Persepolis	Buffalo	yes	Self	50	1893-1905	Buffalo	no	no	no	no	5	5	Medium				Persepolis
6	Male Niche	12	✓	S	Farm lab.				Madagascar	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Madagascar	no	no	no	no						Madagascar	
7	Porcelli Pietro	51	✓	M	Dealer				Palermo	St. Louis	yes	Self	no	no	Palermo	no	no	no	no						Palermo	
8	Domènec Giamini	22	✓	S	Farm lab.				Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	Self	no	no	Monte Carlo	no	no	no	no						Monte Carlo	
9	Concetti Giuseppe	38	✓	M	Clerk						no	Self	10	no		no	no	no							Monte Carlo	
10	Comarici Amelia	36	✓		Housewife	yes					no	Self	no	no		no	no	no	5	5	Medium					
11	son Vincenzo	3	✓								no	Self	no	no		no	no	no	5	1	Medium					
12	Talloneo Dehille	28	✓	S	Farm lab.				St. Stefano	St. Stefano	yes	Self	no	no	St. Stefano	no	no	no							St. Stefano	
13	Barilla Maria	58	✓	M	Barista				St. Stefano		yes	Self	no	no	St. Stefano	no	no	no							St. Stefano	
14	Linquiti Angiolina	42	✓		Housewife				St. Stefano		yes	Self	no	no	St. Stefano	no	no	no							St. Stefano	
15	Opdi Gualdo	26	✓	M	Housewife	yes				New York	yes	Self	50	no	New York	no	no	no							New York	
16	Fidati Giulia	22	✓		Merchant		U. S. Citizen		St. Stefano	St. Stefano	yes	Self	no	no	St. Stefano	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		St. Stefano	
17	Mariano	22	✓	S			Italy	Italian	St. Stefano	St. Stefano	yes	Self	no	no	St. Stefano	no	no	no	5	6	Medium	dark	dark		St. Stefano	
18	Alonzo	4	✓				U. S. Citizen											no	3	1						
19	Orlando	2	✓															no	3							
20	Baronello	18	✓	S	Farm lab.	yes	Italy	Italian	Baronello	Washington	yes	Self	no	no	Baronello	no	no	no	5	3	Medium				Baronello	
21	Andreas H. George	27	✓				U. S. Citizen											no								
22	Stanziale Giuseppe	29	✓	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	St. Stefano	St. Stefano	yes	Self	no	no	St. Stefano	no	no	no	5	7		gray			St. Stefano	
23	Domènec Pina	18	✓	S	Farm lab.	yes			Baronello	Washington	yes	Self	no	no	Baronello	no	no	no	4	10		dark			Baronello	
24	Giuseppe Camerale	15	✓								no	Self	no	no		no	no	no	4	11					Baronello	
25	Marzi Antonio	22	✓	M	Housewife	yes			Guadalajara	Guadalajara	yes	Self	no	no	Guadalajara	no	no	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark		Guadalajara	
26	Opdi M. Grazia	22	✓		Housewife						no	Self	no	no		no	no	no							Guadalajara	
27	Pellegrino	28	✓		Farmer				Leppaloni	Leppaloni	yes	Self	no	no	Leppaloni	no	no	no							Leppaloni	
28	Marzi Camela	58	✓		Housewife	no			Guadalajara	Guadalajara	yes	Self	no	no	Guadalajara	no	no	no							Guadalajara	
29	Antonio di Muzio	54	✓		Barista				Guadalajara	Guadalajara	yes	Self	no	no	Guadalajara	no	no	no	5						Guadalajara	
30	Marzi Antonio	27	✓		Housewife				Guadalajara	Guadalajara	yes	Self	no	no	Guadalajara	no	no	no	5	1	gray	dark			Guadalajara	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Homburg* sailing from *Naples* *14th March* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Monday* 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
																Every person entering the United States, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, architect, or other person, shall be subject to a physical examination, and if found to be afflicted with any of the diseases specified in the Act, he shall be excluded from the United States.	Whether Whether a Poly-anamist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1	Giuseppina Padino	33	F	S	Domestic	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Brother, Rodolfo Padino, 101 Jefferson St. Newark N.J.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	



I, Second Office of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to, before me this 27 day of MAR, 1907  
at my office  
J. E. Cairney  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Frank, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1907  
at WYOMING  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hertzoginian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Russian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Sogoh.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Charles 1st March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 7, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the inmate, or reported by clergy, if any, while in U. S.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	del Campo Bonifacio	35	✓	✓	S barman yes yes		Italy	Italian S	Vallata - Newark N.J.	Self	✓	Self	100	1877-1885	Arthur Corriello Red Bank N. J. 31 Newark N.J.	no no no no good no			
2	Bernardo Pina	40	✓	✓	12 years lat the no				Baronello Washington D.C.		✓	Self	50	1904-1905	109 B. St. Washington N.J. San Salvia N. J.	" " " " "			
3	Giuseppe Menton	47	✓	✓	Merchant yes yes				Picote Buffalo N.Y.		✓	Self	50	1904-1905	42 E. main St. Buffalo N.Y.	" " " " "			
4	Luigi Vignolo	18	✓	✓	S barman				L. Lucio Brooklyn N.Y.		✓	Self	50	1904-1905	Brother in law, Francis Antonietti 6359 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	" " " " "			

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACES OF BIRTH
Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Scars or Marks of Identification	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled	
5	4	Fair	dark	dark						Borilla
5	7			light						
5	6	Medium		dark						Bienvento
5	2			blue	Scar on the forehead					
4	6			dark						
3	11		gray	dark						Trani
4	11		dark							
5	3	Fair								Prose Superior
5	3	Medium								
5	3		gray							Prose Superior
5	4									Trani
5	6									Castro
5	6		dark		Scar on the left cheek					Modulosa
5	-									
5	5	Fair								Campor
5	8	Medium								
5	5		blue		Scar on the left cheek					
5	5		dark		frankles					
5	5	Dark								Squigola
5	4	Medium								Pina
5	6									Squigola
5	6	Fair		blue	Wart on the right cheek					S. Bartolome
5	10									
5	6		dark							P. Bartolome
5	6		fair	blue						
5	3	Dark	dark	dark	Small scar on right eyebrow					Pietro
5	3	Fair								
5	4	Medium								
5	-			blue						Guardi, near
5	6									



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Charles Pt. Mouth, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Monday, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	del Campo Bonifacio	35	✓	✓	S barman yes yes		Italy	Italian	Lallata - Newark N.Y.	Self					Brother Corrado Red Bank St. 31 Newark N.Y.			no no no no good w		5	4	Fair	dark	dark		Borella
2	Gennaro Nina	40	✓	✓	in farm lab The Ave				Carmello Washington D.C.	Self					John Salvatore 109 S.W. Washington N.Y.			" " " " " "		5	7		Right			Berisento
3	Giusseppe Martin	47	✓	✓	Merchant yes yes				Ficcate Buffalo N.Y.	Self					John Salvatore 42 E. main st. Buffalo N.Y.			" " " " " "		5	6	Medium	dark			
4	Guilio Vergilio	18	✓	✓	S habout				P. Lucio Brooklyn N.Y.	Self					Brother John 2359 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			" " " " " "		5	2		Blue	Scar on the forehead		
5																				4	6		dark			
6																				3	11		gray	dark		Brian
7																				4	11		dark			
8																				5	3	Fair				Provine Superior
9																				5	3	Medium				Provine Somewhere
10																				5	3		gray			Brian
11																				5	4					
12																				5	6					Casuta
13																				5	6		dark	Scar on the left cheek		Maddaloni
14																				5	-					
15																				5	5	Fair				Campor
16																				5	8	Medium				
17																				5	6		Blue	Scar on the left cheek		
18																				5	6		dark	Wrinkles		
19																				5	5	Dark				Squigle
20																				5	4	Medium				Provine
21																				5	6					Squigle
22																				6	10	Fair	Blue	Wart on the right cheek		P. Bartoloni
23																				3						
24																				6			dark			P. Bartoloni
25																				6		Fair	Blue	Small scar on right eyebrow		Pietropan
26																				5	3	Fair				
27																				5	4	Medium				
28																				5			Blue			Guards island
29																				4	6					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 27 1907 day of 190

at Immigration Office

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-8

I, Dr. Hawk, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Immigration Office

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa 13<sup>th</sup> March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 27<sup>th</sup> March 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person entering the United States must be examined by an immigration officer at a port of entry, and if found to be a native-born citizen, or a naturalized citizen, or a person entitled to citizenship by law, he or she shall be admitted to the United States.	Whether a Poly-anist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	U. S. G. T. C. S.	31	m.	m.			United States Citizen								505 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.	no no no good no								
2	Charles D. Pearce	57	f.				do								254 Gate Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " " " " "								
3	E. C. Austin	61	f.				do								home 101 West 85th Street, N.Y.	" " " " " "								
4	Emma U. Bassett	35	f.	m.			do								New Jersey	" " " " " "								
5	J. S. C. C. C.	36	f.	m.			do								do	" " " " " "								
6	Mary H. Morris	25	f.	s.			do								do	" " " " " "								
7	Bianche Masse	30	f.	s.			United States Citizens		England	N.Y.C.	yes		100	1898	192 Columbia St., Utica, N.Y.	no no no no no								
8	Edw. Pollock	40	f.	m.			do								New Jersey	" " " " " "								
9	Miss Evelyn Pollock	25	f.	s.			do								New Jersey	" " " " " "								
10	Miss Lillian Levy	27	f.	m.			do								New York Savoy Hotel	" " " " " "								
11	Marion R. R. R.	30	f.	m.			do								Hartford	" " " " " "								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Second Officer*  
*Ed. Gammery* of the **HAMBURG**, from *Genoa*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
 crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
 correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 190*7*  
*Ed. Gammery*  
 Immigration Officer.  
 \* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Blank*, Surgeon of the **HAMBURG**, *sailing there* do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German*  
*Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

MAR 27 1907  
 Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 190*7*  
 at *Ed. Gammery*  
 Immigration Officer.  
 \* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



# MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13-1115

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from Colon March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 27, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Mr. O. Frankenberg	48	m	ma	machinist	yes	American Citizen		Colon	New York	yes	Self	30-00		American Citizen return home	No	No	No	Good	no
2	Mrs. O. Frankenberg	39	f		Lady															
3	Mrs. J. T. Frankenberg	23																		
4	Mr. C. E. Roberts	40	m		Tourist															
5	Mrs. C. E. Roberts	36	f		Lady															
6	Mr. R. K. Tourne	40	m		Tourist															
7	Mrs. W. Jandy Cole	30	f		Lady															
8	Miss Jandy Cole	2	m		none															
9	Mr. J. Grandt	40	m		merchandise		Germany		Frankfurt	Hamburg	no				in transit to Hamburg (Germany)					
10	Mrs. J. Grandt	35	f		Lady															
11	Miss E. Grandt	16	m		girl															
12	Miss E. Grandt	28	m																	
13	Mr. J. J. Greene	52	m	mar.	Merchant		Poor		Pennsylvania											
14	Mr. W. L. Saunders	50	m		Tourist		American Citizen		Colon	New York	yes				American Citizen return home					
15	Mr. Paul Gerg	30	m		Engineer		Germany		Frankfurt	Hamburg	no				in transit to Hamburg (Germany)					
16	Mr. E. Chamane	55	m		gentleman		France		Colon	Paris					to Paris (France)					
17	Mr. A. Moncayo	30	m		Crew		Venezuela		Caracas	Liverpool					Liverpool (England)					
18	Mr. P. J. Jenson	36	m		gentleman		American Citizen		New York		yes				American Citizen return home					
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Masker

*SS* PRINZ SIGISMUND.

Byron Beer  
Captain

*Immigration Officer*

Special Instructions for Filling Alien Manifests

WEST INDIAN.

to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Columns 16 (Going to) ...  
try in column 16 should ...  
what relative or friend ...  
Columns 17 to 22 ...

1925-3

, Surgeon of the *Shearwater*

Immigration Officer

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from *Colon* *March 16*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *March 27<sup>th</sup>*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. O. Frankenberg	48	✓	m	mar.	mach.	Ym. Yps.	American	Citizen	Colon	New York	Yes	\$30.00	No	American Citizen return home	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs. O. Frankenberg	39	✓	f	Lady														
3	Miss J. T. Frankenberg	23																	
4	Mr. C. B. Roberts	40	✓	m	Tourist														
5	Mrs. C. B. Roberts	36	✓	f	Lady														
6	Mr. R. K. Tourine	40	✓	m	Tourist														
7	Mrs. W. Jundy Cole	30	✓	f	Lady														
8	Master Jundy Cole	2	✓	m	Single	none													
9	Mr. J. Frank	46	✓	m	merch.		Germany	German	Frankfurt	Hamburg	no			No	in transit to Hamburg (Germany)				
10	Mrs. J. Frank	35	✓	f	Lady														
11	Miss Hel. Frank	16	✓	f	Single														
12	Miss Barbara Benker	28	✓	f															
13	Mr. Jorge Treune	52	✓	m	mar.	Merchant	Pern	Pernamer											
14	Mr. W. L. Saunders	50	✓	m	Tourist		American	Citizen	Colon	New York	Yes			Yes	American Citizen return home				
15	Mr. Paul Gerg	30	✓	m	Pygmy		Germany	German	Quayaz	Hamburg	no			No	in transit to Hamburg (Germany)				
16	Mr. Ende Chamac	55	✓	m	Gentleman		France	French	Colon	Paris					to Paris (France)				
17	Mr. A. Monago	30	✓	m	Come		Benador	Benador	Quito	Liverpool					Liverpool (England)				
18	Mr. P. Gonzalez	36	✓	m	Gentleman		American	Citizen		New York	Yes			Yes	American Citizen return home				
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*Wm. J. ...*  
*Mar. 27, 1907*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1925-3

I, Master of the SS. Pauline from Hankow, New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Beer  
Captain

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Wm A. Newbold, Surgeon of the Steamship PAUL SIGISMUND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm A. Newbold M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Entered on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B) so far as it includes those in transit and tourists, should be made in full classification. The number of the column on the manifest sheet on which the entry is made should be indicated in parentheses, in all cases up to and including a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it

return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months only to those under 1 year of age.

entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), or D (divorced).

or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, etc.

be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the nature of the work.

who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or not write).

ity).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth or subject.

people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the alien manifest.

uld be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nation the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 (Whether having a ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 15 (Whether in possession of money).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 17 (Whether in possession of money).

Column 18 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 19 (Whether in possession of money).

Column 20 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 21 (Whether in possession of money).

Column 22 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 23 (Whether in possession of money).

Column 24 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 25 (Whether in possession of money).

Column 26 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 27 (Whether in possession of money).

Column 28 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 29 (Whether in possession of money).

Column 30 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 31 (Whether in possession of money).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2

11-1115

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from **KINGSTON** *March 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *March 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1907

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

175 *Arrived in Rome*  
*mailed to Mr. & Mrs. Trask.*  
*American Express return home.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Master of the S.S. PRINZ SIGISMUND, from Hamburg (Germany) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. A. Newbold  
Captain

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the Steamship, PRINZ SIGISMUND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. A. Newbold M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

TRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

and on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it including those in transit, and tourists), should be made in ing classifications. The number of the column on the manifest tructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it

return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or only to those under 1 year of age.

entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), or D (divorced).

occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, designations.

made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the is follows:

operates a farm, either for himself or others.

who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections sury, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal

the. (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or (write).

1).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of on or subject.

ple).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people side of alien manifest.

al be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and uly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

pearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by rly. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

ality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by

action the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

fers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spar descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or ot islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien wh appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this headi

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whet residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be clas as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian langua

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Mol Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants sho be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, in province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (t

Column 13 (By whom was passage).—The entry in column 13 should show: nitely by whom passage was paid, a friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry column 14 should give in each cy shown.

Money brought by the head members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever).—The entries in column 15 sh before; and if so, the year (y

Column 16 (Going to jo).—The entry in column 16 shou so, what relative or frien

Columns 17 to 22.— are subject to revision by inspection officer in the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Master of the S.S. PRINZ SIGISMUND, from Hamburg (Germany) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bramben  
Captain

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1907  
at NY

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm A. Theobald, Surgeon of the Steamship, PRINZ SIGISMUND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm A. Theobald M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907  
at NY

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1114

TRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Entered on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it includes those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest to which the entry is made, in all cases up to and including the descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it applies, should be expressed in years or months only to those under 1 year of age.

Entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), or D (divorced).

Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc.

Relationship.—The entry in column 7 should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the sex, as follows:

Operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes—(can read and write), No—(can neither read nor write), or No—(write).

Country.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth or subject.

Race.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the alien manifest.

Should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and fully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

Appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, or the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

Refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, including the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as for example, self, friend, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family should be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of arrival, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to).—The entry in column 16 should show whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in columns 17 to 22 are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the event of a change of circumstances.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 8, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22-212

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND.

*sailing from* KINGSTON.

March 21<sup>st</sup>

, 1907 Arriving

NEW YORK

May, or 27<sup>th</sup>

190 D

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Mrs. Jeanette Kusler	53	✓	f.	ma.	Lady	Am.	White	Kingston	New York	Yes	Self	\$30.00	No	American Citizen home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs. Mary Gordinian	40	✓	f.	ma.		Am.	White						No						
3	Miss Sarah Gordinian	22	✓	f.	single		Am.	White						No						
4	Miss Ashley	28	✓	f.	single		Am.	White						No						
5	Mrs. Dawn	48	✓	f.	ma.		Am.	White						No						
6	Mr. John Hayes	26	✓	m.	valet		Am.	White		Boston				No	Sold to Mr. John J. Baker					
7	Miss Martha Dupuy	26	✓	f.	maid		Am.	White						No	Sold to Mrs. Garrett					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS PRINZ SIGISMUND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bramber  
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1905

at Hamburg  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the Steamship, PRINZ SIGISMUND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. A. Newbold M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1905

at Hamburg  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Entered on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in writing classifications. The number of the column on the manifest instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it

the return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or only to those under 1 year of age.

entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), or D (divorced).

occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, designations.

made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the follows:

operates a farm, either for himself or others.

who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

ould make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections try, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal

not write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein an read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or write).

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of, or subject.

entry in column 9 should show the race or people of alien manifest.

be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and y revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

ring on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

ty. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by on the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that part of Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the present city, or country, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the holder of a manifest should not be included in the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (before; and if so, the year) or No (never).

Column 16 (Going to join family).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (to join family) or No (not to join family).

Column 17 to 22.—The entries in columns 17 to 22 should be filled in by the inspection officer in the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wald.



**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**  
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

**MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION**

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1945

March 11, 1945

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JUN 28, 194.....

[Signature]  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

**CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR**

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 28 1944

Date

Wab. T. [Signature]

Camera Operator



VOLUME 1325

INDEX TO PASSENGER MANIFEST

March 27-28, 1907

<u>DATE</u>	<u>SHIP</u>	<u>PORT</u>	<u>SHEET</u>
27	Prinz Sieismund		
	Hamburg		
28	Grosser Kurfurst		

192



